# A Booke of

Prefidents exactly written

in manner of a Register, newlie corrected, with additions of divers necessary Presidents, meete for all such, as desire to learne the fourme and manner houve to make all manner of Euidences, and Instruments, as in the table of thys Booke more plainely appeareth.

Anna Dominis.



Printed at London, by Iohn Charlewood, by the assigne of Rychard Tottle.

# The contentes of this Booke.

Rule for xxix. yeeres to knowe the Dominicall letter, the Leape yeere, the Prime, the Epact, Easter day, and VV hitsonday.

A Kalender with the length of dayes & nightes, for every moneth in the yeere.

A Rule to know the beginning & ending of every Terme,

A Table of all the principal matters contained in this booke.



### A rule to knowe when

#### the Terme beginneth

and endeth.

the Erchequer openeth for certainty erscepte the Aerme of Arinitye, that openeth but itii, tayes before trucky.

Pillary Terme beginneth & rriiif. day of January, if it be not funday, then the next day after, a endeth & rii. of Feb

Cafter terme beginveth rbii. daies after & Alcention day.

Trinity terme beginneth the next bay after Coppus Chaiti daye, enouth the Mednelday fortnight after.

Dichaelmas terme beginneth & ire of Daober if it be not Sunday, sendeth the rediti. of Pouember.

A.ii.

	100	98 4	210	MA.	rai	he for a	min. yes	res 3688	o come.
	The yeere of our Lord.	The Prime.	The Epoct.	Domi. letter.	same yeare.	Ashwest day the first day of Lent	r day.	Roga,weeke.	Whitfonday
	1582	6	1 5	105	1	1 28	April. 19		lune 3
	1583	7	16				Mar. 31		May, 19
	1584	8	1	I			April. 19		lune 7
	1585	9	1	1 -		Feb. 24			мау. 30
	1586	10	1			16	1	4	
	1587	LI	0	31	1	March 1.	16	22	Iune 4
	1588			OF	2	Feb. 20	2	13	May 26
	1589	13	32		1		Mar 30	5	18
	1590	14	3	Ð		March 4	Apr. 10	May, 25	Tune. 5
	1591	15	14			Febr. 7	4	10	May 23
	1592		25		45	. 8	Mar 26	1	14
	1593	17		45		28	April. 15	21.	Iune. 3
1	1594	18		f	1	13			May. 16
	1595	19		Œ		March 5	April.20	26	lune 8
1	1596	1	-	D	6	Feb. 24	11	17	May 3
	1597	1 -1	20	25		9	-,	2	15
	1598	3	1	A		March 1	Apr. 16	22	lune, 4
	1599		1	5	Œ	Feb 21	8	14	May. 27
1	1600	- 1	23	F		5	Mar 23,	April,23	11
	1601	6		D		25		May. 18	31
	1602		17	0	1	17	4	10.	23
	1603	1	28	26	Profe-	March.9		30	Iune. 12.
	1604	9	9	30	3	Feb. 22	. 8,	14	May. 27
	1605	10	. 1	F	-		Mar. 31	9	19
1	1606	1 1		Œ		March 5	April. 20	20	Inne. 8
1.	1607		1	D	Alex.	Feb 18	5	1	May 24
1	1608	13	- 1	C	ALL:		Mar. 27	2,	15
	1609	-		31		March.t	April.16		lune. 4
1	1610	15	15	<b>5</b>	-	Feb. 21	8	14	May. 7

January.

The day is 8, houres, the night	,16
3 Calend. Einemarton el Chaiff	1
b 4 no. Octanes of f. Stephen.	. 2
11 c 3 no Dct.off. John.	3
Det. of Innocents.	4
19 & Nonas. Det of Tho, Becket.	5
8 fg ib. Emelle Day.	5
87 id. Felix	
16 6 id Lucean	7 8
5 b 5 id Algape birgin	9
t 4 id Daul first Bermit	10
i da id Atlas . Aguneti	is II
2 & Pridie Arcade Martir	12
f I dus. Billary Withop	13
10 g 19. Ca, Feb feticia	14
18 cal, Maure	15
11 b 17 cal, Marcell	16
7 c 16 cal. Anthony,	17
d 15 cal. Pzisca.	18
15 e 14 cal. wolstan.	19
4 13 cal. Sebaltian	20
g 12 cal, Agnes	21
12 II cal, Uincint,	22
1 b 10 cal. Emercense, Come beg	ill, 23
c 9 cal. Timothe	24
9 d 8 cal Convers,	25
e 7 cal. Policarpe	26
f 6 cal. Julian	27
6 B5 cal. Malery	28
4 cal. Theodole	29
14 b 3 cal, 2Basili	39
3 & Pridie. cal, Mictor	3.7

### The day is 10. houres, the night 14.

11	D	Calend,		S. Briget. fall	x
19	3	4		Parific of our Lady.	2
8	t	3		1B lafe	
•	g	Paibie		Gilbert	3
16		Monas.		A gathe	3 4 5 6
5	b	8		Medalti and Amandi.	2
,	C	7		Inguit bithop	2
13	D	7	in.	Danie bilhop	7
2	£			3 polin Sol in Dif.	9
-	f	5	10.	<b>Scholastica</b>	
IO		4		Enfrati	10
30	38	3	10	Gulaite Cornic enbeg.	II
18	h	1921die			12
_		Jous	1	Wolfton	13
7	C	16	tai.	Malentine.	14
		15		faustine and Jouite	16
4	6	14		Julian birgin	
		13		policron	17
32		12		Simon	18
1	28	11		Sabini	19
	b	10		AHildzed.	20
9	C	9		Lric. martirs	21
	D	8	cal.	Cathedia. f. Betri	22
17	6	7	cal.	Locus befert faft.	23
6	f.	7	cal.	Matthy.	24
	g	5	cal.	S. Paule	25
14	H	4		Petto:	26
1	b	3		Bugustine	27
	6	Pidie	cal.	Oswolde	28

#### Mearch.

### The day is 12. houres, the night i2,

•	d Calen	Danid	
-	e 6	no. Chad	2
	-	no, Wartine	3 4
_	•	no. Adrian	4
	9 4	40 C. 11 A	. 5
19	7		5
	b Dzidi		7
	c Rona	California de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della comp	7
16			9
	6		10
	6		
	9 5		12
2	4	id. Cheodoze.	13
	3		14
	19zidie	id. Landide	15
	3dus	Longius bulban	16
18 6			
7 f		cal. Patrike	17
9		cal. Edward	
- 1	14	cal. Joseph.	19
4 6	,	cal. Cutbert,	20
C		cal. Benet.	ZI
12 D		cal. Aphrodolli	22
I ¢	10	cal. Theodore	23
f	9	cal. Agapite Falk	24
9 9	8	cal. Anuncia. of our Lady	
. 4	6	cal. Cafforis martyr.	26
17 b	6	cal. Befurrect. Domini.	27
6 C		cal. Dozothe.	28
D	4	cal. Quintin	29
140	3	sal. quirine.	30
3 6	Pridie	cal. Adelme 3.lill.	34

123456789012345678901

Aprill.

### The day is 14 houres, the night 10,

Calend	. Theodie	1
11 4	no. Mary Egipti	
b 3	no. IRichard Ibilhop	2
19 t Pridic	no. Ambrole	4
8 b Ponag	Marcian .	c
1608	id. Septen	345678
5 f 7 g 6	id. Egaappus.	7
g 6	ib. Parpetnus	8
13 5	to. Paffion of bii, berging.	9
2 0 4	id. Ciburtie & Malerian	10
. c 3	id. Tiburtie & Malerian id. Juli. Bilb. Bolist Cant.	11
Iod Bridie	to Diwoldi archbilhop	12
e Idus		13
18 f 18	cal. Dlife	14
7 g 17	cal. Leonard	15
. 16	cal. Alibora	16
15 b 15	cal. Colmy	17
4 C 14	tal, quintine	18
D 13	cal. Tiphe	
12 6 12	cal distctor	19
I f II	cal Sumon billyop.	21
g 10	cal Sotherne	22
9 49	tal George	23
b 8	cal Califride	24
1767	cal Marke Enangelist.	25
6 0 6	cal Cicte ;	26
£ 5	cal Anaffatia,	27
14 f 4	cal Mital	28
3 8 3	eal Peter Bedolenfis.	29
3 Patoie	cal Arkenwald. falt.	30
		7.7

## May!

### The day is 16, houres, the night, 8,

II	b	Calend.	Phillip and Iacob.	I
101	2	6	no. Athanaf. Bythoppe	Z
19		5 .	no. Inuention of the Croffe,	3
8	E	4	ou. Feltum cozonis fpine	4
.5	f	3	no. Godard.	5
16	g	Pridie	no. ohd port lattin.	5
5	6.8	Monag.	John of Weuerlyc.	7
	b	8	id. Apparitio faint Adichaell	7
13	C	7	id. Cranf.offaint Dicholas.	9
2	D	76	id. Gozdian & Epemachy.	IO
	e	5	id. Antony mar. Sol in Weini	·II
10	f	4	id. Barber.	12
	g	3	id. Bomface martir.	13
18	2	Pzible	id. Madoze martya	14
7	b	3oug	2B zandon	15
	C	17,	cal. June, Eran off. Barnard.	, 16
15	D	16	cal Diafcozi martir,	17
4	6	15	cal Dunctan.	18
-	f	14	cal Barnardine	19
12	8	13	cal Elen queene	20
1	-	IZ	cal Julian birgin,	21
_	b	II	cal Deliderii martir.	22
9	C	10	cal Trans. of s. Fraunces	23
15	D	8	cal Adelme,	24
6	6	8	cal Augustine of England	25
6	£	6	cal 15 ede.	26
_	\$	6	cal Germaine	27
14		5	cal Lozonis martiris.	28
3	b	4	cal feler	29
_	6	3	cal Petronel,	30
II	D	Paidie.	cal Acret,	31

### The day is 18. houres, the night 6.

e Calent	Dicomed martir.	I
19 f 4	no. Barceline and peter.	2
8 g 3	no. Eralme martya	
16 Didie	no Detroci cont.	3
5 b Ponas		- 7
c 8	id, Molften	6
	id. ABedard. and Bil.	3 4 5 6 7 8
2 8 6	id, Wylliam conf.	8
13 b 7 2 e 6 f 5	id. Eranf. of Edm.	9
Tog 4	id. Innocent conf.	10
3	id. Barnard. Longest day	11
18 b Pridie	id. Baatt Dolin Can	12
7 6 30as	Intonp.	_
D 18.cal.	Inli Baall bishop	13
15 6 17	cal Aite Modette	14
4 f 16	cal Era. of f. Kichard	16
g 15	tal Botolph	
12 2 14	cal Marceline	17
I b 13	cal Geruali & pro.	18
¢ 12	cal Cran. f. Edward	19
9 0 11	cal Walburge birgin.	20
6 10	cal Albany marty,	21
	cal Andre falt	22
17 t 9 6 g 8	cal Iohn Baptift.	23
	eal Transfel Stinii	24
	cal Eranf.of Eligii.	25
	cal John & Paule	26
	cal Crescentis martir	27
D 4	cal Leo bishop fast,	28
	cal Peter and Paule.	29
f Phidie	tal Con, of paule	30

## July.

12345678901:

### The day is 16, houres, the night 8.

19 g Calend.	Det. of f. John Baptift	1
8 3 6	no. Militation of our Laby.	2
6 5	no. Eranf. of S. Tho. 3 po.	3
16 C 4	no. Eranf. of f. Martin	3
5 D 3	no. Joe birgin and martir.	5
e Pzidie.	no. m)cta. peter.	5
13 f Ponas.	Tran. of f. Thomas	7
g 8	id. Depolition of Erim	7
10 6	id. Cirilli Bilhop	9
10 9 6	id, bii. Wzetherne Martirg	10
C .5	id. Eranf.of f. Benet.	11
18 D 4	id. Pabor and Felix.	12
7 6 3	id. Batuate	13
f Pridie	Benel. Gol in Aco.	14
15 g Jons	Cranf. of f. Swithine	15
4 17	cal Dimonde	16
p 16	cal Reneime king.	17
126 15	cal Arnulph bythop	18
I D 14	cal Ruffine and Justine	19
e 13	cal Margaret birg.	20
9 f 12		21
gıı		22
17 3 10	cal Apolin bilhop	23
6 b 9		24
14 C 8	cal lames Apostle.	25
0 7 3 e 6		26
3 e 6		27
f 5	cal Sampson bishop	28
11 g 4	cal Felix and his felowes	29
19 3		30
b Pidie.	Germany bishop,	31

## August.

## The day is 14 houres, the night 10.

4	Calen	d. Lammas bay.	. 1
16	0 4	no Dteuen	Ż
5. 1	3	no. Invention of faint Stept	en. 3
- 1	Bridie	no. Jultine	4
134			5
13	8	ib. Eranf. figuration	. 6
	7	ib. Che fealt of Icfu.	7
10 6		in. Ciriarke.	5 7 8
. 0		id. Romaine	9
18 €	4	id, Laurence	10
7 6	2	id Eiburcing.	iI
.9	192idie	id Clare.	42
35	· 3 dus	· Dipolitie & foc. Solin Wi	5.42
4 6	19	cal. Sept Enfeby.	14
	18	cal. Allumption of our Lady.	15
12 0	17	cal. Rock Dog bapes ende.	16
3 1	16	cal. Det off. Laurence.	17
f	15	cal. Agapite	18
9 5	14	cal Wagnus	19
	13	cal Lewes	20
37'b	12	cal Barnarde	21
6 c	11	cal Det. Mamption	22
D	10	cal Cimothe Fall	23
14 €		cal Barthol Apostle.	24
3 f	8	cal. Lewes king	
g	3	cal. Secterine	25
113	76	cal. Rufe	26
19 b	5	cal. Bultine,	37
C	,	cal. Decolla. f. John	28
D	4	cal, Felex	29
	302idie	cal. Lutbert.	30
	Antione.	ente pourocte.	31

## Dentember.

## The day is iz. houres, the night, 12,

		@ . Y		<b>E</b> gidii	I	
16		Calend		Tuthown		
5	g	4	no.	Anthony	2	
*.	- 1	3	no.	Gregory	3	
13	b	Pridie		Cranf, of f. Eutbert	4	
2	C	Ponas		Martin	>	
	D	8	id.	Eugenius 00	3456789	
, IO	e	7	id.	Gozgon, Locky	7	
	f	6	td.	Patinitic of our Lozd.	8	F
18	g	5	id:	Spluing		
7	31	4	10.	Protho et Jalinc.	10	
	b	3		Marcian	II	
15	C	Dridie	id.	Maurili.	IZ	
4	D	<b>3</b> dus		Exalt of the Crosse	13	UT
	8	18.cal.	Dc.	Gol in Livia	14	
12		17	cal	Dctauis of our Lady.	12	
1	g	16	tal	@deth .	16	
	2	15	tal	Lambert	17	
9	b	14	tal	<b>T</b> Aicto2	18	
	C	13	cal	January martyz.	19	
17	D		cal	Eutas Falt	20	
6	2	II	cal	Matthew Apoftle,	21	
	f	10	tal	Mauris	22	
14	g	9	tal	Cecle birgin	23	
3	3	8	cal	Audochi martir	24	
-	6	7	tal	firmini martir.	25	
IÍ		6		Cypzian & Juffine	26	
19		5	cal	Colme & Damiant	27	
-	6	4	cal	Capere	28	
3	f	3	cal	Michael Archangell.	29	4
	tt.	302inie	cal	Terome	20	

1234567890123456789

### October.

## The day is 10. houres, the night 14.

- C (D) C.Y.	IR emini Litter	
16 3 Calend	. Remigii bilhop	4 1
5 b 6	no. Leodegarii.	2
13 C 5	no. Candidi martyz.	3
2 0 4	ou. Frauncis confelloz	: 4
€ 3	no. Apolinarie	5
10 f paidie	no. Faythe.	6
g Monag	. Marci and Marcel	
18 3 8	in Belagt	7
7 b 7	in. Dionice Germe begi	mig. 9
t 6	io. Gerion and Mictoz.	10
150 5	id, Micacius	11
4 6 4	id. Wilfride birgin	12
f 3	id. Erant, of Coward.	13
12 g Pribte	id. Ealixe	14
I A Thun	apolfran Solin So	103, 15
b 17.cal.	Pon Michaelis in monte	16
9 6 16	cal Eranf. of Etheld	17
D 15	cal Luke Enangelist.	18
17 8 14	cal Dhribelwib birgin	19
6 f 13	cal Buftrebert birgin	20
g 12	cal II. A.D. birgins	21
14 3 11	cal Mary Dolome	
3 b 10	cal Magiozy	22
¢ 9	cal Crispin & Crispini	23
11 0 8	cal Cranf. of John Be.	24
	cal Clusula	25
19 6 7		26
		27
	cal Simon and Jude.	28
	cal Marciaus bilhop	29
	cal Germane bishop	30
6 c Paidie.	cal quintine fast	31

### Monember.

### The day is 8, houres, the night 16,

b	Calend	· All Saints,	1
13 €	4 .	no. Wil Soules	2
2 6	3	no. Wienefride birgin	3
g	Pridic		4
103	Ponas		5
b	8	td. Leonarde	6
18 C		id. Wilfride arch.	7
7 0	76	ib. quatuoz cozona.	8
e	5	to. Cheodoze martyz	9
15 f	4	ib. Martin bilhop of IR.	10
4 g	3	id. Martin bilhop	II
7	Pridie		12
To h	3 dus	2Bzice	13
I C	18 cal.	De. Eranf. of Erkin.	14
D	17	cal. Machute.	15
9 6	16	cal. Edmond arche.	16
f	15	cal. Init. Reg. Elizabeth.	17
17 g	14	cal. Oct. S. Martin	18
6 3	13	cal. Saint Elizabeth	19
b	12	cal Edmund hing.	20
14.0	II	cal prefenta of Mary	21
3 0	10	cal Cicili birgin	22
9	9	cal Clement	23
rr f	8	cal Brifogoni marty.	24
19 g	7	cal faatherine virgin	25
73	6	cal Lini	26
8 b	5	cal Agricoli	27
C	5	cal ikufi Ecome enda.	28
16 D	3 .	eal Saturne Fatt.	29
5 6	Paldie	cal Andrew Apostle,	30

#### December.

### The day is 8. houres, the night 16?

		Lop	I
19 g Calend.		A thane.	z
8 2 6	no.	D(mond de non.	
6 5		Warnahe.	3
16 C 4	no.	Saba 3b.	- 040
5 b 3	ne.	Micholas	6
e Didic.	no.	Det. S. Andrew.	0
13 f Ponas.		Concention of our Table	7
g 8	iD.	Conception of our Lady Cypzian	
2 37	iD.	Culalia	9
10 8 6	id.	Yantinna a	10
c 5	iD.	Jantippa Solin Capit.	II
18 D 4	id.	Paule Bilhop Lucy	12
7 2 3	íb.	Huty Co	13
f Paidie		Janu. S. Lo	14
15 g Idus		Walery	15
4 3 17	cal	D Sapientia,	16
b 16.	cal	Lagarns	17
12 6 15	cal	Gratian	18
I D 14	fai	Beneff.	19
e 13	tal	Julian Falt,	20
9 f 12	cal	S. Thomas Apostle	21
gii	cal	30. Alhartirs.	22
	cal	THICTO'S	23
6 6 9	cal	Candy Falt	24
14 6 8	cal	Christmas	25
D 7		Stephen	26
	cal	Iohn Euapgelist	2.7
3 6 6	cal	tonn Eurogeme	
	COL	Injocents day	28
	tal	Thomas Becket	29
b Buidie.	rai	Transoff. James.	30
b Paidie.	- 1	Stluelter Pope.	31

#### THE TABLE OF this Booke.

T 3 duousong.

1234567890

I

b

9

@ advouson of a personage or brearage grainted by the bing. In advouson of a beauty, pronofilbyppe or mapfterfhyppe of a colledge bp the apng. fol.2. In abuoulon of a benebce graunted by a Baron. fol.cobem. knyabt,oz Efgutre, ec. The kinges letters to a Deane and Chapter, foz an abuenton. To a Wilhop for a like thing by the king, fo.cob. In abnouson of a prebende in the kinges Cola fot.cob. ledge in Drford.

19 19 telentations. The fourme of a prefentation to a perfonage fol.4 by the king The fourme of a prefentation, where an Brche= Descon or other eccle Cafficall perfonne bath jurif= diction ozdinary. fol. \$ The fourme of a presentation in the marches of Calepa, boyde by attember. The fourme of prelentation made by a knyabt or Gentilman fol.co. A prefentation to a personage or bycarage by a marter of an ipospitall and his beetheen or by a deane and Chapiter or fuch other fol.7 A presentation, sede bacante. fol.8. In other fourme of a presentation febe bacante, folio:

Letters milline. CLetters millime to a Bythop for collection of a benefice by the Byng. fol.coocus a de

cobe.

The fourme of a letter from one frænde to an osther for like purpole. Fol.eodem. A presentation to a Chaincerp by a king. Fo.9. Presentation to a prebend by the king. codem Potes to bee diligently observed in making of presentations.

#### Dattents of gifts bonatiues.

The gyft of a free chappell by the bing fo. 10 In other fourme of a collation by an Efquyeoz
other common person. codent
A patent donative of a pychende, bopde by the
promocion of the fall incumbent cobem
The gift of a piebende in the kinges colledge in
Deford. fol.11
D prebende in Winfore cob.
A warrant for a fellowshyppe in the kinges haif
in Cambridge. codem
The fourme of the kings letters pattens of colla=
cion of a prebende made , caula permutationis.
fol.12
The fourme of a prefentation, causa permutatios
mis inter rettozes. cobem.
In other foneme of the fame, codem
The fourme of a warrant for the Congedelper
Fol.13
The fourme of the Letter milline to the Deane
chappter by the hyng. codem
A warrant for a royall affent fol. 14.
Whe pattent of a royall affent with a Conificauit
to the Sctropolitane. cob.
Abe fourme of a fignificant to the Wetropolps
tage of the prouince boon a newe foundation of a
bylhoparke codem
3 war-

.

n

n

0

2

n

II.

n

1

).

I

ı

13

.

n

r

1

t

3

I warrant for the refittucion of the pollellvons fol.IS of the 25 plhonziese Ehe fourme of a Charter of fe ample with a letter of atturney tusagos 3 Charter of fe ample to the bufband and wyfe iountly infeffed The fourme of a wordbowes gift in her Sophs Dowetoode. cobent The fourme of a Charter of fee ferme, mabe by EODEM the cheefe 1020 The fourme of a purchase of landes in fee ample of the kyng to be bolben in Capite The fourme of a parent foz a benefice of landes. Fal. 18 grace by the king in pure almelle 3 charter of fee ample with a condition. fol. 19 In other four me of a Deede of fee ample with com dition to refeffe the mozgageour. cobem The fourme of a apft of a Manour wyth the abbouton appendant therebito by the king to a man and to his hepics males. fol.20 2 Charter of fee topie repertite. fo. 2 I The fourme of a gift in franke mariage. 22 In other fourme of a apit in the fpeciall taple. £003 In other fourme of efpecial taple cobem A deede of fee Graple made in exchange of two partes of maner, and abuoufon. mados Fol. 2 3 In other fourme of an exchange. 3 Charter for terme of life of a mellance, withs out imprehement of walte. rusdos a graunt for terme of lyfe of Manours with the appurtenaunces to a fairituall person, with a bif= penfacion of the flatute made 21. Benry the but. follo. 24

DLeafes by Indentures.

The Table.	
The fourmoof a leafe by Indentur	e of a tenemit
in A ondon or els where	-Fol. ≥ €
Ta copte of a leafe made by a perf	on of a narithe
church, of his perfonage.	4Fo.co
. The fourme of a leafe made by a De	ane and Tha-
piter of a personage appropriate.	
The fourme of a leafe of graine &	hich the fer-
merought to pay to his lelloure w	who change be
fesaunce of the Sobole lease for tacke	of natment of
the vent	fol con
the rent	#ol-2 T
The fourme of a berpe perfecte lea	e of frenhane
Lordelhyppes, with divers claufer	of consummers
ces.	fol.eodem
The fourme of a leafe of a Bzcw !	house or suche
like thing.	folio,36
In other leafe.	fol.codem
A leafe for pæres of a boufe	
C Releafes.	al es duo onde
The fourme of a relcalle, made to th	e tenement of
the freshold of a Glanour	-Fol sonem.
the freehold of a Manour Another fourme of the same	fol enheur
A release made by dede of tenemer	ita hefore nar
thated with a claufe of a warrantife	-Fol.40
The fourme of a releafe made by th	e henze Sphich
hath right in the taple	
A release made by the fcoffes to one	
3 releafe made by him which hadt	
Morgage	foi.cobe.
A release of bowy made by a wpdi	
A release made by the tenaunt for te	
the state of the s	fel.cobem
M habe of fale Caush allows	Aine

3 debe of fale wyth altenation.

A deede of a fale made by the executours by bertu ef the tellament of their tellatour. fol.codem Che

The fourme of the fame bede in Eng. fo.43
In alienation of a reversion fol.44
The fourme of the fame in Englifb. coben
A letter of acturney opposithe tame alienation.
fol-codem
The fourme of the fame in Englith fol.45
In alienation of free rent with the homage and
feruice fol.codem
The tenour of the fame in Englith. fol.cobem
a graunt of anuity of perely tent. fol.46
The fourme of the fame in Englith. codem
A farrender. code.
The fourme of the fame in Englith Fol.37.
3 perticion betweene afters . cobem
The tenoure of the fame in Englift cobem
Maignment of down at the church dope. Fo.48
The debe aforeland in English cod.
Howe the copy thould bee made of landes holden
by the parde fo.codem
In other fourme for certaine rent for all manner
of fernice fol.49
3 recognicion of a tenaunt Sohat bee holdeth of
the Lord. fo.codem
The fourme of a copy in auncient Demene where
the proclamation thould be bad codem
The four me of a copy in auncient demeane where
the wyfe Chalbe examined fol.codem
In other fourme for terme of life cobem
In other fourme bpon condition codem
In other matter of furrender which is made bn=
to the Baplie out of the court. fol. CE
Ind other fourme where the Lozd granted a ces
py of his speciali graunt. cobens
In other maner for terme of pæres, where the
Lord thall kepe reparations. eob.
En other maner where a man pretendeth a title #
115.3. after
~ 3,

#### The Table,

office belonging about 10 and	tob
after releaseth in the Courte	and the second second
a fourme of a copy where the hepre is	omitten.
	Fol.52
- an other fourme of a copy where the land	
made intayled with a remainder ouer,	cobem.
a furrender out of the Courte, and a ret	nainder
	fol.53
a supplication to be exempt from all ma	mer en=
ques and juries within the Lordbyp.  Indentures of all forces	600.
an Indenture of fale with a repurchafe	fo.54.
an Inbenture of fale of wood	\$0.56
an Indenture of bargaine of Wheate	57
an Indenture of fetting oper of a leafe	003
an Indenture for the fale of a renertion	cobem.
an other fale of a revertion in the maner o	
in Latine.	cobem
an Indenture Defelaunte of a former fall	
bes.	fo.60
an Indenture of fale of copy bold lands	
an Indenture for the ferming of a perfor	ane
' mu Attoetiente tob eile retiffuit den bestot	copem
an Indenture betweene partners	Fol.64
an Indenture for a prentile	65
an other of the fame in English	togem
	copem
an Indenture of mariage.	
a formall Indenture of a plaine bargain	- Whith
is a good prelident in all common fales of	Enna Tana
	Fol.68
an indentare of particlen of Lande be	
mong lifters	eodem
an Indenture of fale of plate byon a co	
and in default of repayment for cuer.	codem 71
Company of the Compan	of min

#### The Table,

0020.00

The fourme of making all kyndes of obligacions
In obligacion where two are bound to twagne.
enige fin et gebegette der og get at feobent
Where the are bound to ove cobem.
In obligation where two owners of a they are
bound to two merchaunts cod
In obligacion wherin this are bound to the king
and other. fo.73.
In obligacion of divers dayes of payment with
expressing of a forfayte if default be made, codem
I fare obligacion in a cafe where the better is
midruled for flying into Sanctuary or berond
the Sea. codem
Condicyons of dyners fortes.
3 condprion for perfoneming of a Sparde in a
matter of Lands. cobem
I condpcion to definer Come at a certaine Dap
and place. fol.78
A condicion to magntaine the pollellionin a fate
of Landes. codem
In other fourme byen the fame cobem
A condicion for the warrantye of wode or ange
lyke thing. robent
a conduction bppon an Indenture of a paenty=
shypne. fol.76
I condicion where a man bath bought an others
epght, and hath a letter of atturney, to fue for the
fame, bynding the feller ac. codem
A condicion for to keepe the peace & to be of good
abcaring. concur
3 condicion to warrant the fale of a thep. 77
3 condicion to caufe a man to feale an obligacion
by a certaine day codem
T condiction to beliner oyles by a day fige d.codems
3 condicion to make effate to an other by a cer-
45.4. Cagna

fo.cobem

teyne day.

a condition to faue a manne harmeleff	that is
bound for an other mandy recognifance.	fol.78
3 condition to pay a rent accepding to a	andens
ture of leafe.	copem
a condition bpon an Indenture of fale	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
goed the frames	* conem
good the fumme. A condition in a topnter, to giue effate in	cortains
Jambag to the Swife Colors they are more of	they An-
landes to the wife, where there is none o	ther Jus
benture made betweene the parties	DI COUCIA
A condition to perfourme a page of In	
	fol.79
A condicion to faue a man harmelelle be	
ty for an other in a simple obligation.	eogens
a condition of the peace, ac.	codem
	eodem
a condition for the fealing of a quitant	
leafe of landes.	fol.80
Pacquitaunces both in Latine a Englishe.	md
Acquitaunce of a parcell of a fumme	fol.cob.
The fourme of the fame in English	cobem
Acquitaunce of annuito	cebem
Bequitannce for the tenthes and fablyby	pappe to
the collectour	#01.8 I
3 generall quitaunce -	radem
The fourme of the fame in Englith	
2 quitaunce made by a bycare of perfor	
proctours of his bycarage or perforage.	foi con
I fourme of the fame in Englit.	cobem
Letters of manumiffion for a bondeman	
and in English.	fol.82
Ete fourme of the fame letter of manu	JUL. 0 Z
Englishe.	
Co make Diuces lettery of	eodem
attourneys.	4

THE TAULE.	
a generall letter of atturnep to recouct	
a designation of the second of	fol.84.
The fourme of the fame in Englith.	coocm '
A letter of atturney for speciali debt	fo.85
3 letter of atturney to deliter polleffon	oflanos.
to address of the build the building for the st	eodem
B letter of atturnep to receaue posteffio	
ence and a resident at the accept implication	copem
3 letter of atturney generall and fpecial	l in a mae
ter of lands.	codem
A letter of atturney byon a patent	fol. 87
M like fourme of a letter of atturney bpo	Ma natent
in Englith. In the ball and english	fo.88
Bletter of atturney in English.	eabem
d letter of firbattution where the attu	then ma-
betha deputy bader him	10.89
DE mate letters pattents biners an	h frunke
fourmes.	o minist &
A natent of an office for terme of life ,	Cuitte a fair
Schaned to the same	eodem
A graunt of the keeping of a Manour	
and Lodge  A petition to the king for a poore schole	fol.90
a petition to the anily tot a poore tenote	10.000
A letter patent of a geercly annuitie, wi	En omers
	fo.eodem
B letter patent of the king of of a Lo	
nyng the gyft of a flewardfhyp, and Co	
C later and the control of the contr	fol 93
3 letter pattent for keping of a natura	
o. Lunatike.	Fol.94
3 ictter of fafc condupte for a certagne	
re minima state (million para companion)	copem
Abreefe commission of a steward	eodent
a patent of annuity of an pæreig fæ,	given by a
gentilman to his feruaunt for promocio	n of a ma=
riage.	fol.cobem
	CO
	6.

To make diners and fundsy kyndes of fupplycacions. Bylies of complaintes. Innfwers and other peticions to be put for any matter in the kinges Loures.

To the Byng our mos biab	De foueravous
Lorde a noffishog all was at great	fo.cobem
a byll of complaint bppon certain	
	<b>f</b> 01.98
a byll of complaynt for the righ	at of Launea
ber a ftate was made by beceppt	and to require
s Subpens bpon the lame	. 99
a byll of Subpena for a tytle of	Landa entan
les.	€0.100
She aunswere of 3.20.to the Byl	
of Rychard IR. bufbandman,	102
a byll of complaynt to the Chante	
without a speciality.	codem
The aunfwere to the fame byll.	104
an other forme of a bell for a fubp	
a byll of complaynt where a qui	
ina matter woongfully allegeb	COS
a warrant for a fumme of money	107
a Sparrant Dosmant	cobem
a warrant tosa Bucke	108
a beebe bpen lands get ten by fine	
and and arm no assertable to the tra	copens
a beebe of fetting ouer of a warbe.	
T Co fourme letters Ceffin	oniales.
a letter of a teffimony for an oblig	ration confef=
Lebin a courte.	fol. 109
an other tellimoniall in Englif	for the appro=
wing of a teltament.	magos
a good prefibent of a teffement	fo.110
The manier to make a Supplication	byon brea=
kyng of promise and fuch like	112
6	Another
The state of the s	

p= tg

ue

ut

Signite Space of the state of t

g m

にタに明のに

2,

An other byon decepte by a partner. codem

I byli of complaynt made for recovering of entebence made by a compulion codem

I byll of a tytle of copy hold lande. fo. 115.

## Addicions to the booke of Instruments.

Ta graunt of a warde wethin age cobem
a warrant for the payment of annuite. 117
a graunt of a warde by the bing. codem
I licence to be ablent from & parliament. 118
Chincopporacion of a Cowne, codent
A graunt of a fapte fol.119
a graunt of a warran . codem
Biggence for a man to beepe on hys cappe 120
I lycence fot apparell, and to fhote in croffebours
and handgonnes. codem
A placarbefor a croffebowe. codem
In other placarde for a croffebow 121
A lycence to bie the game of slofing. codem.
Bipcence to retapne twenty men codem
fan regbence, cobem
Ta graunt of the remercion of an offece by the
ayinge codem
A graunt of the offece of one of the Auditoures
of the Eschequer. fol.124
a graunt of a ftemarofhyp for terme of life.codem
3 graunt of a fewarofhip during pleature.
#01.12\$
3. grant of an bider fewaraffyp codems
28 grant of the office of an Auditoure, fol. 126
A grant of anuity for terme of life. coocm
B graunt of annutte made by a perfon of a church
to endure to long as he finable perfon. codem
to endure fo long as he thalbe perfon. codem

3 graunt of annuite for terme of life. fo. 127
the faurt. coden
3 grannt of annuite made to a Comen to beg pr
after the beath of her hulbande bppon condicion
그는 얼마 때 사진 시간 하는데 되는 하나에 가장 만든데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하다고 있다면 없는데 그렇게 되었다.
3 graunt of annuitie for minifracion of Gode
fornice for annuitie to the ble of a Sooman to be-
are after the beath of her huthand
gin after the death of her bulband codem
a deservicement made opport a dette to the
Chauntery fol. 130
A brede of feoffement of lands giuen by tellament
with a refeoffement codem
3 Decde of refeoffement. codem
I desde of feoffement made by him that hath lan-
des by different
W veeds of feoffement byon condition of payment
or none payment of money with a letter of attur=
nep. eodem
a de de offer ferine cod.
3 graunt of reverilon of certaine landes worth o:
ther landes in pollellion, cobem
a becde of fee ferme and reenter for befault of pay=
ment of the ferme, or for fute of Court bindoone.
fol.134
a deede of fcottement made in the fulfilling the
loft wyll of the tellament butill a certaine fumme
of money be payd a graunt of lands bypon condition to fynde the
a graunt of lands uppon condition to fynde the
graunter meate and brinke. codem
3 Deede of feoffemet of lands parchaft. fo.136
a fate of lands fold by the executours. cod.
a beede of feoffement for keeping of an obyte for
the terme of twenty peeres. codem
a deede where the Lord graunteth that his tenant
Chail

The Table.	
thall hold his copy hold by free charter. eodem, a deede of feoffement of the moytie of a manner recoursed by write of enter in le polt codem a deede of feoffement of landes in auncient dea means recoursed by Ane Fol, 139 a deede of feoffement of the lands in Nondon.cod s feoffement made by him which hath an hunsted of the hynges graunt with a letter of atturner.  a release where two have reconstred lands by fine and be that had the fee Ample releaseth to his fellowe followe follows a letter of atturner made by crecutours. codem a letter of atturner to enter into the Lands and tenements.  a letter of atturner to enter for default of payment.  a letter of atturner to receive possession of landes extended by a statute marchant codem.  Fo. 144  a letter of atturner to receive possession of landes extended by a statute marchant codem.  Fo. 143  a letter of atturner to make suite to a Court.	
a byll obligatory code.  an other byll obligatory code.  an obligation made to a Sherwfe code.  a condition of an obligation where cattell are belivered by reple codem a condition for apparence in the kinges benche, for good absorting 145 a condition for apparance in the kinges benche for the peace.  a condition for apparance in the Common place for bette.  a condition containing one day of payment.	
a condition concerning, 2, daics of payment, cod.	

on so se mis ont man de la come d

Tile Table.
an other condition for the fame codem
3 condition to beliger a laft of Salmon cobem
3 condition that the obligatour fhall not fel bro
3 condicion to face a man baraclelle of an obli=
gacion that he is bounde with him to an other.
frot.eodem
I condicion to berpe the peace to a certaine bay,
and then to appeare before the kinges counfaple.
cobem
3 condicion to discharge and fane barmelelle of
an obligation, bondes waytinges and promiffes
tuentiarion, course misteriers and brounts
3 condition to herpe prace fol.148.
3 condition of arbiterment, and if the arbitrours
can not agree, to fand to the indgement of an bin
Des copcin
3 condition that a men thall honeftly behaue him
felle and not to reforte to the boufe of the oblige.
<b>f</b> 0l.149
a condicion that a hulband thall fuffer bys to re
to make a Small of her graphed to the helme of free
to make a well of her goodes to the value of for-
tie pound. codem
3 condicion that the bulband that leane his wife
worth an hundreth pound affer his death. cod.
a condition to performe certaine comenaunts com
papled in a papie of Indentures. fo. 150.
In other condicion for the fame in Antine con.
3 condicion concerning the office of a Sheryffe
or Bapite. cobem
Sequitaunce made be one creditoure codem
There evidence for the terms of a honefice
3 horte quitaunce for the terme of a benefice,
fol.151
Bequitaunce for the redemption of landes before
foide condicionally. codem
3 Defefaunce boon a recognifannce taken by the
cherfe

mem

47

eile.

er.

em

ar,

ple.

ma

of

(Teg

cm

48.

arg

bm

CH

htm

iae.

49 pfe 62=

em vife od. om 50. om. cen cen cen cen the

cheefe Inflice of the hynges benche or Common place. ansons an Indenture bppon the relignacion of a benefice. eobern an Indenture where the executour of the fecond leafe graunteth ouer bis chate worth a ftocke. -fol. 154. a famplication for a forfart to the king our fones fol. 156 raigne Lord a priup feale to the Ereforer and Chamberlaine of the Efchequer for the fame. eab. an other primy fcale for a like matter. a prup feale to the Treaforer and Chambers lapne of the Eschequer for the leuping of a taple for a forfaite. a lapplication for a forferture of goodes not customed to the kong our foueraigne Losd

a printe leale bypon illus forfaired in attagns.

FINIS.

Of the land 1

## **MARIGHT FRUTEFULL**, BOOKE OF EXEMPLERS

or copies of lundry lortes of internal

Th aduculon of a personage of vicatage.

#### EXOMNIBUS AD

quos 6c. Salutem. Selatis quod nos en speciali gratia 110= le le certagesciencia, dedinus et concessimus ac per present tes damus et concedenus dilectis servientibus nostris.

dideri du A. B, met Q. D. milithet primum prorimamos aduocationem, bonationeia collationem presentationem liberamy bispolite onem esclesse parochialis (orpf it be of a bital rage bicaria perpetue ceclefie de M. in comitate noltro Kanen, Cantuarien Diocelis et noltri gatreatus pieno iure exilten bet a iure cozone no the bel racione ducatus nottri Lancatrie, bel'ex concessione 21.213 hac bicc tantum ac. habendum et tenendum,predicta primam proximamos aduo catiourm;donationem, collationem, presentatios nem diberamos difpolitione prefatis 3. 15 iet. @ D.confundin bel bilifinigait edzum allignatis et comun cuiliby pro bnica et proxima bacatione eiuldem duntarat. Itags bene licebit eiulde 21.18 ct C. D. comunaim bel diulum, aut eozum affige natis feu coza cuilibs, authoritate prefentis voni et concessionis nostre buun aliquem idoneum birum ad Dictan ecclesiam Diocesano ciulot ant alteri Œ.i.

The booke of fundry

alteri iudici in ea parte competenti, presentari chi primo et procime presată ecclesiam (di presertur) per mortem, resignationem prinationem, cessionem, seu quacumos alia ratione vacare contigerit Ac omnia alia et ingula, que circa premissa necessaria fuerint, seu quomodo libet, oportuna perage re et implere plene libere, at integre onosipurationem, presageramus, apelens concessio nostră presatis C. f. et G. H. facta non suiset. In cuius rei. Ec.

De kyng to all you to sohome. ec. Sen-Deth greetyng knowe ye that we of our elpeciali grace and certapne knowledge, haue quen and graunted, and by thele prefentes, grue and graunt buto our beloued fernauntes . F. and G.D. knyghtes, the fysit and next abuouson Donation, collation, presentation, and free bispostion of the parishe church, oz pf it be a bicarage, of the vicarage of the perpetuall church of A.in our countie of kent, in the dioces of Canterbury and of our patronagefully of right beyng, of in the right of our crowne, or by reason of our duke Doine of Lancalter, og of the graunt of E. f. by this Grength onely Ec. To have and to holde the forefard firste, and next aduquion donation col= lation presentation & fræ disposition of the fore= fapde E. f. and G. i). or they affinnes for one and next auopdaunce of the fame, when it thall happen. So that it that be lawfull to the fame E. f. and S. i. iogntly or fenerally , or to their allignes, or any of them by the auchority of this our present geft and graunt, an honest or wor= the man buto the fappe thurch to the Diocefane of the same, or to any other competente judge in this behalfe to present when so ever fralt & next the instrumentes. Fol.ii.

the foreland church as before is land by death, relignation, privation, becellion, or by any other maner of realenthall fortune to thand boid. Ind also al and linguier, other thinges whiche above the premilles thalbe or by any maner of meanes behoviable, to do a fulfil, as fully, freely and wholy as we might do, of this our prefent graunt to the foreland E. F. and E.D. had not been made, In witnes. Ac.

In advousion of a deancry. Pronosthyp, or Mastership of a colledge by & king,

Rex omnibus ao quos. Ec. Salutem. Stiatis quod nos er gracia noltra speciali, certa
scientia, et mero motu nostro dedimus et con
cessimus ac tenoze presentium damus et concedimus disecus sudditis nostris E. F. et E. H. armi
geris primam ac proxima advocationem, Ec. Decanatus, prepositure magister, sue presedure collegy nostri de M.in comutatu nostro M. Ec. Habendum, de supra,

The king but o alto whome. Et. greetyng, knowe pe that we of our grace especial true knowledg, so four meere motion have given and graunted and by the tenoure of these prefets do give and graunt, and to our beloved subjectes E. E. and G. H. Esquires the sirst and next, admoustance of the Deanery. Propositiours hyppe, Maystershyp, of Perfectures hyp of our colledge of P. in our county of M. Et. To have Et. As is a foresayd.

Tan aduouson of a benefyce graunted by a ba

on Knight, or Esquire. Ec.
Opnibus christi lidelibus ad quos presens
scriptum peruenerit A.P. dis P. aut A.
B. miles, vel armiger verus et indubitatus
C.ii. patronus

The booke of fundry

patronus rectozie ecclelle parochialis de 12. Cbo= racia. Diocelis falutem in Domino fempiternam, Moueritis me prefarum A. Dedille, conceffille, et hoc puti feripto meo confirmalle dilect mihi chai= ftophozo D.et Comundo. L. generolis coniunc= tim et cozum alteri per le deuilim, executozibus et affiguatis fuis primam et prorimam aduocatione Donationem, noninationem, presentationem liberamque dispositione predicte rectorie ecclese pa rochias de 12. Males et hoc pati fcripto meo con= cedeus, quod bene liceat et licebit dico chaift,et Comundo confunction et couum alteri per le Diwith executoribus et affignatis fuis ad predictam eccleliam quandocunque quomodocunque et qua litercunque per moztem, relignationem privatio nem: cellionem,permutationem,dimillionem,line quocunque alio mobo primo et proximo bacare cotigerit, bnum alique birum honestum et litera= tunh phtare, ceteraque omnia que ad patroni mu= nus icu officium speciant perficere pro hutusmo= Di prima proximage vacatione tantii, adco plene et integre acuti egomet ea in parte facerem a hocprefens feriptum meum factum minime fuiffet. In cuius rei teltimonium huic onti feripto meo ligillum meum ad arma appofui. Datum fecundo Die Julif. Anno domini milleamo quingetelimo quadzageumo primo. Et an. reani dai noltri De. octaui dei gratia Anglie. ac. trigefimo tertio.

T D all true chailten people to whome this present wrytyng shall come. A.H. Lorde D.o. G.H. knyght or esquire, true and bindoubted patron of the paryth churche of M. in the dioces of Yorke. Sendeth greetyng in our Lord God euerlasting, knowe ye me the foresatd G.to have gruen graunted & by this my present wry=

warting configured to my welbeloued, Chailto pher 19.4 Comund L.gentylman, jovntlye and or eyther of them, by hym scife divisible to thepr crecutors and affigues, the first and next aduon= fon, Donacion, nomination, prefentation, and free disposition of the rectory or personage of the forfapo parelhe church of M. welling and by this my present wrytyng, that it may be lawfull and Chalbe lawfull to the fand Chaltopher and Co= mound joyntly, and to cyther of them by hym felfe, feuerally to they executours and allignes, to the foresappe parysh churche, swhensoener howfocuer, and by whatfocuer meanes by death reagnation, prination, fession, permutation, dy= million, or by what locuer other mane: fyrit and nert it hal hapen to be borde, on any honest man, and berng learned or leatured, to prefent and all other things which buto the reward or office of a vatron belongeth, to fulfyll for fuch fyrite and next bacation, or auordaunce onely as fullye & wholy as I my felfe in that behalfe myght do, if this my present wryting made, had not ben made. In witnes hereof to this my present way ting Thave fet to my feale at armes, dated the feconde day of July. The yere of our load a AD CCCC.rli. Ind the pere of the reigne of our foueraigne Lozd Henry the eight, by the grace of God King of Engl and &c. rrrin.

The kynges letters to a Deane & Chapiter foz an aduouson.

For almuch as we muche tender the tonuenient preferment of our welbeloued forname. I.B. to the mernt be may be the more en-C. iii. couraged

couraged, and also the better able to prosecute, and fynally to accomply the the effect and purpose of his learning. We have thought it meete by these our letters, to despread our pray you, that for our sake, ye was immediatly upon the light here of buder your chapiter seale, conferre and give the next audydaunce of the prebends of C. or of the next prebends in that our churche, whiche shalls in your gaste and disposition to such persons as our sayde sermaunt shall name to his die and behose. Wherein ye shall administer but due a right acceptable pleasure, to be hereafter remembred in any your lawfull suces when occasion shall there but o serme accordingly. Since whose our signer. Ec.

TCo a Bythopppe for a lyke thing.

Pight reverend father in God, ryght trustye and ryght welledoucd we greate you well. Where as we be pery desirous for the honest qualities which we bnderstad to be in our welbeloued chapteine A. B. to see him furnished with convenient lyvings accordingly: we have thought god to despece pray you that the rather for our sake and at the cotem plation of these our letters, ye wyl forthwith by der your sufficient wryting ensealed, give and graunt to his behoose the next advousion of the prebend or personage of P. wherein ye shall deserve our ryght harty thankes. Ec.

In advousion of a prevend of the kynges

Colledge in Orfoed.

Responsibles ad quos et . Sciatis nos de gratia nostra speciali , ac ex certa scientia, nieroque motu nostro divisse concessible et construalle, at presenti scripto nostro dare concessive construalle.

instrumentes. Fol.iiii.

cedere et confirmare dilectis nobis C. B. et. A. 99.pzimam et pzorinam aduocationem canonis catus et prebede in collegio nostro Dron. Atulgariter nuncupato (kong Denry the eightes cols ledge )ac plenam et integram collationem huinf modi tanonicatus et prebende pro prima et prort ma bacatione einfoem tantum. Ita o bene licebit eildem C. H. et f. . AB. accomm btrig comune tim et denism execut, et assig fuis ac eozum bris or canonicatum et viebendain viedicam do fot promiteitur primo et procime bacantem bui ali= cui persone idone bere et actualiter intuita charitatis conferre, Meccion literas collationis ab hoe fufficientes et in iure validas facere unillare et tradere . Decanog et canonicis biat collegn noftri pro humimodi persone receptione admissio ne, et instellatione rescribere, ceterags omnia cir= ca premissa necessaria facere et exegui pro bnius modi prima (bt promittitur )ac prorima bacatios ne tantum, abeo viene at integre le ut nolivil face remus et erequeremur a prelens her noltra con-cellio factam nequaquam fuillet. In cuius rei.ec.

The kyng to al to whom et . knowe yer that wer of our grace especiall and true knowledge and of our mere motion to have given grainted and confirmed, and by these our present wryting to give graunt and confirme to our beloved E.H. and M. M. the first and next advousion, of the canonice and prebende in our colledge of Prensore bulgarely called king Henry the eyghtes colledge, and ful & whole collation of suche canonship and prebendariship for the first and next avoydaunce of the same onely. So that it shalbe lawfull but the same E.H. and N.M. and to eyther of them is notly and seconds.

negally to they executorics sallig ness and to energy of them, the canonship and prebedary afore sapp, as is before shemed, first and next be baybe, to any other honest perso, truely and actually bee in the aspects of charitie to conferre. Ind also let ters of collatyon or pleasing, but this sufficient and lawfull in the lawe to be seale and grue; to the deane and canons of our sayd colledge, for the reception admission, and installacion of such a person to write. And al other thyngs aboute the premysles necessary to do and followe in suche, syrth as asoresayd, and next audydance onely as suily sas suboly as we our selfe should or might do and execute, of this our present graunt hadden neutr been made. In switnes, sc.

The fourme of a presentation to a personage, by the kyng.

Er reuerendiffimo in Chailto patri et do= mino domino E. permillione divina Ebo= rum archiepiscopo , anglie primati et me tropolitano ciulue in absentia bicario suo in rebus eccleliaftices generali. Salutem , ad ecclelia parochialem de M. beltre diocelis modo per moz= tem bitimi incumbetib9 ibidem bacun, et ab no= fram bonationem pleno ture focdantem . Dilectutavellanu noltru 6. D.clericum intuitu cha= ritatis bobis presetamus, mandamus bti dictum G. capellanum noftum ad presetams ecclesiam ad mittere, cumque redozem eiufdem inftituere cum fuis inribus et pertinen buiveras, ceteraque expedire et peragere que bto in hac parte incumbunt officio munere o paltozali, belitis cum fauo re. In cuius rci.ac.

But pf the church be boyde my relignation

then ye shal fay

Modo per liberam et ipontaneam relignationem (5.19. blimu incumbentis eiuldem bacante. sc.

The attaynder, then thus.

Der attincturam G.D. bltimminiumbentig ibidem qui de alta prodictione nuper attincus fuis bacante,

et det ac de confimilibus.

Also pe shal buderstand, that the kynges maiesty hath as the case requireth, sundry tytics to present, for sometyme he presenteth by his presegatyue royall, and then pe shal sap.

Et ad noltram donationem ratione prerogati=

ue noftre regie fpedantent. To.

Sometyme by reason that the temporalities of a byshoppycke be in his handes, then ye shall say.

Batione tentpozalium episcopatus 12.in mani-

bus noftris existentibus.

Sometyme his grace presenteth by the graut of an advocation of an other man, and then ye shall far.

Ratione concellionis J.B. quam idem J.p.i. mam et proximam advocationem eiulorm nobis

largitus eft. &c ..

And of the Manour whereunto the advoulo is appendant, be parcel of the Duchy of Lancafter then ye shall say,

Et ad noltram donationem ratione Ducatus no firi Lancaltri speciantem. et.

Et üc De reliquis,

The kyng, to the reu erende father in Chailte and Lorde, Lord Edward by divine fufferaunce Archbylhoppe of Yorke, primate of England and metropolitane of the same in hys absence to his vigar generall, in ecclesiasticall maters. Sendeth grætyng buto the parish churche

of P. of your dioces, now by the death of the last incumbent there being boyde and but our donation or gyft of full ryght belonging, our welbeloued chapleine. A.B. clerke of thasped of charity to you we do present, commanding to be bled the sayd A. our chapleine to the foresayd church to admytte and him person or governour of the same to institute to all his ryghtes and appurtenaunces. And all other thinges to extend & do, which to your office in this behalfe do apper tayne and with a fatherly respect bouchsafe pe him to fauour. In witnes. &c,

Pow by free and wylling relignation of B. 25. last incumbent of the same being bord. &c.

D By thadtayntture of E.f. laste incumbent there, the which of hight reason was lately atteinted, being boyd. cc.

Tand to our donation by reason of our kingly

prerogative belonging.

D By reason of the tempozalties, of the bylhop ricke of M.m our hands berna.

D By reason of the graunt of E. f. which the same E. first and next anophaquee of the same to be bath graunted. Ec.

Tand to our donation by reason of our Duke

dome of Lancaster, belongeth.

DEhe fourme of a presentation where an arch deacon or other etclesiastical person hath invision ordinary.

R.E. . Ilenerabili viro domino wishels mo.K. Archedecano Kichemond einsue in absentia vicario in spiricualibus generali: Halutem. Ad vicarium de Lanc. veste iuridictionis modo per mostem vitimi incumbentis ibis

Dem

tu

d

11

t

0

1

b

bem bacantem, atos ad nostram bonatione plens iure specian, dilectum capellan nostrum V.B.—clericum bodis presentamus requirentes quatemus presatum A.ad vicariam predictam admittere, ipsumg vicarium in eadem instituere, cum omnibus suis iuribus et pertinentis vicures. Ceterage omnia et angula facere et exiqui que vestro in hac parte incumbunt officio pastorali, vestis cum fanore. In cuius rei.zc.

The kyng, &c. Co the right worthypfull man he nogligam karchocacon one of Richemond or in his ablence to his vicar generall in spiritualties, Sendeth greetyng, to the vicarage of Lancaster, of your iuriduction nowe by the death of the last incubent there being both and at our gyst offul right belonging our well beloued chapleine. A. B. clerke, to you we do present, requiring, ye that wil bouchsafe the forestayd A.B. to the bicarage asociated to admitte and the same vicare in the same to institute with all rightes and appurtenances whatsoever they be, and al and singuler other things to do and so low, the which to your sheperoly office in this behalfe belong, ye wil bouchsafe with saupur. In wither, &c.

The fourme of a presentation in the marchis of Calers boyde by atternocr.

Rereuerendissimo in Christo patridomino Rehome divina permissione Cantuarienecis archiepiscopo, as totius Anglie primato, ciusue dicaric in spiritualidus generali, salutem. Ad rectoriam de B. in marchies nostris caliste dioc. Moronencis, modo per attinuturam,

W.P.bltimi ibidem incumbentis bacati, et ad nostram donationem pleno iurespectafi, didum papellanum nostrum w.P.clericum bobis presentamus, rogantes bti presato w. ad rectoriam predictam admittere, atgeum rectore eiustem et clese instituere, chi omnibus suis iuribus et fruetibus abatinctura dicti. P. bniuersis ceteragi omnia et singula peragereque ad bestram munus episc pertinere bidebuntur besitis cum fauore. In cuius rei.Ec.

De Kong to the most reverend father in god 1 lord Thomas by divine sufferaunce, archby= thop of Canterbury, and primate of all Eng lande oz els to hys vicare general, in spyritual matters greetyng, to the rectory or personage of B.in our marches of Caleis, of the dioces of mo ronesi now by reason of atteinture of.w. last incumbent there beyng bopde & to our gyfte of full reght belongeng, our welbeloued chanline.w. M.clerke to you we do prefent, praying you that the foreland wo. to the rectory or par-lonage aforeland to admyt, & hym person of the fame church to inflytute withal hys ryghts and fruites whatfoever they be from the atternture of the fact D. and al and every other thyings to Do which to your bishoply officer, shalbe fæming to appertaine, pe withal favour. In witnes.

The four me of a presentation made by a knyoht or gentylman

R Euerendo in Christo patri. A. Richardus B. miles berus et indubitatus patronus rectorie ecclése parochialis de P. Salutem in domino sempiternam. To ecclesam de P. predictam bestre dioc. modo per morte. D. blimi incum-

2=

m

E E E

incumbentis ibidem vacantem et ad meam presentationem pleno iure speciantis disectum mihi in Christo Jacobum P. elericum vestre paternitati presento, humiliter rogans quatenus presati J. ad victam ecclesiam admitrere, ipsumo; in rectore eiustem ecclesia militui et induci facere cum suis iuribus et pertinentijs vicures ceteracp perasere et adimplere, que vestroin hac parte incubut officio pastorali diginemini cum fauore. in cuius rei testimonium signilum meum apposui. Dat. se.

D the reverende father in Chailt. ac. 18.28. knyaht true & bndoubted patron of the redozy of parsonage of the purple church of 12. greetyng be in our load God enerlastyng to \$ church of Mafozefand, of your droces nowe by C.D.laft incumbent there, beyng boyde, and to my presentation of full right belonging, my wel beloued 1.19. clerke to your fatherhood I prefent hubly praying, that re sopi bouchfafe the aforfaid 1. to the fapt church to admit, and him into the rectory or rule of the fame church to institute and make to be brought with al & anguler his rightes and appurtenaunces. And al other things to bo and fulfil which buto your bythoply office in this behalfe to appertance, pe wyl vouchlafe with fauoz. In witnes whereof I have to thefe prefentes put to my feale. Biuen &c.

### ## presentation to a personage or bscarage by a mayster of an Hospytall and his brethren, or by a beane and Capiter or such other.

R Euerends in Chailto patri in domino, domis no M. permissione diuina. Conentriene et Lichefielde, episcopo enssue bicario in spiristualibus generali belter humilis et deuotus fra-

ter. R. E. Maiester hospitalis P. et eins dem con fraters, sue Decanus collegi de P. et capitulum einsdem. Ec. Lincoln. dioc. omnimodam renerch tanto patri debitam, ad perpetuam dicarin eccle se parochialis de P, bestre dioc. iam per mostem E. D. blitimi dicarii ciusom dacantem, ad nochrangs psesentationem pleno iure speciantem, di secum nodis in Christo Johannem B. sacre theo logie professorm paternitati destre presentamus humiliter supplicantes, di presatum Johannem ad dicam dicariam admittere, ipsump in cadem canonice instituere, ceterage peragere, que in hac parte destre passorali incumbunt officio dignemi mi cum fauore. In cuius rei testimonium significanssirus comune presentido est apensum. Das. Ac.

Den the reverence father in Chiff and lord. IL 12. by dinine fufferaunce of Conentrye and Lychefælde Bylhop, ozels to his bicare ae= neral in spirituall thinges your bumble and denout brother B. C. Maylter of the hospitall of 12. and the brethren of the fame or els the Deane of the colledge of fa. and the chapiter of the fame ec. of the dioces of Lincoln all maner reverence to fuch a father owning to the perpetual bicarage of the parish church of M. of your dioces nowe by descease of C.D. last incumbent of the same be ing borde and to our presentment by full ryaht belongeng our welbeloued in Chailt T.B. pro= fellour of holy vininitie, to your fatherhed we do present humbly belæchyng, that he work bouch= fafe, the fame to the fapo bycarage to admyt, him into the same canonically to institute & al other thinges fully to do which in this party to your pattozical office do appertagne, it will like pour with

instrumentes. Fol.viii.

Swith fauour. In Switneffe Swhereof our common feale to these veclentes we have put buto.

un

le

m

=

DÉ

I

A presentation sede vacante.

Eucrendissimo in Christo patri et domi no, domino Chome permissione divina Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, totius anglie primati et metrepolitano, eiusue vicario in ecclesiasticis generali. Lincolsi diocets sede vacante, ad rectoria ecclesie parochialis. ec

TD the most reverend father in God and lozd, lozd Chomas by divine sufferaunce archeby shoppe of Canterbury primate of al england and metropolitane, or els to his vicare general in ecclesistical matters, the vices of Lincolfi, the See beyng boyd to the rectory of the parishe church. Ec.

In other fourme of presentation seve bacante.

HEnricus octavus dei gratia Anglie, Francie, et Hibernie Kex, üdei defensoz, et in terra ecclesia Anglicane, et Hibernie supremum cap ut, ac derus et indubitatus ptonus, recorie sue ecclesie patochiali, de M. in comitatu nostro Somerset Bathesi et wellen dioc. ipsa sede Bathesi et Wellen iam dacante, reuerendissimo in Christo patri E. Cantuariensia Archepsicopo torius Anglie primato eiusue in absentia dicario dicte sedis in spiritualidus generali. Salutem. Ad dictam recoriam sue ecclesiam parochialem de M. modo dacantem per mortem. Ac.

Henry the eyght by the grace of God kyng for England, Fraunce and Freland desember of the faythe, and in earthe of the church of England and also of Ireland supreme heade

The booke of fundiv.

heade and true and bindoubted patrone of personage of paryth church of M. mour country of Somerfet, of the dioces of Bathe and welles, the same See of Bathe and welles now beyng boyde to the most reuerend father in Chail C. Archebylhop of Canterbury, papmate of all england, or in his absence to the bionic general in spiritual offices, of the same See greetying, but of the sayd rectory of paryth church of M. mowe being boyd by the death. To.

Letters milline to a Bylhop for the collation of a benefice by the Kyng.

Ryght reverend father in God, right trustre and ryght welbeloved we greete you well. And wheras we be credibly enformed, that the benefice of P. is now boyde and in your gift and collation, we much tenderping the prefermet of our welbeloved chaptern A.B. before and pray you, that for our take, and at the contemplation of our letters, pe wyl give and conferre the sayd benefice to our sayd chapelyne, whereby pe shall administer but o bs a very thankeful ple sure and granning which we shall not sayle to remember, when occasion shall enfered to the same accordingly. Gruen. Ec.

The fourme of a letter from one frende to another for lyke puppole.

In my ryght hartye maner I commend me bnto you. Foreimuch as I buderstand: that the benefice of M. which such a person nowe into yeth (or which is nowe boyde) is of your gyst and patronage. These shalbe instantly to de syre instrumentes.

Fol.ix.

fyze and pray you, that ye wyll bouchfafe, to graunt me the next advocato therof, for to belto wo byon such one, as I shat therbuto present, or (yf the benefice be all ready boyde ye may writ) that ye wyl do so much, as for my sake to presente A. B. to the same, who is my very louing freende, and such a personne as both for his learning and outwarde conversation and syving is very meete for the same. Which doying ye shat minister buto mee an acceptable, pleasure, and give my cause to require the same with thankes according. And of your resolute minds herein. I pray you that I may be advertised by the brynger hereof. Thus sare you hartely well. From London. Ec.

Tapresentation to a chauntery by the Kyng.

Rex reverendissimo in chaisto patri Comundo Londinensi episcopo, eiusue vicario in spiritualibus generali salutem. Id cantariam beate Marie virginis, in ecclesia parochiali sancti Olani Londinensis vestre viocesis iam vacantem et ad nostram donationem spectantem. Disecum novis in chaisto G. H. clericum novis presentamus, rogantis quatenus ipsum G.ad că tariam predictam admittatis et institutais in ea dem, in cuius rei &c.

Dipic fourme of presentation is of a chappell whether it be of the kings patronage or of a sub

iectes mutatis muntantis.

T a presentation to be a prebend by the kyng.

Rexec.reverendo in Chaisto patri 10. Beneverus episcopo, eiusue in absentia bicatio suo in spiritualibus generali, aut ali D.i. cuicumque

cuicumque potestatem sufficientem ea in varte ha benti falutem ad canonicatum in eccleua collegiata de A. bestre dioceus et prebendam de L. in eadem per liberam relig natione C. f. bltimi incumbentis et possessoris corundem iam bacanté et ad nostram donatione ratione prerogative no Are regie ac vice specian vilectum nobis in chaifto Johannem C.in artibus magistrum clericum bobis presentamus intuitu charitatis. Molentis et requirentes quatenus prefatum. Johanne ad dictam canonicatum et prebendam admittere,ip= fumg canonicatum et prebendarium edzunde at in einfdem cum fuis inribus et pertinentis bni= werd srite et legittime instituere ceterage facere et peragere, que bestro hac in re officii pakozali in= cumbent belitis. In cuius rei. ec.

## Dotes to be diligently observed.

YE shal note that in a preservation by thys word ecclesian patrochialem is indented all wayes a personage. Howe be it soon a dayes many be wont to write ad rectoriam eccleste perochialis de P. But of the presentation be to a bycarage: then he may not say ad ecclesiam, but ad bicariam, and he shall biderstand and that hyeessentment to a bicarage appertayneth of common right to the person for the bicar is in effecte but the persons deputy. How be it the person with assent of hys patrone and ordinary may graunt away the patronage of the bicarage from hymis his successours to an other man and his hepres or successours for ever.

furthermoze pe thall biderstand, that sometyme one man hath the nomination to a benefyce and an other p presentatio, in which case he that hath the presentation can present none other pers fon to the ozdynary, but fuch as the other man thalf name by hys fuffycient wayting bnder feale

Allo the kying that topic with no man in pic= Centment, but that have the sohole prefetment a lone in all cales. And of the king be entituled by reson of the custody of his wardithe pe shal sape et ad nostram advocationem ratione custodie ter= re et heredes quondam Comitis de A. defunci qui de nobis tenuit in capite et in manunoftra ex

istentis speciantis.ac.

And of the king be entituled by reason of the tempozaltyes and pollellions of an Archbylbop rycke of bylhopsycke beying in tyme of bacation in hys handes then ve shall say in the presentation Et que ad nostram spectat donationem ratio ne epileopatus Cantuarientis iam vacantis et in manu nostra existentis, ratione bacationis fedis Cantiarienfis et tenwozalium einfoem iam be ture et facto bacantem, et in manibus noltris ex iltentis.ac.

Fynally concerning charmterpes, free chapels and uzebendes, ve thail observe, and knowe that fome be prefentative, and fome donative, prefentatiue be of fuch nature, that pe cannot conferre them but by way of presentation to the ordynas rie, the fourme wherefis let forth before. But chaunteries, fre Chappels, & prebendes donatiues, be of that nature, that pe neede not to prefet. the person to whom pe sopil conferre the same to the ordinary, but it infileth to apue the fame by pour charter of graunt bider pour feale, forme sphereof ensucth hereafter. But to take hove yes preset not your clerke to the ordinary, buto that which is donative by your letters patentes for efpe do p nature is changed, and pe can no moze make

make collation of it, but ye must needed now pre fent your clerke to the ordinary which if ye do not within see monethes the ordinary may take advantage of the laps.

The gyft of a free chapell by the kyng.

Recommibus ad quos ec. Salutem. Sciatis fanci S. apud L.in comitatu Lincolnientis. Habendum et tenendum dicam liberam capellam prefato. A.B. durante vita iplius cum omnibili is intido et pertinentij briverlis. In cuius rei. ec

13n other fourme of a collation by an efquire

Pinerus Christischelde ad quos presens littere peruencrint Johannis Marmiger do minus manery de B. cantuariëles dioceles sa lute et Ancera in domino caritatem. Eum capella lebera de Is. dice dioceles iam bacare, et ad meam donationem pleno inte speciare dignoscitur. Poueritis me predict capella cum omnibe suis inribert pertinetips diinerses, oslecto mihi in christ to Bichardo Ecclerico biro tam o literato donas se etcocessis a tempo presentiu infum Bichardu in corporalem possessioniem diate capelle cu pertinetips me inducere. In cuius rei te . Agisti men presentide appositu Das in manerio med de . B. predicto ac.

1 3 patent donatuse of a prebende, boyd by the

piomotion of the laft incumbent.

Rer omnibus ad quos ac. Salutem Sciatis nos er gracia noltra speciali ac intuitu charita tis, dedille et concessille, ac per presente dare pre

Dm

ake

tig

am

is.

fit

ÆC.

ire

23

do fa

1=

e= t.

is

rif

af

E

Ñ

3

et concedere diseas scholari nostro. J.L. canonicatum iu ecclesia nostra catheozali Saru et prebendu de P.in eade, modo per promotione diseati nobis in Christo. B. E. dudum ac ditimi incumbentis cozunde ad episcopum. M. bacantem, et ad nostram donatione ratione ac iure prerogative nostre regie spectantis Pabendum et tenendum caponicatum et prebendam predictam prefato Johanni ad terminum dite ipsius Johannis, dina cum omnide et omnimodis iuribus preheminentijs et pertincu, deniuers. In cuius rei. Et.

The gyft of a prebend in the kynges college in Oxforde.

IEnricus ocauus. &c. Dilectis nobis Jo-Ihanni, D . Decano collemi noftri Droniencis bulgariter nuncupatum (King Benry the evalutes college ) ac eiu focus collegij canonicis falutem. Sciatis nos ex mero motu noftro, atque ex gratia noltra speciali, dedisse, concessisse, ac prefenti feripto nostro confirmale dilecto capellano noltro 7.15. facre theologie professori canonica= tum fine prebendam in collegio nostro predicto, modo per mortem J.D. bitimi incumbentis ibidem bacantemates ad donationem nostram pleno jure attinentis . Babendum et tenendum prefato 1.18. canonicatum que prebendam predictam cum fuis iuribus et pertinentijs bniverlis, bna cum hospicio quod idem. J.H. ratione diai canonica= tus que prebende nuver possibebat. Aobis igitur confunction et diverlim committimus et ftricte ma= damus quatenus prefatum. A.B. ad dictum canonicatum fue prebenda statum, his litteris nostris inspectis admittatis nec non eundem in realem et corporalem possessione diai canonicatus une pre-D.in. bende

The booke of fundry bende juriums et pertinentium fuozum bujuers fozum indicatis prout decetzin cuius rei.ec.

Ex sc. Sciatis quod nos en gratia nostra speciali sc. dedimus et concessimus ac teno re presentium damus et concessimo diseto Capellano nostro. E. f. sacre theologie dacchalario (or is he de a doctor) presesso canonicatum sue predendam infra ecclesiam nostra collegiatam sue liberam capellam nostam regia sancti Georgii infra eastrum nostrum de win desoure modo per. Ec. dacantem atque ad nostra donationem pleno iure specantie. Dadendum et tenendum canonicatum sue predendam presisto. E. f. durante dita cius naturali cum om nidus suis iutidus et pertinentis diniverse in cuius tei. Et.

Ta warraunt for a fellowshyp in the kynges hall in Cambridge.

Heary &c. Co our trust be and weibeloued the images hall, within our university of Cambridge, and in the absence to hys Leuctenaunt or deputy there, greating. For as much as we be credibly en fourmed, that our welbeloued subject E. F. scholer of our sayd dispuertity is greatly desirous and minded to contynue at schole for his surther encrease in bettue and learning. We lette you to wort, that considering his bertuous intent and purpose, so, hys better exhypptio in that behalfe, we have given and graunt onto hym thereme of a seldowe, of and wythin our sayd colledge and yf any

Fol.xii. instrumentes. any be nowe borde there, ozels the rome of a felowe, of and within our faid colledge, which that fyzit and next fall boyd, within the fame by death Dimiffion.furrender oz otherwyfe. Co have and eniopethe fapt rome with all maner trothes, profites, emoluments, and butyes thereunto be= longpng to the fayo . f. for terme of hys lyfe. with a benefyce, oz benefyces, petytion, oz annuity not exceeding percly value of r. poundes in ample and large maner as any heretofoie hath had or enjoied the rome aforefaid any act statute ordynance, or other thyng to the contrary hereof in any wyle not wythltanding . wherefore wee soyll and commaund you, that according to the effect and purpose of thes our graunt, pe do ad= myt the land E. f. buto the land rome of a felow accordingly, these our letters shalbe your fufficeent warraunt and discharge in this be-

The fourme of the kyn go letters patentes of collation of a prebend made, causa persuntationis.

halfe. Gpuen. ac.

HEnricus octanus &c. Dinnibus ad quos.
&c. Salutem. Cciatis quod cum E. f. rector ecclele parochialis de P. Porwicentis diocelis et B. S. canonicus in ecclelia cathedralis sancti Pauli Londinensis ac prebendarius prebende de P. in eadem ecclesia intendunt (bt alserunt) benesicio sua predicta ad inuicim permutate: Nos prebendam predictam, ad nostrum donationem speciantem ratione temporalium episcopatus Londinensis in manu nostra in presenti existentidus presato E. f., et causa huiusmodi permutationis dedimus et concessimus, ac per premutationis dedimus et concessimus, ac per presentes.

The booke of fundry fentes danus et concedimus. Habendum et tenës dum. ec.

The fourme of a presentation, causa per mutationis inter recores.

Ecucerndo in Chailto patri Johanni permif Cone dinina Lincolnientis episcopo, belter bu milis et devotus filius 2.18. miles obedientis am et honozem tanto patri debitam Dilecto no= bis in Christo magister S. E. rector eccleste be to et Jacobus A. clericus rector ceclelie parochialis De 18. beltro diocelle intendunt (bt allerunt )bes neficia fua certis et legittimis ex caulis iplos ad hoc mouentibus adinuicem permutare egog per= mutationi huiulmodi fiende men prebens allentu pariter et confensum, prefatum Jacobum 3.ab Dictam ecclesiam de 10. ver modum et er causa per= mntationis predicte bactantem et ad meam presen tationem speciantem, beltre paternitati reuerende prefento intuitu charitatis, humiliter supplicans quatenus iplum Jacobum ad bictam ecclelia pa= rochialem de. w.ex causa permutationis predicte admittere et institure in eadem, ceteraque omnia et lingula que beltro in hac parte paltoziali officio incumbere dignoscutur eide Jacobo facere et per agere dianemini cum fauoze in cuius rei.&c.

## Can other fourme of the fame.

R Euerendo in Chailto patri Wilhelmo persmissione divina Herefodentis episcopo &c. bestri humiles et deuoti in Chaisto siki. I. S. et. J. A. armigeri omnimodo reuerentis tato patri dignis. Cum ho nesti viri M. C. ecclesie parochialis

rocofalis de 3. Pozwifencis diofec is et C. D. ec clesse parochialis de B. bester dioses rectoris in tendant (bi asserunt) benesicia sua predicta cer= tis de cauls veris audé et legittimis ivas mone tibus Dum tamen quozum interest consensus et authoritas interuenerint in hac parte )adinuicem canonice permutare: Pos igitur permutationem huiulmodi faciendam, noltrum prebentes allenlu pariter et confensum, prefatum M. C. ad Dictam ecclesiam de 3, predicte beltre diocelis nostrique patronatus vaternitati beltri reucrende er caula permutationis huiusmodi, et non aliter net alio modo, prefentamus per prefentes 99. C.ad bicta ecclefiam de 18. admittere, ipfunque rectorem ex caufa huiusmodi permutationis cannoniceinstitu ere in eadem, cum fuis inribus et pertinentifs bni uerlis.ceteraque peragere, que beltro in hac parte incumbunt officio pastozali, dignemini cum fauo re. In cuius rei teltimonium agilla noltra vielen tibus during appendant, Daf. ec.

The fourme of a Svarrant for a conge bellier,

Charistime consanguinie, &c. Supplicaue runt nobis humiliter decanus et capitulum ecclesse nostre cathedzalis de M. At cum se des episcopalis intra ecclesiam nostrain cathedzalem predictam per mortem naturale pie memorie A.B. ditimi episcopi ciusdem sit pastoris solatio destituta, alium in loci illius episcopum et pastoralem eligendi facultatem licentiamos nostra gratiose continetur dignaremur. Pos igitur eorum supplicationidus fauore humiliter inclinati, facultatem atos licentiam nostram huiusmodi duri mus concedendam. Duocirca dodis mandam o sub prinato sigillo nostro in custodia destra existintidus

stentibus literas. 4c. Mandantes ei bt sub magno sigillo nostro in cuins custodia existentibus literas nostras patentium sieri faciat in hat parte de bitas et in tali casu cosuetas. Et de littere nie, 4c. And ye shal understand that hereupon p chauncelour of England shall graunt them the kyngs letters patents of lycence to proceed to their election. The fourme wherof appeareth in p regyster with which letters patents of lycence under the great seale shalls sent a letter missiue contayning the name of the person to be elected, which may be made after this sort.

The fourme of the letter milliue to the Dean and chapter by the kyng.

Rufty and welbeloued we greete you well, and beyng now the Bythopzycke of Her= ford borde by the translation of the ryabte reverende father in God, our ryght trultye and ryght welbeloued councellours, the late Bythop of the fame, buto the Bishovarcke of Londo, we hauping respect to the honest qualities, bertuc, and learning, of our trufty and welbeloued cha= plyne mapfter boctour P.our Almner, have na= med and appointed him the fame bythopavcke Swherefore we will and commaund you, & forth south byon therecept hereof pe proceed, to the e= leavon of him according to the tenour & purpost of our lawes and flatutes in that behalfe, made and proupded, and the fame fo cleated to cer tify accordyngly. And these our letters shalbe pour fuffycient warraunt and byscharge in that behalfe. Gruen biber our Agnet. Ec.

1 3 Swarraunt foz a royal affent.

Daristime. Ac. Aacante nupcr sede episcopali infra ecclesam nostram Cathedralem de. M. per mortem bone memorie G. bitime episcopi bide Decanus et capitulum eiusdem, facultate a nobis prins per ipsos alium eligendi in ipsorum episcopum et pastorem petita pariter et obtenta, benerabile et egregium birum C. D. in sum pastorem eligerunt, nominauerunt, cui nos electioni et biro sic electo humilibus corum interumentatus supplicationibus regium nostum adhibemus assensum pariter et fauorem, cundem que election apud bos commendatum habemus. Auocurca bobis mandamus. Ec.

DAnd boon this warraunt the loade chauncellour of England shall do, make the kyngs letters patents of hys royall assent directed to the Metropolytane, to confyrme, and consecrate the load elected or pf ye worl, the words of the patent may be set forth at length in the warrant that y kyng shal same, in this or lyke fourme followyng.

The patent of a royall assent with a lignificant to the Metropolitane.

R Ex &c. Reverendissimo in christo patri. &c. Salutem, cum bacuum nuper ecclesa nostra cathed sanci Indae wellyniculus per mortem bone memorie domini, G. H, esustem ecclese dudum episcopi, Decanus, et capitulum ecclese nostre predicte, prius licentia a nobis per esos alium eligendi in corum episcopum et pastore petita pariter et obtenta, benerabilem birum I, B. in ipsorum episcopatum ac pastorem canonice eligerunt et nominauerunt, scuti per eorum literas, quas bobis mittimus presentibus inclusas plenius

nimus liquet: Ilobis lignificamus quod dict quidem electione et persona sic electa, humilibus evis mediantidus supplicationidus, nostrum regium addibuimus saudzem pariter et assensi. Et eundem electum apud dos recommendatum habem? Ludicirca dodis mandamus, quod cetera omnia que per dos ad consirmationem et consecratione eiuscem in dicto episcopatu sieri consucuerunt secundum leges et statuta regni nostri Anglie hac parte edita et piouis, cum saudze et disigentia sa cere belitis. In cuius rei. sc.

If pe lift to knowe further after what maner the Archbyshops and bishops be at this bay chosen, nominated, presented, inuested, and consecrated to the dignitic and office of an archbyshop or byshop, ye must read the foresay statute therof made in the rrb, peere of our most dreade some

rapgue load kong Benry the enght.

The fourme of a Significant in the Metropolitan of the province oppon a new foundation of a Bythepricks.

Rex reverendissimo ec. Cum nos novam sesdem episcopalem infra ecclesam nostram. Cathedrale sanci P. westmonasteri nuper sunderimus et erecimus, ac dilectum Constiarium nostrum. C.C.ad episcopatum islum no minaucrimus et preseccerimus, ipsumes in episcoci illius et pastorem ordinaucrimus et constiucrimus: hoc dobis tenore presentium durimus signi sicandum. Rogantes ac in side et dilectione, quibus nobis tencimi sirmiter dobis mandantes, quatenus presatum. C.C. in episcopatum westmonasteriu consecrare, ipsumque, prout mos est, episcopalibus insignis investire, ceteraque peracegicopalibus insignis investire, ceteraque peracegire.

instrumentes. Fol.xv.
gere, que besté o in hac parte incumbent officio be
litis diligenter cum effectu in cuius. Ec.

Ta Swarraunt for the restitution of the possession one of the Byshopricke.

Ryght trustie.sc. we greete you well. where dis the Deane and Chapter of our Cathedrall church of faint 3. in welles bypon the late bacatyon of the bythopaycke there, by reafon of our lycence to them graunted haue elected and cholen our welbeloned in God 3.15. to bee bishop and pathoz there, to which election and person so elected, we have green our royal assent who hath done homage and fealty buto be, and hath compounded and agreed with be for profleffpons of the fayd bythopayche. We wyll and commaund you &c. commaunding hym by the same, i he make out such, and as many our writtes biber our great feale, as thatbe necessary and requilite for the restitution of the possessions of the fame to the fayo Bythop accordingly . And thefe our letters. ac. Ind boon this warrant, the party that have a write for the restitution of all possessions afwell spiritual as tempozail, onelpe out of the kings handes according to the flatute thereof made. Inno. erb. Denrici octani.

The fourme of a charter of fæ limple, Swith a letter of Atturney.

Sciant presentes et suturi, quod ego W.H.
gentlman consanguineus et heres K. H. bis
delicet silius G.H. armigeri defunci fratris
dicti K.dedi, concessi et hac presentis charta mea
consirmani. W. Carmigero et K. H. delerico, ma-

nerium meum de E.cum omnibus fuis membris et pertineutis at omnia terras, et tenemeta inea. redditus, reversiones, et servicia, prata, pascuas, palturas, bofcos, fubbofcos cum fuis pertinentig in C.in Comitatu B. Babendum et tenen= dum predictum manerium cum omnibo fuis mem bris et pertinentiis ac etia omnia predicta terras et tenementa redditus revergones et fervicia cum fuis pertinentijs prefato 10. C.et 3. S.heredi bus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitali= bus dominus feodi illius per feruitia inde debita et de iure confueta. Ego bero predictus II. et heredes mei prediction mancrium cum fuis om nibus membris et pertinentijs prefatis w . C.ct. S.heredibus et affignatis fuis.contra ommesge tes warrantizabimus et imperpetuum defedem? per prefentes. Et biterins laiant me prefatum w. fecille ozdinalle constituille et in loco meo pofus ife dilctos mihi in Chailto IR. f . 50. S. meos bcros, et legittimos atturnatos, coniuncim et diufim ad posessionem capienda pro int et in no= mine med, de et in predicto manerio, terras, tene meta reverfet fervicia.cum omnibus fuis pertinentig, et post huiusmodi policilionem licinde capta et habitam, beinde prome, et in nomine mes plenam et pacificam policifionem et feilmam pre= fato w.ct I.vel eozum in hac parte atturnatio be liberandum,lecundum tenozem, bim,fozmam, et effectum huius presentis charte me super hoe confecte, ratum et gratum habentis, et habiturum to tum et quicquid predictis atturnatis meis nomine mes fecerint, vel alter corum feccrit in pacuni us. In cuius rei teltimonium huic prefenti char= te mæ figillum meum appolui. Datum avud E. vzebicto. Anno reani reais Benrici octavi exp.iit. bys teltibus. A. B. C. D. 在 3

## instrumentes. Fol. xvi. Thatter of fee simple to the husband and swyfe sountly insessed.

Cliant prefentes et futuri quod ego. IR. B. De S. bebi et concelli, et hac presenti charta mea confirmaui. 3. C. De cadem et &. brozi fue to= tum illud mefuagium men quod ego habeo in dic ta billa de S.et feraginta acras terre arrabilis in campig in dicta billa, quod quide meluagin fitu atum est inter tenementa 18.28.ex parte austra= li et tenementum. I.B.ex parte Boziaffet abut= tat fuver fratam regiam berfus occidentem et predicte feraginta acre iacent in campo orientali Dicte bille, quarum biginti acre terre facent Gmul in quodam furlongo bocato L. et alia biginti a= cre terre iacent ex parte australi ciusdem campi & militer inter terras bominicales et abbuttant bir fug auftrum fuper pratum bocatum 18.ct alie bi ginti acre facent diailim in dico campo quarum quing iacent inter terras 3. 28.ct parte boziali et terra C.D. ex parte auftrali extemoft fe ab quanda riunium atos bocat C.ex parte ozientali Didi campiet quing acre iacent inter terram S. D.ex parte hoziali et terram T. R.ex parte auftra li,et extendunt fe fuper femuta de L. predictus ber fus occidente et alie feptem acre facent er oppoff to terras 1. 99.ex parte boziali, et auftrali, et ers tendunt fe big ad croftum 19. D. berfus occide te Habendum et tenendum predictum mefuacium ct fexaginta acras terre arabilis tum omnib fuis pertinentiis prefatis E.ct A.heredibus et affig= natis fuis, in perpetuum de capitalibus dominus. feodi illius per feruitia inde debita et de iure con fueta. Et ego predicus IR. 25 .et heredes mei predidum meluagium et sexaginta acras terre arabi lis cum omnibo pertinentus prefatis A. C.et C. beredibug

heredibus, et allignatis fuis, contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus imperpetuum defendemus per prefentes, in cums rei teltimonium, dt fupra.

The fourme of a swydowes gyft in her swydowhoode.

Sciant presentes, sc. quod ego Alicia E. relicta cuiuldem B.W. de fil. in pura biduitate mea et legittima potestate dedi, concessi, et has presenti charta sc. di supra.

The fourme of a charter of feeferme made by the chiefe Lorde.

CCiant &c.quob ego J. S. dominus de D.be-Di, concessi ec. w. I. bnum mesuagium cumi gardino, et biginti acras terre arabilis in billa et in campis de C . quid quidem mefuacium bocatum E.ct predice biginti acras terre arabilis cum pertinentis,prefato W. heredibus et al-Canatis fuis imperpetua de me et heredibus meis repdendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus me is cr. 5. Sterling ad festa fancti Michaelis archan= acli, et Annuntiationis beate Marie virginis, v equales portiones et fac fecta curic mee de D.v dictis austiens bicam curiam teneri contigerit bro omnibus alijs fecularibus fernicijs, cractis et demandis. Et ego vero predictus J. S. et he redes mei predictum mefuagin cum gardino, prebidas biginti acras terre arabilis cum fuis verti mentifs viefato w.hered et assignatis suis contra omnes getes warrantizabimus imperpetuü et defendemus per prefets. In cuius rei teltimo nium huic presenti carte men figillum armozum mcozum appolui. Datum ec.his tellibus.ec. **正**图he

ple of the kyng to be holoen in Capite.

E

mi

1=

m

E

£

2

ne

1=

U

p

ig

12:

=35 rti

nz

aŭ

no

m

he

D Er omnibus ad quos ec . fallitem Scratis. L'quod nos pro fimma ducentarum buarum librarum betem benariis; et buius obboli le= galis monete anglie ad manus Chefaurary Reuentionum Prigmentationum Cozone notiri ad bium noftrum per biledum nobis ib. W. be C.in comitatu noltro 12 generefum folutum de gratia nostra speciali ac ex certa fcientia et mero motii. noltris bedimus et concellimus, ac per prefentes Damus et concedimus eidem b. D. totum Sci= tum et cavitale mefilanium Manery moltri de C in 13.in comitatu noltro 19. nuper Wonafferio de C.in codem comitatu noftro 12. mobo biffolio to dudum speciantium et pertinentium ac parcel= las pollellionem inde existentibus, et omitea terras, Dominicales manery predicti. Pecnon officia mefuagia bous horren coificia hortos pomierta gardina curtelagia, terrasprata palcuas palturas aquas, pifcaries, comunias, inra commoditates, et hereditamenta noltro quecung, cum fuis pertiethe builerle in C.in comitatu predicto, at alibi vbicunos in codem comitatu vitto capituli meluagio Mancrii previcti quoquomodo speciantiis bel pertinentijs, aut euin cobem capitali mefitagio dimilla, villtata, leu occupata criftentibus ac muper in tenura b. E. armiger, et mobo in tenura feu occupatione dicti b.to. cum bico capituli melfnagio existen ac ctiam omnes et omnimodos boscos de in et super diais terris et ceteris pre= millis crefcen et exilten damus ettam ac per pre= fentes pro coliberacione, predicti, concedimus pre= fato 1.10. aduocatione, bonatione, libera Dilpo= Stione et eins patronatus redoxie et ecclelle pa= rochialis Œ.

rochialis de M.in oeder momitatu nostro A. habe dum tenendum et gaudendum totum predictum fcitum et capitale mefuagium Manery predicti, et predictas terras, prata palturas, aduocatione et cetera omnia et Angula premilla superus ets prella et specificata cum sus pertinentis briver us viefato i . in. hered, et allign. fuis imperpetuum,tenendum de nobis hered, et fuccellozibus noffris in capite per feruicium biceffime partis b mine feodi militis ac reddendo indeannuatim no bis heres et fuccellozibus noftris biginti bnum fokon et quatuoz denarios ad curiam nostram augmentationum reuen. Cozone noftre ad feltu fancti Bichaelis Brchangeli ingulis annis foldum,p20 omnibus, redditibus feruici, et demandis quibulcunque promde nobis heredibus, bel fuccellozibus nostris quo quomodo reddendu, foluendum, bei faciendum, Et biterius volumus et per prefentes concedimus, prefato 19.50. here biblis et affiguatis finis quod nos, heredes et fuccellores noltri unperpetuum annuatim et detem poze in fempus croncrabimus acquietabimus et indenes conferuadimus cundem i) . So heredes et affignatos fuos perfus nos heredes et fucceffoxes noffrag et berfus quacios alias personas de om nibus et ominimodis redditibus feodis annuati= hus ventionibus, et denariozum fummis quibul= canos premillis feu de aliquo premillozum exeun feu folgendum bei fuper inde onerat feu onerandum preterquam de redditu et feruicio superius per prefentes referuatur. Molentes enim et fir= miter iniungendo precipientes tam cancellario et concilio dicte curie nostre augmentationum Bes uention. Cozone noftre pio tempoze existentibus cum omnibus receptozibus auditozibus, et alns officianis et ministris nostris quibuscungs, quod ipa instrumentes. Fol.xvii i.

ipl et cozum quibog fuper folam demoltratione harum literarum notrarum paten vel fuper ir= rotulamento carunde abi es aliquo alio becui feri warranto a nobis heredibus vel fuccefforib? no= firis quoquomodo impetrandum feu profequen= dun fuper folitione diai anni redditus rei illolidos et quatuoz denariozum plenam, integra, de bitamos allocationemict defalcacionem , Deductis nem, et econetationem manifestam de omnibe et omnimodo cuiulinodi redditibus, feedum annitatibus penhonibus et denariozum, fimmis de premiffis feu de aliqua inde pcella (bt prefertur) eveun fen foluendo prefato 19.20 . heredibus et allignatio fuis facient et fieri curabunt, et he lit= tere noftre patentes crunt annuatim et de tempo re in tempus tam bicto Cancellario et conflito no ftro quam omnibus receptoribus auditoribus, et alijs officiarijs, et ministris nostris, lufficiens warrantum et exoneratio in hac varte. Et infuper de amplozi gratia nostra bamus et per presetes concedimus prefato 19.50.0mnia eritus pros ditus, reventiones et proficua, omnfum et anque lozum pzemissozum fuperin expectiozum et speci= ficatozum eum pertinentis, a felto fancti Michaelis Archangeli vitimo preterito huiufos prouent en que crefen. Dabendo eidem 17. er dono noltro ables compoto feu aliquo alio promoe nobis here dibus del successoribus nostris quoquomodo red Dendum folgendum bet faciendum, et biterius de oberioza gratia nostra volumus etver presen tes concedunus prefato in for quod habeat et has bebit has letteras usas paten sub magno aqillo noltro Anglie debitas, modo factas et figillatas ablos fine leu feodo magno bel prano proindeno bis in Danaperio não seu alibi ad bsu noste quoquam oredd foluend bel facied eo & ervzella me= **Ehe** cio. 46. In cuius rei. 4c.

i,

g

H

et

et

g

m

i

E

111

12

ıs

re

et

€3

15

15

đa

pQ

The fourme of a patent for a benefyce of lads

Reguod nos de gracia nostra speciali ac ex certo fcientia et mero moru noftris, dedunus et co coffinius ac per prefentes damus et concedimus Dilettis nobis in chailto Dicano et canonicis libe= Te Capelle noftre recie fancti Beozon infra caftrum nostrum de mindsour aduocationem et pa= tronatum bicarie ecclelie de M.in comitatu 1, ha bendum et tenendum aduocationem et patronas tum bicarie eccleue predicte cum omnibus fuis pertinentis et appendentis prefato decano et canonicis et fuccellozibus fuis impretuum in pu Ta et perpetua elimolinam ablos aliquo impedis meto impetitione, perturbatioe moleftatione, inquietatione feu granamine noftro feu heredu nof trori infliciariozil Efcactozum bic. Cozona aut aliozum baltiuozum feu ministrozum nostrozum. bel bered noftrozum quozuncunque absque ap= porto firma copoto bel raciocinio , aut alio proticuo quocunos nobis bel hered noftris inde red= dum folucioum the faciendum, fratutum de terris et tenementis ad manum mozquam non poné dum edito, autem ahoud fatuto de possessionibo alienigenis facis edito. Que prouifo, in cotrarium non obliante, Aut co quod exprella mentio de be ro baloze annuo aut be certitudine premillozuni fue aliculus cozundem, aut de aliis donis que con cellionibus viefatis et canonicis bel predecellon= bus fuis per nos bel progenitores ntos ante hec tempoza facta in prefentibus minime, facta, criffit But aliquo alio ftatuto, actu, ozomatione fnie pro uifo edito facto bel prouif.aut aliqua alia re, caufa bel materia quacunque in contrarium non ob-Stante. In cuing rei tellimonium. 4c.

Ta charter or fee symple with a condition.
Chant presentes . ec, quod ego I.w. de Dide

Doi concelli, et hac presenti charta mea indentas ta confirmatii & no de cadem omnia illa ter= rag et tenementa, redditus feruicia, prata, palcuas palturas, cum bolcis, et fepibus follatis et fu is pertinentis que habeo in villa et in campis de 1) in comitatu Dro . Dabenoum et tenenbum omnia predicta terras et tenementa, redditus fer= uicia paata palcuas et palturas, cum bolcis lepi= bus follis et follatis et luis pertinentus prefata S. 110 heredibus et affignatis fuis imperpetus um de capitalibus Domini feodi illius per feruitia inde debita, et de inre confueta fub fozma et co Dicione subsequenti, bidelicet quod fiego predic= tus I foliam, feu folut faciam beredes vel executores meo foluant aut fotui faciant prefato Si= mon topikes aut ems certo atturnato hereoibus bel'executoribus fuis apfeftum Palche procume futurum in parochiali ccclesia omnium Sanco= rum Dron. biginti.li. fterlingozum quod ertunc prefens charta indentata, ac feilma inde belibera= ta calle funt et vane, multiufg valoris, ac tune be-ne mani licevit prefato J. herevibus et affignatis meis in dmnia illa terras, et tenementa, redditus feruitia, pata palcuas, palturas, cum ceteris pre nominatis et fuis pertinentiis reintrare, refelire, et ca rehabere et tenere bt in statu meo pustino: acutefato S. w.hered et affignatos fuos inde to= ta liter expellere presenti charta indentata, ac fei ana inde liberata bilo modo non oblate, et a de fectus hat in folutione predicarn biginti liberarn cotra formam predictamer tune prefes hac that ta mea indentata et feilma inde liberata fuum to bur obtingant et effectum, et tunc bene liceat pre= fato S. w. hered et affignatis fuis ea rehabere Œ.iii.

et pacifice gaudetur imperpetuum. In cuins ret tellimonium bui parti huus charte indentate pe nes me remanen prefatus M.w. ügillam luum appoluit. Witeri vero parti huus charte indenta te penes prefato S.w. veman ego predict J.w. ügillum meum appolui, his tellibus &c. Dat. &c.

an other fourme of a deede of fee simple with condition to refeoffe the mozgageour,

Anibus Christi fibelibus ad quos prefens fcriptum indentatum peruererit 3. 12. De Dron.falutem &c. Cum 1.13. De cabem Deberit, concellerit per chartam fuam feoffamenti geren. Datum bitimo bie Decembris ante Datum prefentium bitimo preterito mihi prefato I.cons firmanerit ommia illa terras et tenementa fuarouerliones prata palcuas, et palturas, cum bolcis fepibus, follis, et fossatis, et fuis pertinetijs que habent in billa, et in campis de 1) . in comtatu Dron. Dabendum et tenendum mihi beredib? et affignatio incis imperpetuum prout in cabe chan ta fua mini inde confecta plenius continct 190= ucritis me prefatum J. Dimifile, concessife et hoc prefett feripto meo indentato, confirmalle predie to C.omnia ilia predicta terras tenementa reda ditus feruicia prata pafenas et pafturas cu bola cis, feptbus, follis, et follatis, et fuis pertin. Da= bendu fibi hered et affignatis fuis imperpetuum, fub forma et condicione fequentibus bibelicet o a predictus & foluat feu folui faciat heredes et executores fuifoluant, aut folui faciant mihi prefato A.atturnato bel crecutoaibus meis in pero= chiali eccielia omnium Santtozum in Dron. rr. libeas ferlingozum ab festum Dasche proxime fu turium, quod extunt prefens charta indetata et fei fina

inftrumentes.

una inde liberata fuum robur obtineant et effec. tum, Et a defectus hat in foliutions previde bis ginti libzarum contra formam predictam ettunc prefens charta indentata, et feilma inde liberata unt et bane, ac pro mullis babeantur, et tuncbene liceat mibi prefato Therebibus et alliquatis me= is in omnia predicta terraster tenementa, reditus reverciones feruicia patta pattuas , et palturas cum ceteris prenominatis, et fuis pertin reintrare rehabere et ca refesie et retinere be in statuto meo preffino acprefati C. heredes et allignates fuos nide totaliter expellere prefenti chartentoe= tata aut feiuna inde liberata bilo modo non obflat. Tit cuius rei teftimonin se, bui parti huius indeture ac. Abut of there be many dayes of pay= ment, the ye may proceed after this fourme follow png. Di viedians C. foluat aut folm factat, heredes feu erecutores fui folhant, aut foiuifaciant mihi prefato I. atturnato fou executoribo meis in parochiati ecclelia omnium fandozum Dron bi ginti libras fterlingorum in forma fublerinta.bi= delicet ad festum Dasche proxime futurum post Datum prefentium rr. 5, ab felta natuutat fancti Johannis Baptille.time propime lequentis pr. 5 et ac de festo in festum, de anno in annum, bnum polt alium continue fequentur, ad quod libet felto rum predictorum biginti folidos quouses predicte rr.libras plenarie perfotuatur extunt prefes char ta indentata ec. Et a defectue hat in aliqua folutione predictarum biginti librarum in parte bel in toto, contra formam predictam extune et.bt in tharta vzebicta. Pzouilo femper quot aprevictus C.bel alignis alins nomine fuo aleganerit aliquam acquietantiam feu folutione Ditte pecunie alibi foziffacta quamin ettlella omnium fancto zu predicta contra me prefatum 7. mod extunc Œ.iin. ident

idem C. bult et concedit per presentes, quod honi acquietantiam in solutionem formseta nullus ut baloris. In cuius rei. Ec.

The fourme of a gyfte of a Manour with the advousion appendannt thereunto by the kying to a man and bys

Erac.omnibus ad quos ec. Salutem. Sci= ans quod nos ex gratia nostra speciali et in consideratione beriet fibelis feruity quod bileans ferniens notter 2.15 .nobis presti tet et durante bita fua preftare intendit, Dedimus et co collimus ac tenoze prefentium damus et concedi mus prefato W. Manerium nostrum de 28.cu fu is membris ac pertin in comitatu inoftro 10 , nec non rectoziam de 18. in codem comitatu 10. ac ad ugcationem esclelle De 25.predict ona cum omnibuset angulis fuis alebis decimis oblacionis bomoztuae poztionibo penhonibus et alns profi cuis quibuscunos eidem rectorio de 28. aliquo ino= Do pertin fine fpedantin. Ac etiam advocationem ct patronatum picarie de M. predictis - cum fuis turibus et pertinentus buiucrus nec non oinnia et ungula meluagia terras tenementa.preta.pal= tua,pafturas,bofcos,fubbofcos redditus, reuer Cones molendina feruicia feodum militum ward maritani, relevia, Escatas, communias, aquas, stagna bastag, warrennag libertates franches curia let, ac verquisitiones curie aduotationem et patronatu bicarie de 18 , predictum ac etiam omnia alias aduocationes et vionac eccleciarum tapellarum cantuariu ac alia iura et heredeta= menta quecung cum fais pertinentis bniverlis in Boredicta agalibi phicumos predicto manerio Which: rectozie redozic bicarie seu cozum alicui specian une ali= può modo pertinen aut que bt mebra bel parcel= lam corumdem manery rectozie bicarie une cozis alicuius, habitus cognitur luc reputatur fucrut Duod quidem manetium de 15. necuon rectoria bicaria, terra, tenementa et cetera omnia et ingu la remiffa cum coen pertinenting inter alia ad ma nus noltras deuenerit, acin manibus noltris ia existunt ratione cuiusof finis inter nos.ct. 3. 25 lenat prout de recorde de termino fance Crimita tis. Inno regui nostri rvir. plane liquet. Dabendum et tenendum omnia et fingula supradicia ma neriam mefuagių terras tenementa, prata, pafcu tuas, palturas, bofcos et fubbofcos, redditus, reucruones molendma, feruna, fcota militu, ward maritagia, releuia, escactas, coias, aquas, stagna, balta, warrennas, libertates, franchias, curias, letas.perqueuriones, curie, redoziam, aduvcatio= nes et vatrionatus ceclellarum, capellarum, catu arium,et bicarium verdicu glebas decimas,obla tiones, obuentiones, mozeuria, poztiones, penuo= nes acommia et angula cetera premilla cum fuis membris et pertinentis bniversa prefato 3.25. et heredibus masculis de corpore suo legittime procreatis. Tenendum de nobis et heredibus no ftris in capite per feruicium quinte partis bnius feodimilitis pro omne feruicio eracione, et dema= da quoquing, ables compoto feu ratiocinio finca liquo alia nobis heredibus aut fuccesozibus no= ftris pro eiusdem reddende, bel faciendo. Et bite rius er bbezioze gratia noltra bedimus et concel amus, ac tenoze prefentium damus et cocedimus prefato 2.15.0mnes et lingulos critus redditus firmas, proficua, et emolumenta manerif, meluagiozum, terras tenemeta rectozie, et ceterozu pres missoum superius expessoum et specificatorum

cum pertineñ a felto fancti Michaelis archangeli bitimo preterito huiusos prouenientia et erefecatia. Habendum eidem A.ex dono nostro absque co poto aliquo del alio pro estos nodis heredido del fuccessorius nostris quoquomodo soluendo, reddendo, exigendo seu faciendo. Co quod expressa mentio &c. In cuius rei.&c.

### Charter of fee taple trypertie.

C Ciant prefentes ac futuri quod ego A. B. De Drofi Dedi, concelli, et hac prefenti charta mea tripertita indentata confimaci C. 25 meo totum illud tenementum men bna cum hoz= to feu gardino adiacent, et fuis pertinentis quod habeo in tali bico nempe in parochia dine Marie in Oroniences predicta iacens et lituatim inter tenementum D.C.cr parte auftrali, et tenemen tū.W.M, er parte, boziali cuius bnum quide caput abbuttat super pomarium D. C. bersus oc cidentem alterum bero caput eiufde abbuttat fu per bicum predictum orientem berfus. Pabenda ct tenendum predictum tenementa cum horto fen gardino fuis of pertinen prefato C. 15 et heredis bus de comozé ems legittime procreatis et pro de fectu heredis de como dicti & legittime procre= ato bolo quod previctum tenementum cum gardi no fuilos pertinen D. 13. filto meo natu minosi fett iunioze integre vernaneat, habendum et tenen Dum illi et hered. De corpore suo legittime procrea tis de capitalibus dominis feodi. Et pro defectu heredu de compose iplius D. legittime procreatis bolo quod predictum tenementa cum gardino feu horto fuifor pertinefi integre remaneat heredibo leaittimis viedicti C.B. unperpetun. Et ego be ro vienominatus 2.13. et heredes mei piedicta tenemen=

tenementum cum gardina et fius portineñ prefato C.B. beredibular de corpore fuo legitrime pro creatis in forma premufa cotra onnies gétes war rantifabinus et impérpettum defendenties, in cu jus rei testimonium duabus quidem partid? huius charte fius tripertite indentate penes prefatos C.ct D, remanentid? Agillum meŭ apposui tertic dero parte eiusdeni charti penes me prefatum A.B. remanenti, predicti C.ct D, Agilla sua apposucrunt, his testidus. ec.

Codem modo de chartis quadripartitis quin=

que partitis, et unulibus dicendum elt.

### The Ta forme of gyft in franke mariage.

C Ciant tam presentes quam futuri,me w. De Wideonse et concessisse, ac presenti charta mea confirmalle, J.D. filio meo et margarite brozi cius filie bero E. M. in liberum maritagi= um,bruin melliagium quod habeo de. Babedum et tenendium predictium ac.prefatis J.et marga= rite brost fue et heredibus de cosum corposibus legittime procesatis de me et heredibus meis in= perpetuli. Et eno vero venominatus w, b. et he rcbes met predictum meluagium ec.prefatis J.et Margarite brotificet hered de cozunde corpori b9 legittime procreatis contra omnes getes war ratifabinius, ac aduerfus capitales dominos, ce= terofg bninerlos accquietabimus et Defedemus imperpetua. In cuius rei tellimonium buic prefenti charte mec. Agilhim ec.

Dan other forme of agyft in the special taple.
Oppelentium dare et concedere 3. B. totans
dominin ec. habenoù tenendum, et gauden-

dum dictum doni sc. prefato A.B. et heredibus masculis de corpore ipsus A.inter eundem A. et dominam Elizabeth brozem einsdem A. legit ti= me procreatis et procreandis. Tenendum &c.

Tan other fourme of a fpeciall tayle.

D'Ateat presentibus et suturis quod ego H.B. dedi et concessi ac per presentes do et concessi charissimo mihi in Christo Henrico D, et anser brozi cius manerium ilud meu et. Habendu tenendum et fruend predictum manerium. Et, presentis Henrico D. et Anne brozi suc, ac heredid masculis de corpordus corum inter cos legittime procreatis. Ec.

partes, of a maner, and advoulon.

C Ciantozescnteg et futuri me D . S.milite Dediffe, concessiffe, et hac presett charta mea in= dentata confirmalle J. . militi duas partes mancen mei de 25. in comitatu 25. cum omnibus natiuis meis at mancipiis et corum fequela tam procreata quam procreanda cum omnibus terris fundis et tenementiis redditibus et servitus tam liberis quam fermilibus fen natinis ac cum tribus molendinis, quozam bnum est acquatica duo bero bentelia, non cum fecta multure tam liberouun quam natiuouun:bna cum partis pafcuis, pasturis, bijs, semitis, ripis, aquis, piscinis, stagnis, binaris, turbaris, pomaris, hortis, gar= dinis, curtilagijs, homagij, svardis, maritagijs, tomunijs.bolcis, lubbolcis, warrānis mozis, ma rifcis, releuns, eleactes curis, et fectis curie, cunt blu franciplegit, cumos alus fuis, iuribus, perti-

nen.cofuetudinibus libertatibus , commodita= bug et emolumetis quibufqung eidem manerio medantibus. Det infuper et concesti prefato 1. S. abuocationem ecciche de C.preditto, manerio wadantem, necnon reucrione tertie partis pre-Dicti manern quainquidem tertiam partem Micia mater mea tenet tatione ac nomine botis fui cum acciderit nempe polt decellum einfdem Blicie. ha bendum et tenendum predict duas partes mane= rii predicti cum omnibus natiuis feu billanis me is ac. bna cum aduocatione dicte ecclelle, ac reuer tionem terrie partis predicti manery, cum accide= tit pecnoninate Johanni heredibe et affignatis fuis imperpetuum, in commutatione feu ercam= bili :plenames recompensationem pro manerio fuo de 19. 99. in comitatu Droft quod cae habco cr dono et feoffamento prefato Aper excambiun predictumibe capitalibus dominis fcodi illius p feruitia inde debita et de iure confueta, fub founa et codicione feffienti, bidelicet, fi predictum mane rium de 13. cum fuis pertinen, bel aliqua ciuldem parcella impostoriun ac deinteps, a me, bel heredi bus meis aut a meis allignatis aufto ritulo et er antiquo tempoze motu per legis pracellum et mbi cium in cirià domini regis reddicum, feu redden= dum, recuperetur, aut per fratutum Stappie bel mercaeozie, recognitionem, bel concessionem, ana muitatis anteliec tepora per polielleges dichi mas nery de th. fact fen cognitum oncretut feu ertena Datur quod extunc bene liceat milit prefato W. heredibet affignatis mets, prediction manerium de C.cum omnibus natius meis et cozum feque la ac.bna cum aduccatione et revertione predicte refeiltre, reintrare, et ea rehabere, et retinere, bt fi ftatu meo priftino, har prefenti charta mea indeu tata ac feilina inde liberata tradita bel vilo modo non obstante

obstant. Et ego sanc pechicus W. hercoes mei pechicum manerium de C. cum omnibus natiuis meis et coemis sequela ce bna că aduscațione. C. ac revertidue terție pertis. Te, cum accedent, pecha to Joh, hercoidus et assignatis suis in soema pre mistă, contra omnes gentes svarrătisabunus pre sabiumus et imperpetuum desendemus. In cuius rei testimomum Te. dni quidem parti hums charte mee indentate penes prefatum J. E. remanenti signium meum apposiu, alteri bero parti cius dem. Charte. Ec.

### (13) n other fourme of an exchange.

Récommibus ad quos ec. Salutem. Sciatis divided non tam in contemplatione bom et finders ferincis hobis per dilectum familium nostrum Johannem C. in comutatu nostro Sur. generosum ante hac pristine et impens, quam in consocratione ac in plenam recopensationem cultisom mesuagi cum pertinen pocas w. per distum J. C. nodus heredidus et successorius nostris imperpetumin nuper dati et bendidi, ac etia in consocratione centum hizarum, legalis monete Anglie nodis et ad bium nostrum per ipsium I. C. heredes, executores, del administratores suos solutarum et soluendarum, de gratia nostra speciali & dedimus et concessiones ecanancium nostrum de Nace.

at impechement of walte.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego waltefrus h. de Waltam sc. Richardo L. dumm mefuagium cum curtilagio adciacente et tribus acris terre et duo crofto adacente minimum inter

terras sc. Dabenbum predictum mefuacium cum curtilagio. Ec. prefat. Bichardo ad terminum bi= te fue de me et neredibus meis ables impetitione haltireddenduin inde annuatiin mihi et heredib? mein bnam rofam rubeam a tamé petatur, ad fefrum fancti Johannis Baptilte &c, et faciendum factam Curie me de 10. De mente in mefem p20= omnibus alies feruitus, eractionibus et deman= distoties quoties bida curia mea tenere contine= rit et polt decellum predicti fa.tunc predictum me fuacium cum curtilagio ec . mihi picfato D.he redict affignatis meis impervetuum revertatur ables impetitioe balte. Et ego bera prefatus W. et heredes mei predictum mefuagin in en curtela gio Ec.pzefato IR. ab terminum bita fue per fer. uitia fuperius dicta et expressa, contra omnes cen tes warrantifabinus, tuebimut, et defendemus p presentes. In cuius rei testimoniu bni parti hus ins presentis charte me figillum, ec alcri bero parti. &c.

DA graunt for terme of lyfe of Manours with thappurtenaunces to a wivitual person, with a dispensation of the Katute made in the priopers of Henry the vist.

Recomnibus ad quos, sc. Salutem Sciatis quod nos sc. Koberto f. clerico inanería dominia et tenementa noltra de P. sc. ac omnia et tingula edificia, domus, gardina, terras, tenefi, prata, paleuas, palturas, boscos, subboscos, ac redditus, et servitia osi et singulorum teneñ, ta leberorum quam natruorum ac tenentium per copias Kotulorum Curiaram et celesorum renentium custumariorum et tenentium ad terminum dite bel ad terminos annorum ac omnes et singu

#### The booke of fundiv

tos redditus et firmas fuper quibufcung dimiffic nibus, concessionibus, suctradicionibus de memillis bel cozum aliquo factis quorus modo refer uatis . Etinfuper renergones feoda untitum! wardas, maritagia. Curas, letas, bfus fracule an et emmia ca que ad blum francipleg, pertinen tia.fines, merciamenta, exitus proficua, warrennas, aguas viscatias, libertates, franchesas, com moditates, emolumenta, herevitameta nostra que cunos cum fuis pertinen diet maneujo, bang, et tricin de P. ec.ct cozum cumbet que cozu alique pertinen line fpedan feu parcellam aut percellas commount aut commalicums existen aut fore re putatur. Et bitering &c. Bedoud noftram cccics de parechalis de fl.ac, Dabenoum et tenendune ommia et fingula predicta maneria ec. prefato IR. et affiguatis fuis pro termino et ab terminum bi te iplais, Roberti. efences, on cumb relicion

Tenentum de nobis herevibus et aucessezibus noffris perfidelitatem et redditum rl.libzarum ac 1020 omnibus feruitis redditibus et demandis quibufcung . ec. Ic infuper be gratia noftra pic= Dicta polimins et pet prefentes pro nobis heret ibus et litecelloribus noltris licentiam facultateos specialem prefato IR. bamine et concedumus, quod ibem IR. et allignati cius omnia et ungula predic= ta, maneria mefuagia terras tenemeta prata, pal cuas valturas, boicos, fubbolcos, redonus, rence tones, revertions, feruitia et cetera premilia cum fing pertinen birtute et bigoze harum literarum paten habere, gaubere tenere pollet et baleat pro= termino bite infais B. erga nos heredes et fuccef fores nottros, quodam fratuto in Anno bicefimo primo regni neltri edito fpiritualibus feu ecclefia flicis personis cocernente ates speciate per quod guidem fatutum ozdinatum et flabilitum exilit

inter

Inftruments.

r.

1

1

2

8

11

10

ø

9

c= af.

EE

in

m

03

cf

10

ia

D

it.

er

Fol.xxv.

inter alia, quod multa ipnaliplen ecclellatica pers fone fecularis bei regularis cuinfcung grabus exilit, deincepe ad firma recipere pellitubi bei as liquibus personis an eius bnii, ex dimillione fem concellione noura, aut aliquis due aliquarum aliarum perfonarum per litteras patentes. In= benturas, feripta, berba, bel quocungs flio modo aliqua maneria, terrap cenementa, fen alia herebi; tambuta ad terminum bute, annozu bel ad bolun= tatem fub pena in topem actuerpiella, non oblia te. 3c quot ibem IR .ct affignatifui omnia et un= gula Maneria predicta fundos, terras tenemen= ta,cetetaque premilla batuerla, babere, tenere,et occupare poffit et balcat pro termino bute fpfius. R, ablor aliquibus pumis fruetib pro premits Os fen aliqua inde parcetta nobis beredib bel fuccellozibo noffrioppoeilbem rebbendaleufacia endu alique fatute ordinatione, fine provile leualiqua aliaure, canla, bei materia quacung in con trarium buing couto icu proutfo non obliante.es

## HEEREAFTER ENSVE DIVERS FORMES and maners of leafes.

Che fourme of a leafe by Indenture of ate-

Dis tabenture made the 25, day of Aprill in the tirb. perce of aur fourraigne losd king thens the eight, betweene all, P.cie tiscu, and goldsmyth of Lons don, master of history with nice of Hayart P. sounded with

**1**.1.

the parpile church of faint M. W. 3. et 18 . C.cle tivens and marchant tailours of Lond. marbens of the lapb gift at frateruttye on the one partye. and th. . of London efquire on thother partye: witnelleth, that the faide mailter and wardens for them and their forcellours with thallent, wil and confent of all the brethren and fifters of the favo fraternitic oz milbe bane araunteb. Dimileb. and to ferme letten to the fapo B. . bo thefe pas fents, all that their meluage or tensment and gere ben therbato adiepaing, with fellers, follers, and all other appartenaunces therto belonging, called 3.18. let and being in fletelrete afoteland. in the favo parry bof 6. 12 that is to mut, has twene the tchement pertayning to the Deanc & Canons of the hynges thappel of faynt & frith. in the palace in W. noto in the bolbing of 1.C. on the Caft part, and a tenement pertaining to the laid fraternitie, nowe in the tenure of . D. on the fact parte, and the garbens pertaining to the craft or milterie of goldlmithe of London in the @ outh part, and the tenemens perterning to the farb fraternitie, wherin 3.D . forgehand four and T. f. gentifman now bwel on the fouth part. Co baue and to boil the favo mefuage of senement & other the premilles about letten, with thappurtenaunces to the farb IR. &. his erecutoors and allians, from the feaft of thannuncia tion of our bleffeb Laby the briging lall pal, be= fore the bate brreaf, buto the end and terme of rr peere then next enfumg, and fully to be complete, vætoing and paving thereof veerely buring the fand terme to the fand maifter and warbeng, and to they fuccessoures of assignes, titt l'i. of good and lawfull money of England, at foure termes of the percethat is to fap at the feat of the Pati uite

Inftruments.

2:

S

vi

30

D.

ts

TE

th

1=

D,

2=

æ

be

E.

to

D.

to

OH

na

on

utb

01

ub

CUS:

in:

be=

LLL

ete,

the

das

doo

nes

lati

ute

Fol.xxvi

nite of faynt John Bantill : faynt Betchaell the erchangelliche Cationte of cut Lozo Gobe, anb the annunciation of our Labythe birgin by cuen sections. Ind if it happen the fait perely rent of foure sound to ber behind bipaphe, in part of in alt, by the fouce of one moneth nert after any of the lapt feafts of payment, at the which it oughte to be payo, that then it thathe lawful to the lapoe mapter and wardens, and their fuccestors into the fapo meluage or truement, and other the premility about letten with the appurtenances and enery parcelithereof to enter and bill raine, & the billreffes to there taken lawfully to beare, leade, bypue and cary away, and the fame to withholbe. and beepe betill they of the faid pertely rent, and curry parcell thereof with the arrerages of plante prany be bito them, be fully contented, fatiffen and papt. Ind the layb IR . 5. for bim, his execus tours and affignes; covenaunteth aud graunteth to and with the land Mapfier and Swarpens and their fuccessors by these presents, that be the fame B. & his executors and aftignest bis and they? proper centes and charges, the fail mefuage of te mement and other the premiles about letten with thappurtenounces with the pagements and wy= braughtes of the fame in and by all things weil. and fufficiently that repayre, fuftaphe, maintaine, fcoure, and clenfe as often an nebe fall require buring the fait terme. And flame forepaired from red and clerife with all glaffe binbowes , eton Dones, lockes and heres ) as it is therof and there with now fully furnished and garnished at the tabe of the fame terms that leave and recib uppe and it thatbe lawful to the fayd maller and war bens and their fuccestours at al times, burrings the late terme at their liberry and plefure to come

f.ii.

and entred into the faid meluage or tenement and sther the memilles aboue letten with thannurtenances, and every parcel therof, there to been and ferch what reparacipe thathe nædful to be made and bon, and boon fuch brewe, and Learch babbe, the land IR . So for bim his executours and allige nes covenamenterh and graunteth to and with the favo maller and warpens and their fuccellours. by thele prefents that the laine is . his crecutors and alliques at his and their ploner coffes and charges, thall during the land terme, within one quarter of a peere next after monition and know lenge to him of them given by the land Abaptes and wardeing or their futcellours well and fuffis ciently from time to time scoap ze and amende all fuch befaults and lacks of reparations as there that hangen to be found, and that the fame IR . byg recutours and alliancs, buring the farde terme. that peaceably and quietly permyt and fuffer the fand E. B. and all other rennaunts of the lapde frateinity owelling there about to have, ble, and enion all fuch lighes, pentilles, and other cale= ments as nowe be and appertagne to their fenc= rall tenements of mantions, without any froprong, barkning, sporaring, breaking, burring, or biminibing and without let, interrubtion et biffurbance of the fame 13 .bis crecutors or affig mes of any other personne of persons by his of their commandement or procurement and it that her be tawful to the lard 18. S. bis executours noz affignes to bartaine, graunt, alienc, let oz fet bis legie, interest of erme of and in the laid meluparcell thereofto any perfon of perfons buringe the layo terms but onely at wil from pere to pere without the confent and agreement of the layou mafter

2=

DE

2,

g. be

9,

ab.

ne

m

es fi=

lie

31

pg

te,

36

dn.

=3

C=.

D=

a.

CL:

Pi

03

al

rø

et fu

np.

ge

re

er

Her and warpeng on their factelloss first bab and obteined in wapting under the comon feale of the faid fraternite, 3 nd the faid mafter and foarbene for them and their face flourg, comenant o graunt to and with the fapo IR. So bis erceutors e affig= nes bothefe prefents that the lame mapter and marbens, and thep fuccesours at their proper celle & characo (bal bere and nav al maner quiete rents if any fuch be bue on to be bue, and going out of and for the lato melunge of tenement & os ther the premiles above letten, during the land terme, and theref that acquite, bilcharge and faue harmeles the land B. S. his executors affigns buring the lapb terme by thele prefente. the favo maufter and warbeng for them and their fuccessours covenant and grant to and with the fand B. . by thefe prefente, that if the fame B sigerccutours and allianes, well and truely bepe berforme and fulfill all and enern the couenaunts graunts agræments, articles, and paimentes as bone reberled which on himos their part are to be bolden performed fulfilled and kept, then an obe Haracion of the bate herof. wherin the faid IR. D. Canbeth and is bound to the faid mafter and war beng and their faccellours in the fam of ri.l'. fer king thatbe boyde and of mone effect. In witness Subercof to thone parte of this indenture remapping with the fapt mapter and wardeng, and they! Inccessours, the fayo thichard Symon hath put hos feale, and to the other parte of the fame inbenture remapaping with the fame 18 ychard the land mapfter and Wardens baue put their common feale of the fapt fraternitie.

Ginen the bay and peere as

The booke of fundry

Topy of a leafe thate by a person of a par
till church of his personage.ec.

Bis inventure mabe the xx. day of Marche in the ac. bettoene I. C. Denne of o collebat of faynt Sin the country of 99. and perfon of the paryle church of God , within the Mosa-Opp of B. in P.of the one party, and E.B. gen telman of the other party, witnesset that the faib I.C. person of the parsib aforesato, bath dimiled graunted, and by thefe prefents for him and bys fuccessours, persons of the fame parish churche Dimileth graunteth and to rerme letterb buto the layo C. 18. all the foreland parity churchiand per lonage of 6. aforetand and all that the mantion place of the layo perfonage withat boules, barnes fables, and other edifices therebato in any manet Sople appercasting of belonging together worth al giebelands and all other landes, tenementes rentes, reperflons, feruites, tythes, portions, atthi ities, free chapels, oblations; offeringes, fruites, obaentions enigraments, commoditus profites, cafuslities, and advantages to the fart sarrythe courch and perforinge and either of themos to the Lapo J.C. by reason therof, in any maner totte ap pertaining or belonging except and referned bn= to the laph I E and big faccellous per fang there during and for fuch time onely as the fame 3.6 or his faccestors persons there thatbe personally relident and attiting on the layb perionage their parcels of the premilles bereafter folowing, that to lap the half, a great shamber oner the lame Ball, the butterp, the larder, the hytching, withall chambers ouer the fame kitchin, buttery and larper together with a Cable parcel of the premiffes Lo haur and to hold all the faid warish church and

inftruments. Fol. xxviii. and nerlonage and all other the menuilles withal and fingular they appurtenaunces about letten (except in mance and fourme before expected) bit to the land E.B. his executors & ellianes from the feaft of the Innunctation of our Laby favnte Mary next comming after the Date of thele mes fent inbestures buto thenbank terms of ert veres then next and immediatip following, and fully from benceforth to be complete and ended velding and paying therefore perely buring the faybe terme of eri veres bnto the ford T. C. and bes fucceffours perfons of the farb church, one peeres ip rent of icer. It. of good and latofull money of Englande to be paid percipat two termes in the yerre, that is to lay, at the teat of laynt Abicaell tharchangel, and the annunciation of our Labre faint Darp, by even postions, or within exidates ment and immediatly enfung either of the fame feattes, which fand perely rent of icer.i'. the laye E.15, covenamenteth and graunteth by thefe pre= fents to and with the lapd T. C. truely to con= tent and pay yearely bute the laph 3. C. at the dwelling boule of the lapte 4. C. at lapnt D. aloutato; at the leafts and bayes of payment as forelapd, or within the lyace of ex. dates next and immediativenfuing the fame frates and bayes of paiment for and by all fush time as the larbe 1. C. Chail continue, and be performe of the fapte charco of . And the lapbe . C. and his luccellours persons of the law church of . coues naunteth and graunteth to and with the layd . B. his executors and allignes by thefe prefents, that he the faid I. C. and his fuccellours perfons of the lapb church of 6. at his and their coftes, charges and expences, that from time to time . as often as neede that require, buring the fayd terms f.Hit.

は野田の

en

di ds

30

be

730

on es

けり最後の

g,

he

D

1:

TE

C

lp Ce

at

iz

H

.

of tri. peres feel and infficiently maintaine, tes papte make and amend alwei the chauncel of the and church and all other thinges therebato bes onging, as the laph manifon boules, flables, batnes, and other edifices, the revaviance of thatcaping and dawbing of their onely except, which thatching and dambing of the faid & . 28. his ere cutours and allignes at their proper coftes and charges thall repayse make and amend buryng the fato terme. and alfo the fato 1. C. for him and bis fucceflours perfong of the fath churche of 6. et their proper coffsicharges and expences, fall bere and say al moner difmes fablices grauntes mumes of money other charges sobatioenes then be as well nome manted as hereafter to ber Graunted to our foneratone Lord the Expain boo hepres and foccellours as al other orbinary chara gestoanp other per fon as perfas, bue eptobe bue and nowe going out of the lay to phrill Churche, and perfonage or of any other the premifica: or whereworth the premilies or any part therof be or man be charged cant that the fard 3. C. bis fuc cellours persons there that the reof and of overve Part thereof clerely acouster at scharge fatter kepe harmeles the fair G. 15 his crecutors and affice mes, buring & faib terme, except proces & danges of the premilles before letten, which the fapte C: for him, bis executours and affigues exemilieth & granteth to bereand pay buring that fare terme. 3 nd the faid & . 18 .conenanteth and granterb ro and with the lapd T.E. & his incollogs perfons therby these presents that be the same we bis ere cutours & affignes, at their proper coffs and char ges during the terme. that finde an ableand fuffe cient preft to ferue & kepe the cureat . being a member of chapet of the layb personage, to finge and

dis

23

be

24

t=

PE IN

a

10

H

B

13

4

18

e.

07

03)

e

10

3

8

10

0.3

Ø

CE.

10

8

and fay binine feruice Daply, and there to ininifer Dinine facraments and facramentals to the parrilboners there inhabiting, buring the terme afore fand. Ind allo it is agreed betweens the faid par tien that the fame C. 15. or his executors ne affice nes lbai not fel aine ne grant duringe the lapde terme any part of the wood belonging to the laph perfonage, ne cut Downe any part thereof, but one ip for the necessary housbore, hed gebote, plowbore and frebote to be frent onely in, bypon, and a= bout the ozemifles. Ind if it fortune the laid rere to ferme of then: 14 of any part therofto be behind and not pape by the fpace of his monether next after any of the food teefts or bates of paiment. in which a ongbrie be pays in maner and forme aforeland, therthen it fhathe lausful to the faid & and his fuccellours perlans there into the laphe church and perforage, and into al and finguler of ther the premilies, with their appurtenaces abone ketten wholp to teenter & therof the fand C. bus executous and allignes beterly to expelt and pas our, and the fame to have and soffelle againe, ag in their former effate, this indenture of ship thing theren excepted to the contrary notwork anding. In wirner wherefthe parties afois faporo thefe pielent inbentures interchangeably baue fet to their feales the day and poere about wipten.

De that note, that if any fine of portion of mobey be pape on elfe behalfe of the ferner for the obtepning of the leafe then it were not antifle to crpresent the lame in the leafe after this lost.

The Indicate mate the schettpene 3.B. ec. on the there part, with eles, that the lapo 3: B. for a certain

tapne firm of money to him by the layd C.D. in band contented and payd, where the layd I.B. humwledgeth himlelfe to be fully latified, contented and payd, and the layd C. his beites, executioned and affigues, thereof to be sequete and differences and affigues, thereof to be sequete and differences between the latest preferres, but beingled, granted, and to ferme letten. §6.

Che fourme of a reale made by a Deane and Chapter of a personage appropriate.

Dis indenturemane betterene 18. f. Deane of the college of 90 in the county of & and the chanter of the fame college of thone party and A. L. of B. inthefanc countr of &. #1 payre of the other party. Witnelleththat the land Deane and Chapter with Schole mind, boice, and allent have grannied, and to forme letten gridde fan Er beire and allignes, their perforage of Bialogelayd with alther lay for lands and a ther the appartenances, to & fame belonging with in the fart perift of B. and G. f the abusy fon of the bicarage ward, marianes, bariers, relifies, Smootes and buderwoods to the farb Deane and chapiter atwaves except and referned) Cohane end to bolde al the exemiller except before except eco ) to the laph A . his hetres executors or sfingneo, from the feelt of Christmad last past before the bate of this Inbenture, to the end and terme of pri percethen next enfaing in ston for the

Reibing and paying perely therefore is. Li.of god and lewfull woney of Englands, by even portonostiat in to fav. at the frad of the Patinitive of laint John Baptill, and Chailman. Ind the flayd Denne and Chapter idail pay and discharge the laid M. dis executous heirs and affigures to the bing our loveraigns Lord of all maner billings.

difmes of other butics one graunted of hereafter to be grainted, during the laid terme, and also the said Deans and Chapiter that maintaine, sustain and keepe al maner of reparacions necessary for the mansion boule of the Layd personage, and ence

ry parcell thereof.

Ind allo the Chancel, and of the layb churche of 3 as much as thatbe long to the charge of the faid Deane & Chapter, al times when nebe fhall require buring the faio terme. Bud the fard beane and Chapiter graunt by thele prefents, that the fath 12 . his beires and allignes that have perely buring the faid terme necellary firebote, bedgbote housebote, cartbote, and ploughoote for the lapde house lande, and for occupying the faib lande to be taken within their land ground, belonging to the land ground and personage, buring the sappe terme, without fixipe or wall. And the forefaid @ conensumeth and grounteth by thele prefentes. that he not no other for him that pay any manner of sithes or otherwise to the bicare of 3. for the Tago Dean's and Chapter, other then of olde cuftome bath wont to be pape, without the lycence of the laps Deane and Chapter.

furthermore it is agreed, by the presents that if it fortune the foresayd tent or ferme, or any parecil thereof, to be behind burpayd by the space of one mover burner ensuing any of the sayd scales, before similated that then it shalbe lawful for the safe when and schoper, and to their successions and their assignes in their personage and energy parcell thereof, to enter any to distreme, and the distress so taken, to reteine till such time as the logicary renear forme be sully to them satisfies.

contented and payb.

Can the fair f. cournanteth e agreeth that

if it happen the fayd rente of ferme to be behynde bupayd, of any parcel thereof, by the space of three monether next entuing any of the sayd featers. That then it shall sawful to the social beans a Chapter, and so their succellours, into they sayd personage and energy parcell theref to reenter and to diffrence the layd A. his beirs executours and alligness and them thereof to put out and amouse, the Indenture in any softeneous belanding.

Tand also the sayd A. covenanteth by these pietentes that the mansion house of the sayd personage, shall peerely during the sayd terme, be sayd bited and houseoid keepe in st, and that the come and graine that growth peers in the landes of the said personage, shalke sayd in the barnes, and housing of the sayd personage. In witnes wher of, the partyes asopesayd interchaungably house but to their seales the day, moneth, and personage sayd.

Che fourme of a leafe of graph which the fer mer ought to pay to his lesioner with a clause of describes the whole leafe for lacke of pay-

ment of the rent.

I C indentura facta inter dominum regem ex testatur quod idem dominus rec per adulla mentum consili curie augmentationis, revencionum Cozone leu tradidit : concessi et ad semam dimisti prefato J.C. omnia illa ducenta quarreria bordei et quadragima quarteria frumenti bom et santa grani que semanius seu brotarii rectore de D. et D. in comitatu C. parcelle possessimpro et nomine redditus sua amualis sime einform rectorie dicto dho regi amualis sime einform rectorie dicto dho regi amualim reddere et deinte rare debem seu debet.

Dabendum, gaudenbum, et annuatim percipien bum hozbeum et frumentum predictum mefato. 7.C.et afficnatis fuis a felto fancti Warci @= uangelift, bleimo preterito, blos ab finem termini et per terminum bigintiet bnius annoid criune proximo Rogentium et plenarie confendarum ren bendo inde annuatim bicro bomino regi beredib? et faccellozibas fuis pl.l'i.piti. 8.iiti.b. legalis monete Inglie bibelicet pro bbictis cc.quarter? borbet err. Pi.et pro predictis el. quartertis frum? tir.l't.riii. 3.iiti.b. ab felta fanctt Barci enang. et fancte Batherine in bpeme bel infra bnum men. fem poll herrings feltum feftozum illozum ab eurs am prodictam per equates portiones foltenham burante termino predicto. Dioutlo lemper quod O contigerit predictum redditum arctro fore infointum per fpacium bnius mentis polt alique bis em folgtionis einfdem faperins expellam, a De= bito modo petatur,quod ber tunc prefens bimiffe bacua Ge.acpto nullo babcatur. altono in prefenti bimillione contento in contrarium tabe non ob-Caute. In cuing tei.ec.

### 3 loke fourme in Englith.

This Indenture made betwene 3.15. of London gentilman on the one party, and L.D.,
of M. in the county of M. pomanon that as
ther party. Wienelleth that the lapd I.B. hath
grannted dimiled, and to ferme letten to the forelapd L.D. all those one L. quarters of W beate
and z. C. quarters of Barly; of god and sweete
graine, which the fermour or fermours of the per
lonage of A. in the county of P. ought perely to
pape and destinct to the lapd I.B. for and by the
name of rent-of perely ferms of the late personage

100

B.

2 2

pd

nd

du

47.

320

0=

ba

30

of

at at

er

of

tr

t,

0=

m

ia

et

To have, cripp and percip to receive the wheate and barier adjectage to the layd T.D. a his allig ness from the feath of Saint W.s., periong and paying therefore percip to the layd T. B. his tree entours and alligues it. I'l. ac. Domided always that it chance the layd percip sent of it. I'l. to be behind burgard by the space of one month alecter any day of paymet of the lame before expelled and specified, if it be in due maner bemanded, then they present lease uninequally to rease, and stands boot, and of no some or bertue, shy thing in they present Industries to the contrary hereof in any will notwithstanding. In witnesse whereof the parties assisting etc.

De fourme of a very perfect leafe of fundays Lordhyppes, with divers clauses of tournauntes.

Dis incenture made the falt bay of \$ papl, in the rectiff; veere of the rayone of our mothe bacade foueraique lord Denry the erate by the grace of God, kpng of England, fraunce, and Treiand, vetenbour of the fatth, and in earthe bader Chaif, of the church of England, and Tre iand.the fangeme head, between maffer 3.19.000 toot of Civill law. Drane of the collebue ec.aud the Canons of the fame colledge on the one party and 3. To of C. in the county of 18. gentilman. on thother party, witneffeth that the faid Deane and Canons by their whole & mutual allent.com fent, wil and agreement, baue bimifeb, granteb, & to ferme lette bnto the fard &. their mantion o: procling place of they manour of loidlippe of afozelavo, in the faro county of 25. late called the Baporp of E. Sopth all the lette and circuit of the

ite

ia

de

re

B

to

(= 03

en

DC

B

gr

be

שו

€,

30

re

30

6

P

1,

31

n

Œ

2-

4

M.

F

the fame mangon, all boulco, buildings, par be. clofes orchards garbens, ponds, and freies cons teined Soithin the fame lette of circuite, together mithal the bemeant lands, leafnes, metoms, and paffures, withall and anguler thappurtenances to the fapo mantion of bwelling place, manager or lorothyp, es to any part of parcell of them. on to any of them belonging or in any Soyle appears terning. Ind alfo all and anguler they lander. tenemente medows lealurs, paltures, comons. Chinges, with all other elements, profites, and commodities, and all other their bereditamentes. Sobatfoener they be,fet lying and being, forthm the towne and ficincy of T. aforclaph and alfo at thole theps two mple called ec. withall and the guler their appurtenaunces, profits and commos bittes, and with al other their meluages, lands, te nements, me bowes, palturs, commens, eafements profites and commodities, Southall and anguier rents, revertions, remainders, and feruices of all the tenaunts as feet freeholders as tenantes for peres, og from pere to pere, copp bolders tenantes at wil or otherwise, lette lying of being, to bee perceined or taken within the townes, perozebes. or fieldes of W. Richolas 10.ac. lately belong. ing and appertaining to the late 1 late 19 20020 of C. aforefard with at and Unguler their apputtes naunces, and al that their manour of letolbyp of C. Sopth al the bemrance of the fame, and al & On quier their other mefganes, ac and other beredita ments whatforner they be, fet lying or being in E. aforelayd and all and anguler reverding, re= mainders, and feruices of al the tencments af wet of all the freeholders tenants for preres, or from pere to pere, as copp bolders, tenaunts at woll to the layb maneur or lordibyo of &. belonging or DET

appertaming of which be in any forfe to be percrined receiuch and taken out of any lands tenes ments, medows, leafes, paftures, or other beredi= taments what focuer they be, fer fring and being in C. aforefavo. 3 no alfo of al maner of fuch gleb landes and truements, tithes, oblations, fruites, profites and commobilies whatforuce they be to the churches and perfonages of Q.E. and L.o. to any of them nowe belonging, or in any myle annertanning, or which at any time herritofore have of stabt appertained or belonged to them or to any of them, and also al and finguler pentions and postions in 1.40.8c. with al rights mofites and commodities, af wel foiritual ag tempozal, to gethers withail woos, bnder wodes, warrens. and other liberties, what focuer they be to the faid manours and lorothing of C. . C. or to cither of them belonging in any wife appertaining or that be fet. iping of being in the townes & fields of & and C. aforefand of in or bpon any of the memif fea cocreted and alwaies referued bate the fapte Deane and Canons and to their fucceffours, all tuch rents and fermes . penflong and portions: Sobich be concepned in a fcebule inbented theref made, and to this indenture annexed amountings to the verely balue of re l'i. fterling. Inballo ets cented and referued bato the faib beane ac. al and finguler felons cobs. wards mariages, ercheas teg. barieres, abuoulens, and patronages of churthen in any wife to the fapt losofhing belonging. & o have holt occupy and peacably to policife a enion the fand fette, manours on leadlhing, and ail and Cogaler the premifes with their appurtena ces (ercept before ercepted )bntothe faid 3. 10.th big executors and allianes from the fraft of faint Dithael tharchangel wert and immediativ folos wrnge

er=

ne-

Di=

ing

delt

eg,

oles

.02

ple

fore

9 03

ong

ites

l, to

ns.

faid

rof

that

E

mif

poe

all

ng:

erof

nge

ets

and

en=

ut=

ing.

TC &

bait

tena:

D.tB

aint

elo=

nge

Sping the Date hereof buto thend and terme of 1, perce then next entuing & fully to be complete & ended, in as ample and large maner & forme and as much for his commoditie and profite as eucr any being Driour of Taforelapd, or any other ferme occupier of vollellour of the fame, have at any time heretofoze occupped pollelled oz eniop= ed p premilles or any part or parcel therof, peetos ing & paying therfore, perely buto & fand Deanc and Canons and to their fuccessours in, Pi, of god and lawfull money of Englande, at two termes of the pere, that is to fap, at & feaft of tha nunciation of our bieffed Lady, & faint Michaell tharchangel by ene portions. And the faid A.co uenaunteth & granteth by thefe prefentes, that he the faid A his executors & affignes, that at his or their proper colls & charges well and fuffice ently revaire. fultaine, maintaine and bohold the faid mano, place, and al other houles, barne and stables nowe there being and to the fame belong mg, during the fapo terme. And also that revaire behold and maintaine, well and fufficiently all maner of tenements, buildings and edifications of tenemets now builded of hereafter to be build ded to the laid manous of Eland Eloz to either of the betoreally of appertaining at his pioner cofts & charges, buring the labo terine. And alfo that wet and fufficient where, troute, and repaire al maner of hedges dithes, and mouds of and in the faid lands of & fayd manours, and other the premilles during plays terme, and fo be ing wel and fufficiently repayzed in thend of the fato terme thall leave and peeld op. And the favo deane and canons concnanten and graunten for them and their fuccessous to and with the fair & his executors and affigns to bere and maintaine

G,1.

-11

al maner revaracions of Chauncels of all fuche churches as belong to any of p favo manoes or that be now, or that hereafter thatbe uruate coi fied or builded in any of the faid towns, billages or hamlets before mencioned, or byon any of the fand lands tenements or other the premiles, & alfo to discharge the sapo 3,D, his executours and affigues of al fuch things as are due by reafon of a composition made betweene flate papor of T. the parochians of the fame A. bering date the r.day of January.anno dom. A.D.I. as in the same compositio more plainly is declared; and also the faid 3. covenanteth and graun= teth for him his executors and allignes, to and with the faid Deane &c, to acquite and Discharge the laph Deane ac. of and for all maner of quiete rents & other charges whatfocuer they be. due or accustomed to be pape out of the faco manore or lordships or out of either of them, or other the promifes or any parcell thereof to our four raigue Lozd the king, the cheefe Lozd of the fee or fees, or to may other person or plong Swhatso cuer they be buring the faid terme having they? commement beginning, and being before & Date of thefe prefents, the tenth or tenthes out of any of the premilles due buto our foucraigne Lorde the king onely excepted, swhich the laid Deane and canons & their fuccesours that bereand var and moreover the land beane, ac, by thele plents Do kcence and auctorife the faid A. and also both covenant and grant buto him his executours of affigues that he flapo I. his executors or affignes by this or their fufficiet Deputy or Deputies. thail keepe the courts and lets within the favde manours or lordhips or within cyther of them in the name of the lapo Deanc, et, Swhen cas ofpe.

02

DE

23

the

rs

de

200

na

1.

la=

m=

mo

rge

cte

one

025

the

ud

fee

tfo

epz

ate

ing

200

ante

bap

nts

oth

02

lia=

TEG.

369

ient'

of=

ten

tan as it shal feene good buto & fapo I, his crecutours or affigue, without fee or other allowance demaunding for the fame, during the faid terme, and also the faid I, cournanteth &c, to leup gea= ther and receive to th'use of pland Deane Ca nong, and their fuccessors all fuch rents as beer cepted and referred out of this indenture & men cioned in the fard fcedule indented, herebuto an= nered, at fuch time as they halbe by the law recouered, oz by any other way oz meanes fufficiet ly or lawfully tried and proucd against the sayd tenaunts or deteinours, and withholders of the fand rents and dueties, to be parable buto fland beancand canons, if the land A. D, may obtaine or get any of the favo rents and ducties, wont colts and charges in the lawe to be had or made by the faid a for the fame, and for the collection theref, to bemand no fee or other allowance, of the layd Deane and Canons, byonhis accounte therof to be made before the auditors of the faid Deane and Canony and their fuccessors, during the fand terme:

Alifo the faid A, concuments in mogranteth for him set, to make payment at a within playbe college of the faid years years of interfacement before the faid years years of the fayo college, at the fermes of payment before the fayo college, at his owne proper colts a charges without allowance taking for the fame, during the faid terms. And the faid deane onto canons for them a they fuccess, done commant and grant by these presents, that the acquirance made scaled and signed by the treasorers of the faid college, or by either of the to the said. A, or to his executors or hys assignes, for the payment of the same percharent or any part or parcel thereof in manner a fourmed

Ø.n.

befo te

before mencioned, thatbe a good fure, and fufficeent warrant and discharge, buto the fard 3, hys executors & affigues, and to his or they deput tie or deputies for the payment thereof: And if it happen o the fard percip rent of lext l'i, to be be hind bapapo in part of in all, after any feaft of paiment before wecified by p water of r, weeker. that then it shalbe lawful to b savde Deanc scan the faid manors & Lorothippes, and into all and finauler foremilles with they appurtenances, to enter and to villreine and the diffrest there so taken, to drive, leade, and carp away, and them to withhold and kere, butilly fapot perely rent & every part therof with tharreraces, if any be be buto the faid Deane, ac, fully fatilifyed, conteted andward. And if it happen & faide verely rent of lere l'ito be behind buvaid, in part oz in al aftet any of \$ feaths of paymentes before mentioned. by the space of three monthes, the it shalbe law ful tinto the fand beane & canos, and to their fue cessors, into al and unquier the vicinis, etheri appurtenaunces, and in every parcel hereof, to reenter and them to have agame and repossesse as in their former state, and p fand A, his executours and Mignes from theme betterly to cheel and amore for cuer more this Indenture or arty thing therein confeited to the contrary in any mile notwithflanding. a allos asgoto show all

In the fate Deaness Canons countaries and graunten for them a those success, to and with the faid A, his executors and assignes that if the fayd A, his executors callignes than hap pe at any time herafter to be cuited, by disposed of any of p premises or any part or parcel hereof with courn or fraud on the part of p sayd A, his executors or allignes, that then the sayde rent of

icre, l'i, sterling shalbe apposioned & diminished accordingly and after such rate & posion as the quantitie and value of the fapd landes and tenements, rents, hereditaments, and other dutyes parcell of the premises so enicted or taken from the possession or occupation of the sayd I, his executours or assignes shall amount or arpse buto and that it shalbe lawfull buto the said I his executours or assignes, to defaulke so much of hysreut at every of the sayd payments, this Index

ture &c. notwithstanding:

1 Also furthermore the faid Deane & Canos covenanten aud graunten for the . c., to do cause and fuffer to be bon all and imouler fuch thinge and thinges, act and acts, as shalbe at any time or times hereafter deuised or aduised by & coun fell learned of the fapt D, his executors or affig nes, by what waies or meanes to ever it be for the further assurance & ful perfit furery of al & anguler the premilles and enery parte & parcell therofif this grant & leafe be not lawful perfite and fufficient to be had, and made buto & fayde 3.D, his executours and affigues for all the Swhole terme and interest about specifico, or for any part or parcel therof in maer & forme afore faid bpo conveniet notife & request therof given and made buto the fard beane and canons or to any of their fuccestors, by the fapo 3, his executours & assignes at the costs in the lawe of the fard I, his executors and affigues, Ind the faid A, covenanteth & graunteth to and with & faro deane, ec, to find house, lodging, meate, stable, hep and proumder for the horses of faid beane and canons, & other coming with him or them in progrelle once in the peere, by the space of two. dapes and two nights, the faid Deane and Cas D.iii, none

nons and theps fuccessoss, paying resonably for onely meate and brincke fo provided buring the terme aforefayo: Ind further & fayo A:couenan teth & granteth for him, at, that he his executors and affigues that at thend and terme of every rit peres (during & faide terme) deliver of cause to be delivered buto & faid beane, ac, the court roles wel and truely engroffed in parchment at his & their cofts a charges of fuch courts as shall bee kept in the faid manours of T.& C.during any of p fand rii, peres, And also at the ende of every fuch rin, peres, he p faid A, his crecutors or affig nes that (as neere as they can ) deliver of cause to be deliucred to & faid beanc, te, in mace before re hersed, a true tenoz of all plandes & tenements rents and feruices, being parcell, or in any Soyle appertaining to the faid manours, and the fapo Deane and Canons covenaunten and granten for them ac, that they that deliver or cause to bee belivered buto p faid A, ec, at fuch times as they thatbe therebuto required, one or two of they? most true tenours whereby the faid 3. his execu tors or alligns may & better come to knowledge of al \$ faid lands tenoments, rents, and feruices, appertaining to the faid mandurs. And f fapo Deanes & Canons and their fuccessours all the fapo manours or lordships, & all other thepremilles before letten with al & anguler they ap= purtenances (except before excepted )buto & fand A.his executors and affigues for the faid perely rent in maner & forme before declared, agaynst al people that warrant and Defende, during the fapo terme by these picsents: and also where the fato 2, standeth bounden buto f favo deane and Canons, and they fuccessors by his dede obly= gatow, bearing date of thefe prefents, in the funt af

Instruments. Fol. xxxvi.

of one C.l'i. Sterling the faid beane and Canons covenanten and granten for them and there fut cellozs, to & with the faid A.his executours ab= ministratours & assigns, that if the said 3.hys erecutors, administrators or assignes, do well & truely observe performe fulfil & keepe all and fin guler fuch couchants, grants, premilles, articls, and agreements comprised in this Indenture. which on the one part and behalfe of the faid 3 his executors, administrators, & assignes ought to be observed, performed, fulfplied and kept. that then the faid dede obligatory to be bord & of none effect, or els to fland in his full frenath and bertue. In witnes whereof, to th'one parte of these Indentures towards the said A. reman ning the faid mailter Deanc & Canons have fet their comon feale, and to the other part of thefe Indentures towards the fapd mailter Deane & Canons remaining, the lapd A. hath fette hys scale. Truen the daye and pure about written.

# The fourme of a leafe of a bythouse of such like thing.

This Indenture made &c. betweene A.B. of London Grocer on the one party, and E.D of the same bever, on the other party, withes seth that the said B.B. hath dimised, granted, to ferme letten to the foresaid E.D. all that hys bruchouse, with all and, singuler the appurter can ces called P. set lying, and being in F. in the pa with of &c, betweene the tenement pertayning to our soveraigne Lord the King now in the holding of I.K. on the Gast part, and a tenemet peteining &c., on proof part &c, together with all maner bessel and brensis to the sayd bruhouse Britis.

belonging of in any maner wole appertarninge that is to fay, two horse mylics price ten s, two great leads pipce econe malhfat pice ec, tenne barels papee ec, and so fouth of the rest, els pe may fay thus, together with all maner beffels & btenfils conterned in a certarne scedule to these piclent Indentures annexed to have and to ac. And the land E. D. couchanteth & granteth &c. that the land E, has executours and allignes that wel, truely & fufficiently maintagn, repayte and fultaine & fand bruhouse bellels, and brenthe ac during the fard terme: Prouded alwais that if any of the farbe beffels or vicusis thati neede duryng the terme aforefand for defaulte of oldnes to be renewd, then the fand A, B, hys executors & afficing that of his and thepr proper coffee & charges, renove al and cuery fuch befscis or prenists to to be renewed as oft as næde that require buring the fapt terme: So that the fame be net broken oz beitroped by p befaulte oz negligence of the land &, or of hys feruats: And the fard 3, 18, and his hepres, the fare bruhouse Swith the appurtenances & alother the premilies before letten buto the forefind E.hvs executors and allignes for the faid percly rent in manner & forme before specified against al people shal war raunt & defend, butill the end of the lapde terme by these presents, In witnes ec.

### In other leafc.

This indeture made betweene J. W, of home church in the County of E, gentilman, on the one party: And H, U, of the same Gsquist on the order party, Witnesseth, that the sayde J, the day of making heros, bath granted dimi-

fed be taken electen to ferme, and by thes Inpenture both graunt, bemile, betake, and to ferm let, buto the faid B, al that his manour place cal led Morton hal, with al lands, tenements, bouehouses barns stable, orchards garding wonds. and waters, with the appurtenances to p fapte manour belonging or appertaining, fet, lying and being in the parish of Bornechurch afore fard, To have and to hold the forelarde manour lands, tenements, douehouses, barnes, stables, orchards, gardins, pondes and waters, and o= ther the premilles, with th'appurtenances to the favd b. to his executors and affigus, from the fealt of faint Bichaci next coming, after & Date of the Indenture, buto the ende and terme of ex. veres fro thence next enfuing, and fully to be complet & ended pelloing and paying therefore. verely during the land terme, to p lande I, his herzes of affigues re, l'i, of god and lawfull mo= nep of Englad at 4. termes of the yeare, That is to fap at i feaft of the fl, ec, by cuen postions: And if it that happen & fand perely rent of xx,1'i, to be behind buyard in part or in al ouer or after any terme of payment thereof aforefayde, in which it ought to be payd, by & space of bi, we= kes, & lawfully afted, That then it halbe lawful to the fapo I, to his heires & affigues, in the fapo manour, lands, tenements, and al other the premises, with the appurtenances, to enter and distrine and the distresses there so taken lawful ly to bere, lead, drive, and carry away, and toe wards them to reteyne butil & fayd perely rent and tharrerages of the same (if any be)to them be fully contented and payd.

And if it that happen, the fayd perely rent of rr, l'i, to be behind bupayd, in part of in all, ouer

or after any terms of payment, therof aforelays in which it ought to be paid, by f space of a quarter of a pere, and lawfully asked, & no sufficient distresse then there can be found. That then and at altimes after, it shalks lawful to the said I.to his heires & assignes, into alt he sayd mandure, lands, tenements, and other the premises, south th'appurtenances, wholy to reenter, & the same to have againe, reteine, and repossesses in they some estate. And the said H. R. his executors and assigns therof biterly to expell, put out, and anoyd, this Indenture or any thing therm contepned to the contrary notwithstanding.

And the fand I. couchaunteth and granteth by this Indenture, that he oz his heires, the faid manour, lands, tenements, and other the premif les with th'appurtenances, meete & fufficiently that repapie, fustaine and maintaine and acrains wind and raine, that make defentable, when and as ofte as næde that require. during f fard terme except dambing of walles home beigh, and all. hedges, ditches, and defences belonging to & faid manour, with the appurtenances which thalbee at the colles and charges of the faid Bhis erecu tors or alligns at al times during the faide time And the fame to fufficiently made, revaired & a= meded, in the end of the faid time thall furrender and deliver by, to & fard I, his heirs oz affigns. And the fard b, covenaunteth and grantet by thes Indenture, that he his executors or allianes at their like coft & charge, that bere and pap al maner of quite rents, and out charges which thatbe due, and going out of p forefard manour lands and tenements, with th'appurtenaunces at all times during the favo time.

And the faid A.coucnaunteth and graunteth,

by the Indenture: that it that be lawful to the fapt 19. his executors and affignes, to have and to take in, and bpon the lands before letten, com petent & fufficient, firebote, cartbote, ploughe= bote, and hedgebote, to be occupred and frent in and byon the lands & tenements afozefayde, at al times during the fapt terme. And further the faid I. coucnanteth and graunteth by this In-Denture, that he & his heires, the forefaide manor lands tenements and all other with pappurte= nances, to the faid 19, to his erecutors & affiancs for the percly rent aforelaid, and under the other couchants about reherfed, against al people shall warrant and defend, during the forelaid terme of re. peres by this Indentine. In witnesse whereof. &c.

### T Bleafe for peeres of a house.

This Indenture made, the rr. day of Janua I rpe, in the rbij. peere of the raigne of king Henry the eight, betweene fir Thomas Denis knight, and dame Annehis wife of the one party, and M. S. citizen & grocer of London on the other party. Witnesseth, that the same syz Thomas & Daine Anne his wife, the day of ma= king hercof, have granted, dimiled betaken, and to ferme letten, and by this Indenture granteth Dimifeth, betaketh, and to ferme letteth, to f faid M.al that their meluage or tenemet withal thop pes, cellers, follers, warehouses, parces, withall and anguler their appurtenaunces to the fame melliage or tenement, appertaining or beloging fet lying oz being, in the parrilhe of faynt Myldied in the Pultry in London, which was lately the tenure and holding of I. C. and Subercin the

fand finow inhabiteth , to have and holde the foreland meluage or tenement, withall thompes. cellers, follers, and other the premifies, with the appurtenances to the fapo 12, to his executors and affians, in aslarge & amplemaner & fourme in every thing, as the forelate I, C, the fame late the held and occupyed, from the fealt of Sannte. Michael the Archangel last past before the Date hereof buto the end a terme of xx, pecres, from thence next enfuing and fully to be complete and ended, pelding & paping therefore perely during the fard terme, to fir Chomas & dame Annehis swyfe, or to either of the, they beires or allianes. iii,l'i,bi, 5, biii, b, of good and lawful moncy of Englande, at foure termes of the peere in the citty of London, bfuall by enemportions;

And if it thall happen the favo peerely rent of iii, l'i, bi, \$, biij, b, to be behind bupard in parte oz in allouer oz after any terme of payment ther of aforefaid, in which it ought to be paide by the space of 6, wekes. Chat the it shalbe lawfull to plaid fir Chomas & Dame Annehis wife, theve herzes & affignes in all the forefard meluage ar tenement, tother the premises, with thappur= tenaunces, to enter & diffreine, and the diffecte fo taken, lawfully to bere, lead, and carp awave. and towards them to reteine butil the fapt vere to rent & tharrerages of the fame bee fully cons tented & pape, And if it happen the fape peercly. rent of in, l'i, bi, & bili, o, to be behand suparde. in part or in al, ouer or after any terme of pained therof aforefaid in which it ought to be papo, by the space of a quarter of a peere, That theit that be lawful to the faid fir E, and dame Anne bes Spyfe, they herres a affigues into al the forelaid mefuant, and other the premilles, with the appur tenances.

E

1

g.

2

2

2

9

1

5

3

tenaunces, Soholy to reenter & the fame to have agayn, retayne a possesse, as in they former e= flate, and p land Maye executours and affiances therof beterly to expel, put out & amoue, thes in benture or any thing therin conteined to the con trary notwithstanding: And the fayo sir E, and dame Anne, covenanten and granten, by this in Denture, & they, their heires or allignes, at their own coft & charge, the fapbe meluage or tenemet and al other the premiffes with & appurtenances wel and fufficiently thall repaire, fustaine and maintaine and against winde & raine shall make Defensable whe & as often as neede that require during the fayd termelind also at their like cost and charge thall bere & pap, all maner of quiet rents and outcharges which shalbe due, and going out of al forelayo mefuage, and other the premises at al times buting the farb terme and the fand ut Cand dame June covenanten and graunten by thele prefents & foreland meluage or tenement, and al other the premiles, with the appurtenances to the fapo ft, to hos executors and affigues, for the perely rent aforefavo: Ind bnder f other touenants about reherled against all people thall warrant and befond, during the foreland terme of et, peeres by this Indenture. In witnes whereof, the parties atorefapte to thele Indentures interchangably have lette to their leales, the day and yeare about fard,

The forme & maner home to make releases,

YE shall benderstande: that there bee simble forces of releases, Some be of a mas whole regist, which he hath in landes, tenementes of hereditaments: Other some be of action reals

and personals, and of other things, which kepnd of release is brually called a generall acquitance the fourme wherefye thall find in the tytle of acquitannees. But concerning the nature of releases, where they take place, and of the strength a bertue of the words in the same, I remit you to master Littletons bake of tenures. Hine intent and purpose here, is onely to dyscribe sunder fourmes and examples of them.

The fourme of a release made to the tenant of the freshold of a Manour, Fe.

Ducrint bninerli per picientes me E. 18, filium et heredi, I. 18, armigeri defuncti, remilise, relaxasse et oumino de me et hered meis quietum claasse B. D. armigero totum ius titulum et clameum quam habui, habeo, aut quo-uismodo in posterum habere potero de et in manerio de B. iurta, I, bel se.

## Tan other fourme of the fame.

Osouido Chailt hochdus ad quos prefens leugtum peruenerit T. H. filius et deurs.

C. K. armigeri defuncti . laiute in domino lempiterna: Poucritis me pfatum C. remisse relaxalle et omnino pro me et heredidus meis int perpetujum quietu clamalle per presentes K. D., armigero in sua plena et specifica possessione existenti deredidus et assignatis sus imperpetutum, totu ius meum titulii, clamesum, demandum, et interesse que diqua habui dadeo, seu quomismodo in susurum habere potero, del poterint hered.

me:

mei de et in manerio de 18. iurta 3, in comitatie k cum omnibus terris tenementis, redditibus. feruiciis matis pascuis boscis, et pasturis, bna cum omnibus alus pertinentus cibem maneria frectantibance non de et in omnibus illis terris et tenemetis cum omnibo fuis pertinentis doca tis Liacentibus et criftent in parochis de A. B.et AB.in comitatu poicto quod quidem mane riū terras et tenemeta ac cetera premilla cu omnib9 pertinentiis quandam fucrunt 18,99, auf mei: Ita bibelicet op nec ego predictus E.nec he redes mei net aliquis ali9 per nos pro nobis, feu nomine nostro alio ius titulum clamcum, des mandum few intereffe de aut in predicto manerio de 16. cum omnibus terris tenemetis, redditih? feruicis pratis pafeuis bolcis, et pafturis, as omnibus aligs pertinentis, cidem manerio foces tantibo aut be bel in omnibus predictis terris et tenementis cum omnib fuis vertinentiis bocatis I. nege in aliqua parte feu parcella cozumbis De cetere clamare bel bendicare poterimo nec be= bems quouofmodo in futuru fed abommi actione turis tituli clamei bemande et interelle in eifde limits neutus excluli impervetuum per vie lentre. Et can bero boiotus & et heredes mei predictu manerium de la cum commibus terris tenementis vedditibo ferriciis pratis, paferis: boscis et valturis, cum ains pertmentis : cidem manerro fectantib?, ac etiam omnia predicta ter ras et tenementa cum ommbus fuis pertinétuis vocatis Appefato 18, herevibo ct afficuatis fu is contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et im perpetun pekandemus. In cuius rci teltimonis um huic prefenti feripto meo figillum meum anvofut. Datum ec. frances fails course our los géres

からつ

0=

1

S.

ng Ac

mi

D,

ris

m,

ct

:01

ď.

te:

I release made by deede of tenements before purchased with a clause of a warrantise.

Anib' Chilli fidelibus ad quos hoc pre-fens feriptum puenerit, I, L, de Oron, falute in Domino fempiterna, Cum Cif, De 12. habuerit et perquiluerit de me prefato 3, b= num tenementum atuatum in facens in A. in parochia beate marie birginis inalto bico feu platea inter tenementum W. E. ex parte ozienta li et tenemetu E, D,er parte occidetali cuing ha num quide caput abuttat fuper bicum boictum berfus auftrum et alterum caput abuttat fimer pomerium auc gardinum B. S. berfus bozea o tenementunt, cum fuis ptinetns wem C. mood tenet et inhabitat ibide. Habendum et tenedum spem C, heredibe et assignatis suis imperpetuum but per cartam fcoffamenti per me eidem C inde confectam cui bat elt 4, Die Apthis, Un. reani regis Beriei 7, post coquestum Anglie becimo fentimo plemos apparet Mouentis me b= Dictum I, remiffe relaxaffe, et ommine peo me et heredibameis imperpetuum omiera claimaffe pfato C. hercorbe et affignatis fuis tetum ins menmet clame, o buquam habat, habed fen quo milmodo habere potero in futuramain poicto tenemetoccumfuis prinentis. Ita viochiert quod nec egobereves mei, nec aliquis alins prios leu nomine nottro aliquiuris bel clamel no pecoicto tenemento cum fuis pertinentis inte in aliqua in de parcella de cetero exigere, clamate, fen benditare poterimus nec bebenius in futurum feb ab omnis actione iuris et clamet inde unius protfus exclus imppetaum per plentes: Et ego vies dict? Aret heredes mei predictum tenementime: cum omnibo fuis pertinentis prefato C.heredis bus et affignatis fuis contra omnes gétes war= rantisa=

The informed all idey

Fol.xl

rantizabinici eviniprepetunni defend enisoper prefentes In cums rei tellimonium hine plente eleriptonicojligiilum pe Datum peun situand

20

2

a=

be.

0=

in

u

ta

1=

m

er

P

m

E

C

T,

2

ne Te

g

10

2=

O

u

O

m

E

b

二四

T:

13

=

بنا

bugua habumir, habemus fen que almode un fin signification elemente de articologia de la compania del compania de la compania del compania de la compania del compania del compania de la compania del compania d

Admibus Chariti findipas abands horon= feny forigrum perumentian bifrater 4013 be Bifaturem in domino tempiter it. Oun . 20 mimer antecelloz meus bivelicet pater 10 patris & patris met et preduti de frattis merle minz der cartam Chant feuffamente aus moain De Derit et concellette pievico Ditte luo bhimite nementunecum berimencus finani villa de ID. preside Cocacue la Cabendum et tenendom es them Port percentus de comentativo Tetrictime in creates et med befeat buintimodi metebuth de roz pore fuo legistime proceeding budum commentum cum fuis prinentijs reais heredibus predic ti Mindence Komaneret jun ginen 19: obne polt cuius decellum predictum tenementum cum fuis pertinentis prefato S. patri mco descenderit, et polt deromin boiet & Doiction tenementun cum ling perimenting prefato . frattimeo femori bodio ethereni fuo descendit, et i defectu hereoff by coupout boiet 4. legittinte procreatis projection terementum cuin file pertinentis mihi pfato 3. preonfangumes et recto herebi b Dict. 18. Descendere Deberct p forma Donationis & dicte Poueritis me prefatum Aremilife, refar affe ac. bt funta.

Of release made by the feoffes to one of them Omnibus Chailti fidelibus at quos plens feriptum peruenerit P. IR. et S. E. laints in domino sempiterna. Poneritis nos presatos P. et S. per presentes remiliste, relaxalle;

物.

ct oms

Ix.lo?

pumino seo nobis et beredibanastris imperpetu um quietiun damaffe I. Sobe Diterente et al-Conatis luis totum ins noftrum et clameum of buqua habuim habemus feu quouismobo in fu turum habere notetimius ant alren hoffrum habet len habers opport in omnibe alles terris et te nementis que numer babuimus fund com docto I.in billet in campis de Amerginitatii Deoniencie er concessione et seoffemente Domini 25, Capellawiet 10, TD, de The predicto in augun mude terris et tenementis eidemi de Se is exilit in place pellellione, the bidebrat moducinos ding in an irflen population disquisa hus nottro farantent notici alientus bri clamati in prediction earlies of fonemental sum fins vertimentils ner in alique inde parcolla stigres acfed abommi acione de in cuins rejectellurania nos P.B.et Sistiffilla fte Anno negne regio ere

Tarce in Albergage and the land of the lan

pertinenting medata => Minibus Chaift fibribus ab quos profens ac. Poueritis me prefating ge per plentes remibile, relarate ec. 18, 10, be Dibore pibus et allianatis luis imperpetuit totum ius meum et clamenin op buquam habin, habeo, fou ouoinfinodo acim buo tenemento in Dicum filis per tmentis que nuver habii er dono et feoffemento odicti Bim billade Didicta Cituatum in paros chia fanci Ceddi.inter tenementa b. Dierpar te australi et tenementum E. D. ar parte boziali. ct abuttat luper bicum regium berfus ozientem per modum mozgagi, pzo rr.libzig Berlingonum et quas mibi iam foluit et fatiffecit , quod qui Dem tenementum cum fuis pertinentis idem B w.

Instruments. Fol.xlif

10, in sua plena possessione iam habet: ita bidelicet quod nec ego, nec heredes &c, sed ob omni &6, In cuius rei &chis tellibus &c, Inno regni regis Penrici septimi. &c.

retu

af=

n as

n fu ha=

tte

1

Time

iffit

205

=80

nei

rti-

fed

RES

PD.

1177

112

iti

THE

tes

uni

per

nto

ros

ar=

alt.

cm

un

ui-

B.

Ta release of downy made by a Svydow.

OPnibus Christi stoelib ad quos presens streptum peruenerit A, H bidua bel resista B H, de D, salutem in domino sempitetna Poucritis me presatu A in pura biduatatemea et legituma potestate, remussile, relacasse se E, F in sua possessione existenti heredid et assignatis sius totum ius men et clameum que buqua habui, habeo, se ratione dotis mei in tertia parte b nius tenementi est sius pertinentus, quod doem. E, modo in habitat in villa de D predida, in paro chia se, quod quideni tenementum cum pertinentus presatus E, nuper perquisuit de presato B, quondam viro meo, ita videlicet, quod necego necaliquis alius nomine meo se, sed ad omni factione sures tituli se,

# Trelease made to the tenaunte for terme of peres.

Minibus Christi welibus ad quos &c, cum in, so, de D, teneat de me presato f, bnum tenementum cum suis pertinentus quod is dem Rimhabitat in parochia Sancti Michaelis archmigeli ad pontem borealem Dromi, ex parte australi hospiri docatum le crowne protermino annorum &c. Poueritis me pfatum f, remissile relaçasse &c. ita quod nec ego, heredes mes &c. Sod ad emni actione suris clames &c. Datum &c. Inn, regni regis henrici septimi decimo quarto

Da deede of a sale made by the executours by bertue of the testament of thepy testatour.

Mnibus Christi fidelibus, ad quos hoc pre fens fcriptum peruenerit W.et J.executo= res testamenti IR, W. de ciuitate London ci vis et mercatoris falutem in domino fempiter= nam. Cum predictus K.per testamentum suum lection et vioclamatum in hultingis London te= tis die &c proximo post festum fancti Barnardi, An regis Benrici octavi &c. riv. Dederit et legaue rit A. brou fue tria tenementa fua cum vertinen tis que habuit in dida civitate bnde bnuin tene mentum lituatu elt et iacet in parochia S. Ma= rie birginis in fancheltræteinter tenementum 18. er parte boziali, et tenementu I, de A, et par te australi. Et abuttat super bicum remum in fancheltræte predicto berlus occidentum et tenementum 13. C. berfus ouentem.

Et aliud tenementum de predictis tribus te nementis utuatum eft,et iacet m parochia omni um fanctozum in Lumbarostreete, inter tenemen tum 1.06.er parte australico tenementa 19. It. er parte boziali et abuttat fuper bicum regiu de L. berfus occidente et tenementum IR. S. berf? opientum. Et tertium tenementum de dbictis tri bus tenementis atuatum elf, et iacet in parechia fancti Indie de Elchepeinter tenementu E 3, ex parte australi, et tenemetum 3.13. ex parte borioli, et buum caput abuttat hiper bicum teais de A.pzedicti berlus ozientem, ct alteru taput a= buttat fuper benetlam de Dodping Lane berfus occidentem. Babendum et tenendum poida tria. tenementa cum fuis pertinentijs prefatis 3 ad terminubite fue. Et post decessum poicti 3. bo= luit et legauit antebicus tellatoz quod pribida

andr

Fol. xliii:

tria tenementa cum fais ptinentijs Agnete filie et heredibo de corpose fuo legittume procreatis in tegre remanerent et p defectu herebis, De compose eiusde Alicie legittime procreati boluit et legauit predia? tellator, quod prediata tria tenemen= ta cum fuis pertinentis nobis prefato Wet exe cutozib9 fuis integre remanerent ab bendendu et pecuniam sua inde percipiendam in operious charitatis disponendum prout in codem testame

to plenius continetur.

12

0=

CÍ

r=

ē=

i,

0=

i

ne

3=

m

r=

in

C=

Cir.

DE

19 ri

ia I,

0

Ė

g

ia.

D

=

3

Et quia predicta I. obit et predicta A. amiliter fine herediba de corpore suo legittime perentis Deceffit. Sciatis nos dfarus W. et 1. executo= res dicti teltamenti dfati B. auctozitate bich te= stamenti dimicisse, concessisse, et hoc presenti scrip to meo confirmalle, ac y quadam pecunic fum ma inde in complementum executionis diai telta menti premanibus foluta vendiffe Richardo D. de London civi et mercatozi London predicta tria tenementa cum suis pertinentus habenda et tenenda eidem IR. heredibus et affignatis fuis imperpetuum de capitalib? dominis feodrillius p fernicio inde debito, et de iure confueto. cuius rei testimonium.huic viesenti scripto no= Aro Gailla noftra. &c.

The forme of the fame bede in Onglish. T D all Chulkian people, to whom this plent wayting commeth W. J. executors of the testament of IR. W. of London cittisen and mercer, greeting in our Lozd everlasting. where the foreland 18.10 by his last soyl & testament read & proclaymed in the hultynges of London holden the day next after faynt Barnabe, in the rir. pere of the rapgue of our fouerapgue Lozde king henry the 8. ec. gaue and bequethed to I. D.in.

hys soyfe 3, tenements with the appurtenances which he had in the citty. Whereof one tenement lieth in the parpth of our bicked Ladge of fanthelitæte, betwene the tenement of 18,10, on the north part, & the tenement of I A, on the fouth part, and it abutteth byon the kyngs streete of franchestreete toward the west, and the tenemet of B, Lancaster toward the East, and an other tenement of the fayo 3, tenements, lyeth in the parith of Alhalowne in Lumbaroffrete, between the tenement of 10. C. on the fourth fyde, and the tenement of 19,10, on the north fode, & it abbut teth bopon the kynges he ftreet called Lubard Areet toward the east, and the tenement of 18, \$ toward the west. And the thyed tenement of the foreland 3 tenements is let and lyeth in the parill of faint Andrewes in Eschepe between the tenement of E.A. on the fouth, and the tenemet of I, h, on the part of the Porth. And the one end abutteth bypon the kyngs fræte towarde the west, and the other end abutteth, bypon the lane called Dodyng Lane toward the Cast. To have and to hold the foreland's tenements with the appurtenances of the fame to the faice Jone for terme of her natural life, after her deceale the fand testator Suplico & bequethed that the forefapo i renements with they appurtenaunces thould remain wholy to Lones his daughter, & to the hepris of their body lawfully begotte. And for default of heres of the body of the land Innes lawfully begotten, the faid teltatoz willed & bequethed that p forelayd three tinements with thappurtenances shold remain swholy to be the foreland wand Johns executors for to fell, and the money therof comming to befrow, order and dispose in works of charity as in the same telta=

Instruments Fol. xliiii. ment it appereth more at large. And foralmuch as the foreland I. is departed out of this plent lyfe, and progerand Agues also is dead foithout herre of her body lawfully begotten. know yee, that we was I crecinous of the laid tellament of the above named IR. by auctority of & fame teframent danc dimiled granted and by thes our picicut wipting have confirmed & (for a certain fumine of money to the attomply hment of the execution of the fame testament to be aforehand delyacted by him )clerely bargained and folde to B.D. of London citizen and marchant of London the forefaid three tenements with their ap= purtenances. To have and to boid to the faid is and his heres and alligns for euer of the heade Lozds of the fæ, by the feruics thereof due and of regit accultomed: in witnes whereof wee have let to our feates. &c.

h

tr

E

n

Ċ

6

2

t

e

C

0

h

e

G

D

Æ

h

3

b

D

Tan alienacion of a revertion. Mibus Christistoelib ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit wo, 13, ve wo, Salutem in domino sempiternam cum E. D. pater meus habeat et teneat p-termino bite fue quod dam tenementum cum fuis pertinentiis in villa de Widdien bocarn D. reversione inde post sua decessunt michi et heredibo meis speciante. Pouc ritis me brato 10, bediffe, et in hoc prefentiscrip= to med confirmalle & 23 De C, reversionem dicti tenementi cum fuis pertinetis cu acciderit post decellum poicti IR, patris mci. Habendu et tenendum predicta revertionem cum fuis pertinentis cum acciderit prefat @ 15. herevibus et affigna= tis fuis imperpetudin de capite dominis fcodi illius per feruicia inde debita &c. in cuius rei te-Stimonium et. Daf, et an. regni regis. D. bin. et. D.im.

The forume of the fame in Englyth. Dan Chatten people to who thes prefent waiting cometh w.h. of 110, fendeth grees ting in our Lozo euerialting. Where S. in my father bath and holdeth for terme of his lyfe a certain tenement w the pertinences in from of Waforefaid called B, the reversion therof after his decelle buto me and buto mine heirs av pertaining. Is now ye that I the favo 10 haue gymen & graunted and by this my prefent wayting have confirmed to E.B.of C.the reversion of the land tenement with th'appurtenaunces: when focuer it thall happen after the decesse of the favo 18 my father. To have and to hold the forelayd renersion with all the appurtenances whenfocuer it shall happen as is aforefavo to p fapo E 15 hos hepris and alligns for ener of the cheefe loads of the fee, by the fertice of the fame, duc and of regist accustomed. In witnes wher= of we the fard parties interchangably have put to our feales. The day and the pere &c.

1 3 letter of atturney byon the fame alienació

O Mindus Christi socidus ad quos plens servicum puenerit E. H. de W. salutem in domino sempiternam. Cum ego predictus E, hadeam et teneam pro termino dite mee de nu tenementu cum suis pertinentis in disa de C, docatum D, o gaidem tenementum cum suis pertinentis, et reuerbona cum accident post me um decessim Thomas Benet in plena et pacificam possessimite et senas de reuerbone dicti tenementi cum omnide suis pertinentis per solutionem vicus denari argenti. In cinus rei testimonium. ee.

Inftruments. Fol.xlv.

The fourme of the lame in English.

That Christich people to whom this present writing commeth E.h. of w, leadeth greet tyng in our lood surtlathing, where as J. the lago E.hauc and hold for terms of my natural lyfe one tenement with the appurtenances in frome of Erophone called Downes which lago tenement with the appurtenances and respection of the lame which it happenesth after my decesse E.B. hath acquired and gotten of W.H. my natural son a heyre. Knowe pe that J.the layd E.h.hauc put the layd E. in ful and peacible possession, estate and reason of freuerson of the layd tenement withall a singular the appurtenances by payment of one peny of silver. In within whicreof. tr.

and feruiee.

espe

Ø

ø

CBELLA

C

Sciant presenter et suturi quod ego 10, 19, Dediconcessi et hac presenti charta mea consirmani 18, M, totu redditum meum de exp. 3. homagium et liberu servicia exeutis de duo tetemento et quatuor directiva quod quide tenementum et quatuor directivam, serviciam, serviciam, serviciam, serviciam, serviciam, serviciam, serviciam, serviciam quatuor directivam directivam, serviciam et allignatio serviciam et presentato in per redibus et assignatios su imperpetuum.

Solvenpum factenbum et tebbenbu eifde mo do et forma hout predictus. I. S. et eius antel cellores mich et antecellorid meis facere foluere et reddere tolucuerunt. Et a cottingat predictum

redditum

The books of sandry reditation, a respondence of sandry reditation, a respondence of sandry parts bet in some adapt feltum quo solut debeat, errunc bene liceat presate la, io hereadous et aliquatis suitante suitante et 4, burgatis sette cum portunentus inclayest dell'ingere, et officiale ciones, ibidem inventas capere abducere, estuga-re, asportare, et penes se refuncre quouses de toto preditation, redembuse cum omnibo inde arreragiis, i que sucrit, sibi plenari sucri satisfactum et pesolutane in cuma sei testimonium se. Datum se Man, regni regus, se,

# Che tonour of the fame in Guelif.

DE it known to all that be prefent and for to Deome, that I, w, h, have gruen and graun-ted, and by this my prefent deed, have confirmed to 18. Maltmy rent of rrr, shomage, and fre fernice due out of one tenement, and 4. robs of ground of I, S, in Dale, withal thappurtenances - Sobich tenement and foure roddes of ground, sometime where E, S. To have holde and enjoy the factard verely rent of rer. 5. ho= mage, free feruite and appurtenances, due out of the fand tenement and 4. roddes of grounde to the favo 18.20 hys hepre and allians for ever to. be paid, made and pedded buto them.in maner & fourme as the forelaid J. S. and his auncestors were wont to pay make, and poeld to me and to mine annieltors in time paffed. And it it happen the fard rent of pres, to be behind hand, and not paid in part of in whole, at any of the blual termes, at sobied it ought to be payd, that the it thatbe lawfull to the land IR. A. his hepics and affignes, into the laid tenement, and mi, roddes. of ground foith the appurtenances to enter and diffrance 111111156°

eť

ac.

m

C= 1=

to S,

to

1= [=

D

g

C=

of

DC

0=

DE.

0

Œ

25

to

11.

D

al

it

D

S.

id

te

districtine, and the distresses so there taken to cary leade, chase, dique and bereaway, and in his custody to retain, the such time as ally foresayd rent with the arrerages if any there dee done of same 18. hys heyes a assigned be fully contented, satisfied and payd, in winner where fee.

1 3 grant of annuity of percip rent. Mibus Chrifti korkbusad quos prefens fcriptum peruenerit f, S, armiger falutem in domino fempiternam. Poucritis me vie= fatum Geoiffe conceiliffe, et hoc prefenti fcripto meo confirmalle 16. T. De C, bui annuale red= ditum que annuitatem rl. 3. de quoda tenemento que hospicio in parochia ommum sanctoris de C. exiltent. Dabendu tenendum et percipiendum p= dictum annuale redditum que annuitatem rl.s. de ddicto tenemento, que hospicio cum suis per= tinentris prefato C. heredibus et affianatis fuis imperpetun, ad feffi annunciacionis beate Da= ric birginis, et fancti Michaelis archanaeli, per equales portiones foluenou. Et a cotingat predictum annualem redditum, Que annuitatem rl. & ad aliquod feltum folutiona quo folui debear in parte bel in toto aretro elle no folutum, quod ex tunc bene liceat victicto C. heredibus et alignatis fuls in dictum tenemencum fine holy icium in trare et distringere et districtiones ibidem inuen tas, feu captas asportare, abducere fugare, et pes nes fe reuncre, quouses de victido, annuali reds ditu que annitate: bna cum omnibus inde arreragins, Coue fuerint, Chi Ct plenarie fatiffactum De quo quidem annuali redditu fine annuitates politi predicti E,in plenam pollestionem et leilnam pfolusione 6. Denavioum Gerlingozum, in cuius rei teltimonium. 4c.

C The

IVIX JOT

The fourme of the fame in English. Dai Christen veople to whom this present wayting commeth J. S. Lquier lendeth are ting in our Lord enertalting. Knowe ve that I.the foreland I haue given & granted, andin this my present writing have confirmed to B. a.of Done verely rent oz annuite of rl. 5. bno a certaine tenement of Inn of mine in & parplhe of Whalomen in D. Due to be pard. hoto and receme, the forelaid perely rent of annuitic of rl. 5. of the fapo tenement or Jun, with the appurtenances to the foreland IR. his heres and affigues for ever, at the feaft of th'aununcia cion of our bleffed Lady the birgine, & at & fcafte of faint Michael tharchangell, by euen postions Ind if it happen the foreland verely rent or annuity of rl. g. at any of & fealts about named, at which it ought to be payd to be behind and bus payd, that the it shalbe lawful for the saw ik hos heres and affrons into the faid tenement or inn. immediatly to enter, and diffreine, and & diffres fo thece found, to take, carp, drine & bring away and in his or theyr cultody to retein til fuch time as al the fapt percly rent or annuity, and all and unauler arrerages of the fame, bee fully conteted fatiffred and pard. Of which perely rent oz and nuite I have put the fapo B.in full and peacible possession, state and featon, by paying of 6. vence fterling. In witneffe &c.

A furrender.
OMnibus Christischeibus ad quos plensferiptum peruenerit E. R. de B. salutem.
Cum J. R. pater meus per charts suam seoffamenti, dederit et coccserit mihi presato E k.
num

Inftruments.

nt

ræ

iat

põ

ue

m=

ith

25

cia

(tc

ng n= at

no Ba

n.

CS ap

ne 10

CD

12 le

ce

B

n.

B

m

Fol. xlvii

num mefunain cum fuis pertinentis in billa de B. ddictum Atuatum inter tenementum 18.20. er narte auftraliet ftratam regia berfus borea habendum et tenendum, mihi v ternino bite me Ita of polt decellum men, predictum mefuanium cum fuis pertinentis 19.18. fratri med heredib? et afficiatis fuis imperpetuum remancret. 120= ueritis me doictim & toncellille, et furfum red-Bibille pfato D. fratti meo totumius meum et fatum que habeo, pro termino vite mæ in abide melluagio cum fuis prinentus. Babenon tenendum eidem b. heredibus et affignatis fuis imper petuum de capitalibus dominis fcodi illius per fermicia. &c.

#### The fourme of the fame in Engliffe.

Dall Christen people to whom this vicient 1 writing cometh & 18 of 18 fendeth greeting in Tour Where as I the mp father by his bede offe offement gane and granted bitto the fand Cone meniage with the appointenances in Fowne of Barton lying between the tenement of Roger Wonthe fourth part, and the fleet town bethe Morth. Co hang and to hold to me for the terme of my naturall tyfe. Go that after my deceaffe the foreland metuage with the apputeenaunces thould remain wholy to Henry Rogers my beo ther his herrs and affigue for euce. Rhowe yes that I the favo Thomas have given and furre Deco to the forefaid Benry, my right title & State that I have for terme of my life in the laive me= fuage ib th'appurtenances of the fame. To have and to hold to the fato b. his herzes & allignes for ever of the cheefe Lords of the fee paying for the feruice therof accustomed. In Switnesse de.

**企** 3

terg non

This dade must be ins bented ac= cording to the nuber of the uf= terg.

I peticyon of inheritance betweenchifters. Anibus Christi adelibus ad quos prefens ferintum indentatum peruencrit 3. 40. ct 90. 99 file et heredes &, D, pater nofter Defendi, falutem. Cum poieus C. pater notter nun obierit scutus m domino suo, bt De fcodo Duodus tenemetis et rbi.actis terre, campertinentes in C. Doica iacentibus que nobis uzefatis 31 et AD, descéderat iure hereditario polt moz te predicti Espatris noieri. Adoueritis nos bua nimi effentu-et confentu notro p bilum vzohoru et legalium hominum de biemeto nostro dinfionem bicarum terrara et tenet fecile fub fozma or fcouitur bidelicet quod ego predicta A.fenioz filia dicti C habca illud tencinentum fituatu in London græno inter, accum octo acris ter= re arabilis cidem tenemento annero.

Enery Gf= in accoz= dingly,

Et auso ego predicta AD, iunior filia predicta E habcame Babendura et tenendum nobis et ters portio heredibus et affiguatio noltris imperpetuit deca must be sett vitatio? Dominis feodulloum per servicia inde Debita et Denine confueta qua quidem particione fac dinhone ratificam? et confirmamus mo nobis et heredibus noftris unperpetuum, in cue ing rei teltimonium barnas parti huing ferinfi nostri indentati ugilla nostra alternatim appofrum his tellib GOD A DID D. Datte.

The terior of the fame particeen in English

al Chaiten people to Tohom this plant L sorpoing indented council A. II and II II, banghters & herzes of E. II late of E., de reased lendeth greeting, wher the foresaid C-AB. our father late dyed, lealed in his demeane as of e of n, tenements, & Topic atres of lande South

Inftruments,

Fol.xlviii

the appurtenances lying in 18, afordand fublich after & veteffe of our lapo father Difcended brito be by spay of inheritance according to the lawe. know we that we with one affent & confent, betment haby the adult of and and lamfull men of our neighbourg, have made, division & peticeon of the lay diange and tenements, between her in maner and fouring following, that is to fap, that I the forelapd Ale clock Dangbier of & lavo 18: Oral Jinue Stonement lying in London grene. between the land te, and epahtacers of errable ground to the land tenement annexed for the hine a solole portion of mine, inheritance of thente unfles. And that I the faid 90 you ger delicater of the foresoon R. Chall hand the tenement called Drakes for the full a whole portion of minetiheritance afordanti Co hausand to hold to bg: our haires maining for our of the cheefe lordes of the fecurebibing to the fervice & cultoine ther byon duciand appertaming, using forelaid har ting and dividon, wothe lapo all 1990 tatifue. allow and establish for be and our herzes, for ce per important thereof. To white sart of these waytings endented, we haite Aterchangably fet our feales thefe being witnes, 12, D 13.15. Das tum bicelind vie mends Augulle, ann. regning-Latte inasper Tohanaen foller caustin enescaltum frame, Chome Danto et & bro

Dadignement of down at the church dozel

OMPaides Chillistocking an ques exclens feieptum perugieit S. We id. lautem. Pouceitis me piedicum Chedile, concestile et hor piedenti leripto med allignalis Petro nille decommente in tempore sponialishim in olid etelelia parachialis de la predictim celebrandum buum

ers. ens , ct fter fter

odo
rti=
cfa=
moz

ho interpolation

ua= ter= icta

eca nde 10= 10=

pfi one

gth

Doe not

th,

botatis C, habendum et tenendum übirtallignatis luis ad totam bitam fuam, prata poztione tosus dotis fue, que polt mortem meam sibi contingerit. Dat Ec. In cuius rei tellimonia ec

# or our children in Cales afore absolution and the

cometh A. Washamaf to subon the plant cometh A. Washamaf to a fendeth greeting the content of the free for the fact that the corresponding the four supplies a grauntal and in the me plant supplies the form affective powers a feature of the content one the church diore of the affective of the colorest one tensement supplies

enote to the fame anners sales County while County to have and to hald to become be allogued and the terms of her lyte for the methor subale portion afather downer which fourthis appear to her after the death of the lays Thomas her hulbad. In witness where of tre Datum stand and pair

allow and effective for and one boy too too too too too to constant of the control of the contro

And han cuntambonious concelle extra ma Anus luas, per Johannem folter capitalem lenescallum suum, Thome Dauto et I broricina donum perhagiumet loinaran state cum pertuncutis iacentib apud B, quidus donin per senescallum concesti seismum, habenda sibi et heredib suis de domino per borgam ad bosttaté domini secundum consuembinem manery. Et dant bomino de seodo pro ingressi unochabendum prout patet in capite et sessi domino se delitatem, et admissus chimos tensus; et. Jakruments. Fol.xlix

T. In other fourme for certaine cent for all
maner of fervice.

1=

bi

EC.

ıt

iq

ic

he

D,

DE

0=

er

D:

13

6

57

3

itai

m

0=

m

n9

bi

ũ-

n.

a=

fi=

23

3

A D hanc curiam dominus concelle per I.F.

A sencialium sinim C. B. et W. drozi sue
buium mesuagium cum 6. acras terre 2. acras dosci cum primentijs pretaris E W. heredi
bus et assignatis suis ad boluntatem dominis lecundum consuccidime manerij reddendum inde
annuarim domino et heredid? (del successorius
suis, st the Lord de a Bolkop or such other) di s
biij. d. pro orimidus et singulis seruitijs ad duos
anni terminos didelicet ad festi sanci Michaelis Archangeli; et annunciationis deate Marie
dirgi, equis portionid, et dant domino de sine;
se, et secrunt sdelitatem, et admiss sunt.

It is also requisite to put in certainty in their coppessall the cultomescrents and services and that is in nuncient beneare, in al places soher the remains have they landes by copy to them and they; heirs after a cultome of the mandure, for there they have or ought to have a cultomary roll, where is every mans land conteined, subhat rent customes selectives every man ought to pay and do, and in many places they lawes and their customs be put into wayting, and remains in their owne custody, to put them in remembrance sohen needs shall require.

But in case there should be made any new in crechments of intacker inclosed of taken in out of the commons: of any input new sounds; as lead of typicale, year, stone, of other such, is a copy shalbs made theros, it is necessary and expedient to put frent theros, in the tenaunts copy so it is a new thing that both not gone by cultone, and it soould be put in the customary rolls.

**3.1.** 

for

for thes newe approximent may fortune either to increase or diminish in the rent, and therefore must the rents be continually expected.

All sohere a man thath a tozolbir soherein her many tenants that holdern their land of f tozde by copy of court rolle for terms of lyfe: and have no flate of inheritance in the fame. In all fuch causes must the rents be declared in copyest.

Trecognition of a tenant sohat he holdeth of the Lozd.

AD hanc curiam benit B. C. rozam C.H. fenefcallo huius manerij, et rognouit le renere de domino duum meluagium decem acras terre tres acras piati cum pertinētijs in L. docatum C. libere per cartam in socagio per reditum rij. d. del duam lidzam pipers et sectem cu rie dis per annum. Et etiā dicus B.C. cognouit sectence de domino, aliad mesuagium cu cros to ad iacente, et sex acras terre arabilis, et dias acras piati cum pertinentijs ad dolumtatem domini secundum consuctudimem manerij et p red dicum iij. 3. et secit sidelitatem, et admissus est indetennas, et.

The fourme of a copy in auncient demeane: Suhere the proclamations that be had.

AD hane curiam tentam ibidem (tali die et ta li anno ) B.C. kinas et heres J.C. denit et furfum reddidit in manus domini : bnum mesuagium c.acras terrextres acras praticism d no crosto in D. instra iurisdict huius curse: ad opus C.H.heredu et allignatorum suorum impoetus dirtue darganie sine pactionis inter cos facte face et super hot publica proclamatio, in eadé en ria facta suit of a quis aliquod sus, seu titulum ad euros mesuagni terras prata et crosta del en aliqua eorum parcella étendere boluit del habetet, beniret et audiretur et milius benit ad hanc curiami per of secundum consucutionem manerij édici messuagium terre prata et crosta: remanerent in manus domini blij ad tertiam proclamationem super enulvé factam, et super hot dies data cum partibo predicti es send ad procima curiam manerij predicti ad audiendum inde indiscum sum sum super premiss.

2

16

h

a=

1

eD=

CIL

no=

rof

189

DOP

reb

ttt=

anc:

et ta

it et

mum

im D

D D

i im=

r cos

facte

Et ad hanc curiam tanta ibidem (tall die et anno) tam predice 3. 15. quam predicus C.h. benerunt, et limer hoc levanda proclamatio lata luit luper premisso: quod Caliquis gliquod ius del virilum ad primum meluagium, corras, prata Ec.haberet aut frenderet beniret et subiretur Et mullus benit et luper hoc dies data est partibus princip essendi ad procunam curiam maners predict, ad aussendum inde iudicium suum.

CE ad hant curiam tentem ibidem (tali die et tali amo) tā predictus B.C. quam predictus E. H. benetut, et super hoc vertia proclamatio faca-fuit super premiss, quod si aliquis aliquod ins bel titulum ad poticum mesuagium tetras prata et crostas bel in aliquis ecrum parcella haberet bel pretenderet, bemirer et audiretur, et nullus ad hoc denit.

Tet super hoc dominus, p 20. h. senescalium suum concessi seismam, de predicto mesuagio ter ras prata, et crosta cum eorum pertinentius presare E. h. tenendum sot heredid et alignaris suis secundum consuerudine maneris predict, cr. dat domino de sine: pingressa et admissus est inde renens, et secti sidelitatem ac.

3.n.

The The

The fourme of a copy in auncient bemeane:

Dife, ad curiam tenta indem (tali die et tana curia sola grammata, et confessa, surium
reddiderunt monanus domini dumm metuagiu
et dimidiatam bonatam terre, duam quorrona
terrescum sus nertinentiss in Dale predicti do
catum f.ad op? do.C. de ed. dinde accidit domino dinus equ? de herioto, et super hoc denit dietus id. et cepit de domino dictum mesuagium
ec.cum pertinentiss. Habendu et tenendum sidi,
et Inus drois sue : heredid? et assignatis ipsus
do imperpetuum secundum consuctudinem ma
neris per seddița consuccii, et dant domino sue
pao ingestu dadendum in dutis mesuagis et ce
teris presul, ec, et data est eig sestia er. secerum
succidentem. Ec.

A D han curiam se benut J.D. et J. brot al ipa sola examinata coram senescallo et surfum reddiberunt in manus domini dun tenementum cum prinentis in E. iacent inter tenementus J.C. et parte orientali et tenementus C.D. et parte occidentali, et abuttat sup altam biam et parte australi, et super gardinum E. f. et parte bozeali ap opus et blum E D. et brotis sue ad terminum vite eopum et alteris eopum din tius viventis sepundum et alteris eopum din tius viventis sepundum et alteris copum din et dant domino de sue ce, et secerum sociitate.

An other fourme boon condicion

An hanc curiam se benit J. C. et sursum

Areddict in manus domini bnum cotagium
iaceus sc. ad opus et blum J. D. tenendum

domini sidi

abi, et heredibus suis de vomino ad voluntatent domino secundum consuccidins maneris sub codocidind par secundum consuccidins maneris sub codocidins suis sequentibus, divelicet si previous C, D, solual aut solui faciat presato F C, et. S, ad festa sanci Johannis Baptiste, et ominion sanc torum provionid quiod time presens surfain esd dividi suis successivationes surfains esd dividi suis successivationes surfains esd dividi successivationes succ

The other maner of furreber solvich is made but of the Bayly out of the court.

AD hane curiam et compertum est quod E. C., extra curiam sursum redoddit in manus F.G., balliul in presentia D. E et aliozum tenentium domini huius manery hoc testantis bnam acram terre in E. quondam B. d. ad opus 10, E. cui dominus inde concessit seismam tenendum sitt et hereoidus et de servic et et Dat, et

In other forme where the Lord granted a copy of hys freciall grant.

AD curiam apud DI rentam ibidem (tali
Ade, Ec. (pieceptum fuit ballius seisere in
manus domini bnum tenementum sue mesuagium, cum vertinentijs, nuper in tenura I C
bocatum D, ed quod ipse alienauerit et bertoidit
dictum tenementii cuida T, A, sine licencia domini se et inde respondedit dominio de ecit? quo
blog et Et o in ista eade curia dominius et sua
I.ii. aratia.

gratia specialiconcellit dictum tenementum cums pertinentus prefato J.B. cui dominus inde con cellit seismam habendum übi et heredidus ec. de domino ad doiuntatem secundum ec. Et dat ec. Et fecit. ec.

Lozd thall keepereparacyons.

Deuriam bominus per I. f. fenelcalium Liunm concessit E. B. bnum melnagium cum bomibus fuper affantibus et diversas terras prata palcuas et palturas cum levibus folla tis et omnibalins fuis pertinétus bocatum I Babendum et tenendum. Abi et affignatis fuis a folto fanci Michaelis archangeli prorimo futura polt dat.huius curie blos ad finem etterminis quadzadinta annozum extic procimo fequentifi plenarie contendozum reddendu inde annuatim tr. 3. ad buos anni terminos bidelicet ec p equales portiones Adrouiso semper quod durante ter mino predicto, doidus dominus inuentet mere mium materiam et ligna toties quoties necellarium fuerit dicto tenemento ad emenbandu reparandum et sustinendum et dat domino de fine ec. Et fecit fibelitatem ec.

In other maner foher a man pyctendeth a tytle and after releaseth in the court,

Ad hant curiam ten et. compertum ell quod boiminus per C. P. fenelcellum lieum ad curiam tentam apud C. tali die ampo concellit er manus fuas D. P. et herebibus luis benam peella terre continente circa tres acras terre que plus fue munus habeatur quonda C. C.

Inftruments Fol.

in 3 iacentem inter terram. 3/18. er parte aus firali et terra 10. Sp. er parte boziati. Baberbum ct tenendi et ad boluntaté domini fecunda con= fuctubine manery, et pollea benit quoba Bane ta 10.cozam prefato C.33.fenefcallo Domini. et pretendit habere titulfi in prebici prella a terre et hit melens in curia cemilit relarant et impernetuntin guietum clamanit prefato Wilhelum 20. et heredibus fuis per licentia domini totion ius funder clameum, que habet bel habuft. bel in fie turi habere potertein pointa percella terre, et in qualibet inde parcella. Ita bibelicet quod nec ipla Monetamecherebes fui nec aliquis elius no= mine commation ins bel clametim inopredicta p cella de cetero crigere del bindicare poterit, led ad omniactione incis del clamei unt exclusi per blentes ec. Dat. Doff. ec. Et fecit fibelitatem ec. all microni quel so P. notes

Trouving of a coppy swhere the hepze is adinitied to his lands after the death of his father.

A B hanc curiam tentam compertum ell quod A B. B. obijt seistus post blimam Curiam qui de domino tenuit sidi et heredidus suis buum tenementum docatum E. et obijt inde seiste Et diemet qui. B. slims eins est procious heres: est piene etatis (del infra etatem bidelect duodecim annorum, et custodia E U) del B. D. frater eins, del consanguineus eins et procima heres einsdem et plene etatis) et presens hic in curia petit admitti, et admissus est inde tenens tenendum sidi et heredidus suis de domino, ad boluntatem domini secundum consuetudinem et. Et dat. Et secie socistatem.

Limited man harded 3.iii.

TELESTANDA CONTRACTOR OF .

Transition

Dan

The booke of fundry s other forms of a copye fother the lander are made intagled fruit a remayaber ouer.

D banc curiam compertum elt quod Los f. ad curium tantam aprid C. tali die ann. (c) furfum reddibit in manus buim henementum et tres acras terre bocat C ad open D & filit einidem 18. et Micie bretis fue quibus domittus concellit feilmani tenent Whi et herebibus be composibus conum legittime

mancreatin.

Dibus be gopportbus toth legistime proceeding obterint, qued tune predicta terra et tenementa crun fute pertinentile rentaneant reitis herebib? tplius if B. Et modo curia illa informat p totum homagium op previeus ik et A.obierunt ane hevedib inter eas procreatis et predictus 18. 28 . Comiliter, er Coper hor benit 3.26 frater et he res predicti IR 18. et petit admitti et admiffus eft tenens &c. Et per licencia dominiprefatus 3 18 concellit previdum tenementa et terras que ei ce manferunt volt mozteme ponterum ik is et M. Ciet Blicie brozis file remanerent DE. et here Dib? fuis cui vominus inte concellis feilinam tes nendiunad boluntaseni danini ferunduni cons fuetablinen er. Et bant toet fibelitaten fo. ( If fad ( P3 ) A stoolers to emigration if a fond in

n other maner of copy for terme of life foith ppuers remagnoers ouer,

SGIR THE BEST REPORT OF THE PARTY OF A D hanc curiam benit & D, et furfum red et octo acras terre cultonut bocatum f.br pominus fa et inde voluntatem fuam bominus inde habeat feilmam. Et ex gratia fua fpeciali re conceffit

Fol. lini. Inflruments. concellit previctum mellingining et terras pretato O at & broug eine durante bita commi, te quod polt corum decellum dierum tenementit et terre remaneant & propi ID autante bira fin er poli decellum ipline le pienicam lerram et tene mentum remaneant rectie hercom whis f? D. imperpetuum tenenoum ende ft. D. et J. et bed ri eine durante tota hita cozum p birgam ad bo luntate domani fecundum at in forma product faluo inre cumilibet ecet prebiet fr Dat la. Dant Domine De fine west fecerunt fidelitatem &c.

In wood sall

CA furesper out of the court and a temaynog sopti conorgion.

D bane cursau compertium ett quot MI. languene in extremes furfum reddibit in ma nus B. f. extra curiant per mantus J.B. in dientia f. G.B. B. renent bittis maneri ho tellantium unum meluagin sum pertmentus s ad apus G. brous doct. A. f. renendum no pro fernicio inde debet fermanin confueradin manerij, pro termina bite file. Ita o polt mort Dicte f. pichick melisaguist remaneant I filio predict G.et D.et heredibus de coppose fire le gitting pereatis. Et a contingat dictum Lobire fine heredid" de corpore fuo legirime grotres tis quod tune predicti inclinagium remanent K filio predicti la ct. f. acheredidus de corpore fuo legittime procreatis. Et A contingat dictim f. obire line heredib? De corpore fino, legittime 020creatis o tunc prepietum meluagium per erecutozen biriulip cozum dinting binent. bendete et denary inderecepti etogouchientes in pauperes et alias elimolnas gragentur, disponentur et di Gribuentur, put eis meli? biochitur expedire qui pug

bus dominus inde concellit feilmam tenendi in forma predicti ad Udiustatem domini fecundam constetudment manerij et dant domino de fine

er. Et fetit fidentalent. Ann nate that if any of them bye, and the berre be weight age, the flucing must be differen en he

comment to landid peres ec.

3. familicacion to be exempt from all mianes enquille and turies within the losothin

D hand curiam benit B. C. infranter ficeplicandrim,proutiple per transacta plurina tempore flapplicatic, er profere bommo fine annualem nomme exemptionis, briple ex fua gratia speciali et fauoze ob causam fenedutis in Arumatis et dévilitates fue ; possit éconerari de reters ob annibus et languites inquistionibus : turamentis et officia quozicumo tam in hac bil la quam alibi infra pomintum bomini (dhi obiici) epoum et alliguation. Dus propler alpean bera leneaute brach informitare et debilitais fus, lub fine annuale nomine expression inde prolata acluggehight eins preficites et bilus beracher et congrue teltificata in premiffis : mode bomimis concelle in ilia curia p J. P. fenescalismentum prefat. B. C. hunulmovo licentiam, factorem et er cumtianem ad termina dite fue duranturii. Et phict IK C. hat bomino be animali resourt per foluemi annuatem un bab terminos binales.

TE thall benderstand that there is no maner of flares mase of free land by poll descript beede indeted, but there may be made & fame of copy lands by copy, if they be wel made and entred in the court rolles. And the flewerse is

bound

k

DI

musinamatini

John by lance econfeience to be a single indifferent betweene the tenants & the Lord, and to enter their coppes trucky in the court role of the lord, for I halbe a great commodure to the lorde to know his presson, customs & services, and ails a great allurance to the tenants, for if their copies should be lost, they may bouch & relorte to the court rolles, and the seconds may make them name copies, according to the othe diverte in the Lords records, then as it is free land or of any other matter at the common law when it is curolled according to the statut, swhich shall ever testify the Sueth, subject thance so ever happened to the parties, as we may read in the booke of surveying, subject in he many good examples of surveying, subject in he many good examples of enrolling and making of records.

#### @ In Indenture of fale with a purchafe.

This Indenture made the rivided of August in the 32 years of our soucraigne Lord kping Denry the egght by the grace of God king of England, France and Irelands, defendant of the faith, a in earth supreme head of the church of England and Irelands; between I. B. of C. in the county of R. poma on f one party, a 13. Ah. of D. in the layd county gentilman on fother party, dischelleth f the faith B. B. the day of making herof, for f sum of cl. marks sterling to him by the sayd R. wel and truely contected and past in band, at f inscaling of this Indenture, whereof and subservants the sayd B. B. knowledgeth himselfs well and truely contected and papp, and therof, and of enery parcel thereof both clerely acquire and discharge the foresaid 18 his herrs and executors by these presents. Bath bargai

bargained and feld and by this inscritive hargayneth & falcely, cleerely but o the fayo if . hys heyres and allignesses their own ble forever at those his meliages lands tenements, medower leafer, palvices, and appurenances, fette lying and being, in the towns parelly, and fieldes of Afhefozen in f country of Leverler, which fome time beionged to E. f. late of Afhiozeth afoztaid poman deceased, and in linewise the layo A. foz the fum aforelayo, hath bargained and folde by tips intentine bins the lapt K. all bedes, that ters, emperies, elecipes, fecobes, programs, and miniments concerning the premilles and any part or parcell thereof, a the lame bestes that ters, enforces, elempts: leavens, minimus: and miniments the faid 25 .covenanteth by this mot ture to deliner or cause to be delivered to & savb IR bys heyrs of allyans, before & feath of the Ma times of fagut John the Bantoll next coming. after the bate bereof, to have a to hold, at the laid meluages lands, tenements: medanos leadues, paltures and all other the premiles with they? appurtenances to the layo livebary his hepped and allygus, to thep, own the fly ever.

A claufe of effate for affurance of the bar= gapne.

( Am the lage A. B. confinanteth & granteth by their preferre, that he or his heirs before the fealt of laint Michael the archangel, which that be in the pere of pour Lozo God. B.CCCCC clip, that make of cause to be made to the topo K and his boyes, a to fuch other perfores on he or they that name or allugue, to the vie of flame is his beyon and affigue tor ever, a good, fufficient and lawfull ellate in the law in for lample, of and in the layb incluage lands, and tenciacins, and other penilles with papourtenances by deede inc, fcoffement, tecovery, release with warranty furren:

1

f

Fol.ly. Inftruments. furrender of otherwyle at the colls and charges in the lawc of the laph 18.02 his hous, as bythe learned countaile of the lapo ik, or his heirs that he belt pentied and required. The fame meliage lands tenements and al other premilles to bee then derely bilcharged of all former bargapnes former fales tytis of inheritance inputers, down ries, morgages, flatues, marchant flatues of the flaple of Wellminfter, intrulions: fogfaptures, leales:indgments:condemnations: executions: arrevages of rents and of all maner of charges. and encombrances Sobatloeuer they be. rents and fernices from then choosth due to the chefe Lozos of the fame fees oncly out taken & ercepted. Ind the fayo 3. 15. couenaunteth and granteth by this Indenture, that al fuch plons as now frant and beenfeoffed and feiled of and in the land melugues, lands:tenements : & other the premiles South thappurtenances, or of or in any part of parcell of the fame, thall at all tymes from the day of the bate of thes indenture for maro, frand remains, and be infeoffed and fealed of and in the fame, to the ble of f fame Epcharde his herrs salligns for eucr. Ind also the lard 3,16 .covenament and granteth by these plents that he and his begree and all other persons, ha-umg, clayming, or pretending to have any state, ryght:tytle:ble or interest of or in the land metfunge:lands ter cuents; and other the prempfics Swith there appartenances of or in anye part or parcell of the fame at all times from the Day of the date of these prefents forthwarde thail bo. cause e fuffer to be bon all and enery thong and things: which by the learned counted of the layd 18.02 his herrs thatbe beuiled for the further alfurance of al & Auguser the premilles, to the face

しまなるはのの

3

IN CHIEFT

fapo

fapo il. to his heyes and allegines to their owne ble for ouer. And in likewise the late A.B. cone nanceth & granteeth by this inventure, that he the same A.B. p day of making hereof is beep true owner and posterior in his owneright, of all the foresaid meluage, lands, exhements, and other the premater with the appurernances, and that he hath full power, strength & auchority in his own right to bargains & self the same to the lapse 16, and typs heyes in maner & fourme aforesayb.

A clause of repurchase

If p feller bee agreed to find repa racions during p polfession of the buper.

Ind furthermote it is concumnted, condificent bed agreed betweene the faye parties, and the faid IR.for his part couenaunterh and granteth by this indenture, that if the layo 3. his heries and allpans, pay or cause to be pape to flaye is his beirs & allians cl. marks of and and lawfull money of England (together with at fuch colls and expences as the fame B. hos heres and al-Sones halbe at as well in & making fure of the fame mefuages, lands, tenements at. as also in repaying, making and amending of the fame) at any time within the terme of 4. pected next after the date of this indenture. Chat then the faid IR. hos heirs or allians, thalf make to the fame 2.18 and his herrs, in good fuce, and fuffi cient, lawful and indefentible effate to their owne ble, and they hepre for ever, of and in the fame mellinges, lands, tenements, and other the ores milles with the appurtenances, and enery parte and parcell of them. The fame to be then clerely discharged of all former bargarnes, formes fales ionnters, nowers, flatute of the flaple of wells miniter. Catute marchant and al other charges. and encombrances subarfocuer they be, by & faid R.his beyes of affigues at any time comenced, made of don. Ind at the fapor affurance of the fame

the te per at the b.

Ê

10

かある日かと

### D In Inventure of fale of wode.

bis to pledge land called Epipsybe.

Hops Indenture made betweene 3. B. of E. in the county of D. Genedman on the one party, and E.f. of S. in the fame county poman of the other party, witnesseth that & fayd 3. B. the bay of making hercof, hath bargained and fold, a by thele plent indentures, both clerely bargaine and fel bito the faye Gral those has mobs and biderwoods, now franding and growing in and opport hys groues and hedge groues called and in the parythe of the in the country of Eller: and the tapo C. both concnaunt and grant by this inventure, that he, his executours or allyging, that leave flanding in and bopon the foreland lands called ID. competent a fulfpcyent flathelics and florers, according to f cuftome

in the same courry heretofate bled. And also the laid ik noth cournant e graunt by this Liben ture that he hyg executors or allygues at they owns colls and charges, al henges and befences belonging to the layo grouss and hengegrouss swell and lufficiently that amount, reffige and re-paire, when a as often as neede that requyse fro the day of the felling of the layd woden, to the end and terme of foure peres then next ensuing for the lanegard of the furpages growing byon the fame. Ind the faid & booth further couchat e grant by these presents, that he, his executors or alligns, that not fell any of the same woods:02 buderwoods: but in due and leafonable times of felling: that is to lay: percly betweene the feather of S. Skichacli the archangell, e the annunciacio of our bicken Laon & birgui, from & feathe of S. Dichael the archangell next comming after the date hereof, to the end and terme of 3. peres from thence next enforing fully to be complete & endediand the forelaid a 15 for his part both co menant & graunt, by this indeneure that the faid the trecutors and allignes that have tree ingrelle and regrelle to and from the laybe mobes and budgerwoods, south basic, each and carrage at al times, according to his pleating, for the felling hewing, cutting downers and carrying away the forefaid buderroods, in maner and forme afore beclared, burning at a foreland terme, without let or interruption of any perion or perions: for the fale and bargaine of all souich spoods and buder spoods: the fayd Edoth constitutions and grains by their prefents to pay or cause to be pape to faid A.hys crecutors or allygnes prairief good and lawfull money of England in maner & form folowing that is to fay: in hand at the fealing

of these Indentures, e. ii. of whiche. p.ii. the layd I. II. knowledgeth him selfe well a truly satisfied and payed, and therof, and of every parcel of the same clearely doth, acquite and discharge the same clearely doth acquite and discharge the same at the same acquite and discharge the same acquite and discharge the same clear acquite and discharge the same acquite acqu

an other Indenture of a bargayne

Wis Indenture made betweene. 3.18.0f .. in the comntie of Bent vonian on the one part C.D. of Lambeth in the countrie of Sur rie gentelinen on the other parte, witnesseth that the land at. 18. the day of making hercof, hath bargained a folde, and by thefe prefents bargapneth and felleth buto the fapo C. D. rr. quarters of wheate and twentie quartes of three and Subeate: and Brescleane and marchantable: with the beaft, accompting, biii. bulbels with the heave to enery quarter. All which ex quarters of wheat and ex quarters of rie, the lapd 31.25. doth coue nant and graunt by this indenture: that he Lis exe cutours of allignes; at his of there owne cost and tharge, that beliver or cause to be belivered to the land E. D. to his executours or allignes: franke and free at the dwelling houle of the laid E.D. of Lambeth aforefair before the feaft of the Patini tie of our Loide God next comming after the date hereof without any further belage, fraude of cantradiction. In the layo, C.D. covenaunteth and graunteth by this filderithre that he, his crecutors or allignes that be reby, and recepue all the fame.rr. quarters of sobcat, and tr. quarters of rpe at all time and times whenforuct the forelapae A.B.or his executiones or affigues that bring the fame to

t

Û

D

15

g

ıt

g

36

ect

36

er

m

ug

Ri.

be bedinered in maner and fourme as is afose beclared. For the bargayne and fale of all which, ix, quarters of wheat, and, ix quarters of thie: and for the belinery therof in maner and fourme afore layd the fapd C.D. couenaunteth and graunteth by these presents to pap or cause to be pape to the layd G.B. his executours or assignes, for every quarter of the sayd whi, eat. bin. S. sterlying is maner and fourme following: that is to say. Ec. C. To al and singular covenaunts graunts papements, articles, and agreements afore rehears of eyther part of the sayd partyes well and truly to be observed and kept, either of the same parties.

M clause obligatory in the in= Deuture,

Can Indenture for fetting ouer a leafe.

Denture. In witnelle wheref. Ec.

byndeth themselves to other in the sum of ex. li. sterling, well and truely to be payde, by this The

Dis Indenture made betweene f. B. citizen and mercer of London, on the one party, and C.D.citizen and haberdalher of London, on that other party, witnesseth, that where as E. AB. citizen and mercer of London by this Indenture of a leafe bearing date. At. Braunfed, and to farme did let onto the land I, B. all that his tene ment and honfe, with thong, fellers, follers, ware houses and appurtenaunces, set, lying, and beyng in the parish of Saint Margarctt. ac . Subich is tishe in the tenure and occupation of the fapo C. C. Co have and to hold the land tenement, thop pes, fellers, follers, warehouses, and appurtenantes, to the fayd C. f. to his executours, and allignes, from the feast of faint Dichael Charchange fall palled before the date of the land. Indenture batto

buto the ende and terme, of, xxx. veeres from thence next enfuing , and fully to be complet and ended: relding and paying therfore perely : during the faid terme to the fand C. f. his hepres or affignes in.li. of god and lasofull money of England at foure termes of the peere, in the Cittip of London: blually by even portions, with dyners other coue naunts graunts and articles frecified and com= priced in the fard Indentures, as by the fame 3115 bentutes therof made, more playnely both appart. Where boon nowe the lame. G. f. for the funt of pr. ti,to him in hands by the fayd C. D. the bay of making herof well and truly contented and papo:wherof the fapo. C.knowledgeth: eci Bath bargayned, fold, and fette ouer: and by this Inden ture both bargayne and clearely fell buto the faid C.D. all his eftate, right, title, ble, interelt, and terme of years, which he hath per to come in pries milles by the bertue of the Indenture: and leafe a fore mentioned. To have and to hold the faid te nement with thopps, fellers follers: warehouses: and appurtenaunces to the fapt C.D. his crecutours and assignes, from the feast of Saint 990= chaell, next comming after the date herof buto the end and terme of al p peeres pet to come specified and compailed in the former Indenture of a leafe The fame C.D. his executours of affignes, peelding, paying, doing : and perfourming all.and every thrng and thinges : Swhich the lard E.by bertue of the former Indenture is bound or ftanbeth charged for to bo : therof clercy to acquite and discharge the sayd G. f. and his executours, by these prefents. And the sayd E.f. couenaun= teth and graunteth by thefe prefents: that he at no time before the batc herof bath bon : nor at any time hereafter Chail docaufe of fuffer to be bone: R.n.

作作 軍衛衛門

g

16,

100

any acte or thing which thouse of maye be prefudiciall or hurtfull buts the faide C.D. his executors and affigues in having and injoying all the faid tentement. c.o. any part or parcel of the faine in maner and forme as is afore reherled. In withes. c.

In Indenture for the fale of a renergott Dis Indenture made the fyilt daye of Ditober in the exxit. peere of the rapane of our fo= neraime Lorde king Denry the eyght. Ac.be tweene. 25. AD. of Makefelde in the countr of y. of the one parte and is . f.citizen and Surgeon of London, on the other part, witnesseth that the laid 18. the day of making hereof hath bargined and folde and by thefe prefentes both bargayne: and fell buto the faid 25 and to his herres for ever all the reversion when it shall happen to come and fall incontinently by and after the death of I. Gib fon graundmother to the faid 18. of and in all those landes:tenementes:medowes:leafes:wodes: vaftures, rentes, revertions, fervices: withall and finguler the sommodities, and appurtenaunces lonappng to the fame, fet, lping and being in the towne and foldes of 3. in the countie aforefard nowe in the holding of Tho. fletcher) and all his right, clayine tytle, ble, nollession, and interest of and in the same. And also the sayo 18. by this indenture bargaqueth and selleth buto the sayo 13. his heyres and affignes for ever, all and linguler dedes charters, cuidences, feriptes, ferosoles, miniments and foritinges concerning the forelande landes: tenementes and other the prempiles: with the appurtenaunces or any parte thereof, and the faine & suery one of them the faide IR. covenaunteth and graunteth to deliner or cause to be delinered to the lapde instrumentes la sacadad Follix.

fapo IB. his hepres orallianes: at all tymes herafter as pe mave them gette oz lawfully come by To have and to holde the favo landes, tenementes and other the premiles with the appurtenaunces and the right tytle: ble and reversion of the fame to the faid 18. his herres affirmes to they owne ble for ener , incomment after the deceale of the fapt Joan G.And the fapt k. couenaunteth and weatherth by this indenture that he of his herreso within a monethment after the becease of the forclasto Joan thall make or cause to be made to the fapo Bayan, and his herres, an to fuch other persons as he oz they shall name & assigne to the bleof the larbis . his beries and affigues for euer:a good fure: fufficient and lasoful estate in the lame, in fæ umple: and in the fapo landes, teneme= we and another the vientiles with the apputtenatifices, be it by Deed: synes feoffement : recourrye: release, with warranty or other wife as by the lear hed wanted of the laybe 18 . or his hepres thathe abuited! The fame to be then cleerely bildharged of all former bargarnes fowner fales: tyting igunters boloaks Carufes minetanteflatute of the flathe of werminiter introdons, fines y forfaptures ples willes indgements executions . condenna= sions and all other maner of charges and encom-Bialifees: Wharloener they be. The rents and fer= trices from thenceforth one to the cheefeleaver of the few of the fame and the right and tothe of the fapoe Joan during per maturall lyfe, of and in the premilles alorar excess and referred. And further the Taybe 18 constantifeth and grauntetly by thes Itroencute that he and his houses & all other perfore haling of pierchona to hand any effate. fightispele pole, danhe be interest of or in the forelande landesitencimenter and other the pacuilles, B.in. with

with the appure cuaunces of oz m any part oz perseci of the same at all tymes from the decease of the sozesayd Joan south ward shall dow, cause and suffer to be done all and every thing a thinges which by the learned counsel of the sayd 28. oz his hepers shall be devised for the surther assurance and sure making of all the sozesayd landes; tenements and other the premises with the appurenaunces to the sayd 28. hys heyres and assignes to their of one die soze cuer. For the sale and dargayne of all which ex. (setting in the payment as in other spanners here asoze.)

TAn other fale of renercion in the maner of a

ABuibus Christi fibelibus ab quos prefens tes littere perucherint 3, B. fenioz De I.in comitatu Diobleser voman falutem in domino femorterna. Cum. C. D. biona que fuit broz 1.99.de ib.in comitatu A.hulbandman imta bolimitatem tinfoem 1.90. habeat et teneat ab terminium bite embern C.er dimillione tradicionest charte indentate confirmatione mei dicti . emo funde mai abides a bredicta iam defunt onis nes milas terras tenementagrebbitus: et feruicia. ca pratis:palenis:palturis bus:lemitis . lepibus: foffatischofcis: fubboicis, ct gemibus fuis perti: nennisiqueeno dians A biet previet A. B. quobamcomiuncim habuimus nabis heredibus et af lignatis notris imperpetuamer bono et feoffamente dicti I. D. in billa et campis de L. incomis tatu predicto reversione omnin projetara terrarunt tenementozu, redditus fernicia cu pratis palcuis:bija:femitis,fevibus, follatis : bolcis: fubolcis et omnibus fuis pertinentus polt moztem dic ti.C.

ti C.mibi prefato i heredibus et allianatis mets De tite foctante: Poueletis me prefarum. C. 19 demilife:tradibife , liberaffe et hoc prefenti feries to meo confirmalle A. S. De L. Dedictus , Dittam renertionem omnium predictarum:terrarum tent redditus:et feruicia cum pratis, pafcuis, pafturis bus femitis fembus: follatis:bolcis , fubolcis: et omnibus fuis vertinentins flatim cum acciderit poli moztem Dicti C. Ata quod omnia predicta:ter= ras tenementa:redditus feruicia cum pratis. et omnibus fuis pertinentis que post moztem die ti C.mibi vzefato 1. 13.heredib9 ct affignatis me= is renertere:remanere,et discendere deberet: Statim et immediate post mostem bide Ciclie integre re= maneat prefato D. S. Babendun:et tenendum, didam revergonem cum omnibus et angulis pre= miffig.cum pertinentiis post mortem bidi Cheres Dibus et affignatis fuis imperpetuum de capitalis bus dominis feodifius per feruicia inde debita et do une confueta per presentes. In cuius rei teftimonium. &c.

# Tan Indenture defefant of a former fale of Landes.

This Indenture made, et, betweene in Hugh IR. of, P., in the countie of, S., knyght on the come party, and R. B. citizen and Afercer of London on the other party: witnesseth, that where the fayd ir P. by Indenture bearing date the, exchang of June, the excip, years of the raigns of our four-raigns lovde king Henry the. vin. et. made betweene the same in Hughe on the one party, and the sayd. R. B. on the other party, for the sum of his stering to be to the sayd R. all the two me kning.

fuaces with the thoppes:cellers:follers : wharfe: and all other they appurtenaunces fet and lying at London bridge forte, in the parvil of Saint: AB of London:in one of the which two melinances. MALD Brocer now owelleth: and the other of them if. So.now inhabiteth: and all other landes tenementes, and hereditamentes: with the avour tenaunces: which the fapo for 19.02 and to his vie: then had within the fame parish . And also all the dedes, ciudences: waytinges, and minimentes: con cerning the fame mefuages:lands:tenementes and al other the premiffes, and enery parcel of the fame with divers other clauses cournauntes & graunts in the fame indentures frecified and conteined, as by the renour thereof more plainely both appeare. Devertheleffe the faid is. for hombis hevers; and affigues, willeth and graunteth by thefe prefents to the land ar W. and his executours, that if the farde fir D. hos herres or executours at any tome within the frace of three peeres next enfuing the date hereof, well and trucky content and paperioz cause to be contented and payde to the sayd R. lr. li. Sterling, that then and from thence fouth after fuch payment made : the fayd IR. and his hepres all and fingular other persons nowe berna feafed or that hereafter maibe feafed of the premifes or of any parcel therof to the ble of the faid 18 and his heries thall fland and be therof fcafed to the onch vie of the fard Grid, and of hys herzes. And alfo the fapo ik.couenaunteth and graunteth by these presentes that he and his herres, and al o ther persons scaled to them bie of and in the vie milles within the frace of bill, monethes next af= ter fuch payment made thall make or cause to be made but o the forefaid for in and his hepres or o= ther at his or their denomination and them heires

f

fi

ti

le

n

fo

DI th

fe

fil

m

instrumentes.

Fol.lxi.

a good fure fufficient and la wfull eftaterof and in the fapo meluages: landes: tenementes: and other the premilles: with the appurtenannes: by deade fine feoffement, releafe confirmation or other wofe as by the counsell, learned of the fapo fir to halbe abuned at the onely coftes: and chartees of the faid fir 19. in the lawe, discharged of all former bargays ner and fales: fratuted of the frante . fratutes mar= chaunt:recommisumces:iovnters:dowers: and of all other charges and encombraunces: Scharloever they bemade knowledged of graunted by the faid ik his heirestor the fande other persons. Ind the land ik covenauntativand quaunteth by thefe prefentes that he within the frace of one peere next af ter that & favor effate he made thail beliver or cause to be beimered to the favo arth. Or his herzes: all fuch embences: charters weytinges, and minymen tes which he or any other to his ble to his know= ledge, bath themos afterward fhall hade concer= ning the prempfles: and every percelof the fame In witnelle. ec. lane ot moloded wolling o affile

Wan Indenture of fale of copy holde fandes.

Dowe, late the wife of G. B. Sopile hee lyned Citizen and tanerner of London and G. R. son the one parte and C. B. seriaint of the laws on the other part, witnessed that the sayde W. and G. the son hath bargayned and sold and by these presentes cleavely bargayneth and sold as the sayd. C. B. all that mesulage, sellers solders, houses ediaces: gardeines operarges and langes in Pattney, in the countie of Hurry, in the countie of Hurry, in the countie of Hurry, in the countie of Courty and case the sayd.

if

t

ú

ft

11

m

ai

bi

E

be

110

ft

gr

na

fa

be

in

ra

30

an

ga

go

an

be

the

909

dif

rer

lp 1

D20

fo2

fine

Do

easements commodities and appartenaunces, to the fame belonging, and appertagning whether they be free hold or copy hold: or whatforter ter nure they be of And the fapt M. and E. the fon coveriaunten and graunten for their heires to and with the faid if, and his heires or hym and other perfons, and their hepres, at the nomination of the favo 18.02 his herzes fure of the favo meius age:garben,parb,ozcharb:landesitenements manb other the premisses: before the feast of farnt dus Decree next comming by furrender theraf into the Lozdes handes to the bie of the fard ik. and his herres wor to the ble of him and other persons by him to be named: & to they herzes or other forte at the expences: coffes: and charges in the lawe of the faid Mand C.the fon or of one of them their executours or affigues. And also at they lybe erd vences, as food for the lordes fine, as for all other thinger fhall cause the Lord of the manour for the time being of whom, the layb mefnage and other all the premiffes be holden to make a fure graunt featon, possession, and delyuerie of and in all and anguler the same to the sayo IR. and his herres of to hym and other persons at his nomination and to they herres according to the lawbable ble and cultome of the fame maner heverofoze bled. And furthermoze the fapo D. covenannteth and graun teth that if the favo 18.02 fuch persons at his not mination which that have the fapt meluage: tare ds:tenements: and other the wemiffer swithout couen of collusion be lawfully convicted of bilpos felled or beceased out of the fapo mefuace: lands and tenements:02 in any part thereof by reafon of any former reght or tytle that any person hath ro the fame better then the fart AD. on The the fon of the father of weller and occurred to

if that the fayo IR be not made fure of the premis fee before the feath of Cafter next comming. That then the fayd IR, and his beyzes fliat immediatly within the wase of iti. monethes next after any fuch eniction, dispossession , or dyseasen: have as much landes, and tenements of the forefand AA. and C, which they of erther of them, have or had in they pollellion, renertion , of ble at the election and pleasure of the favo il as thail amount and be of the cleare nevely balue of the favo meftiage ec. of as much part therof as the forefare B. Chal be so lawfully enicted and beceased of, or that that not be affured to the faid B. before the feast of eas fler about rehearled: to have and to hold all & ans mier fuch lands, and tenements and appurtes nances, sobich the forefapo is , thall in case afores fand lasofully require and chofe to him and to his herres or to fuch other persons as he shall appoint in maner effect and fourme: and in as acod affine rance as he found have had by vertue of this ine benture, in the forelaph incluag, &c. and enery part and parcel of the fame. And also the fapt SD, bars gayneth and felleth to & fain 18, at maner of fuffe godes:hustilmentes: and implementes to them and epither of them perterning and belonging: being in the fame meluage garben, boules, ec.at the day of fealing of these presents . Ind the fact M, and C, the ... fon both graunt that they shall discharge the faid lands: and tenements, of all ar= rerages of rants and of all rents:ercent the veres ly rent of rie b. And that the land the thall take the profits from the feast of faint a Michaell last vall forward, far which fale and bargame of all and fingular the premiffer on the part of the Lapo AD. and C.the forme, to be observed: perfourmed and don, the layd B, bath contented and payo to the fava

f

E

Ż

É

Ľ

t

1

D

d

D

n

£

È

ut

=

S

of

13

fande. AD and. W. th. li. of lasofull money of Ende lande whereof they holden them fully content and elegied to and thereof acquite and dicharge the fand 18. by these presentes. And over this the fand 18 covenaunteth and graunteth and him and his executours by these presentes bindeth to the favor and at the fon that he fhall content and pare or causeto be contented and naide to the sappe CA. and E. or their affigues lyry, it. of good and law full Enclishe money: at. fuch tyme and Sohen the lard. 18:02 other perfons at his nomination halis made fare of the faibemefuage and other the other milles in fourme as is aforeland of on this five the feaft of Gaftonnett compact of Antithe faste H. somenaunteth and graunteth other of the lapoe so. and E. caufe the fait flate to be mabe to the fain Riand his heir ca:ou to him and other perfore a his nonination in maner afore relient alers on this time the feath of Batter about mentioned : that the an obligation of the Date bereof Sobier ein the faire M. and E the fon ftande bounded to the faire 16. in x.li. Certing that be borogand of none cfeet 3 md that then the faith in final delinier the forefall obligation to the above named Abrand . T. to be cancelled of all forthers of all fortich coversunts acounted and agreementage. Hours of of their exercists . In the fam

Agendrace to de grimms of the description of all are

clarke performs the parithe Churche of S.J.
in the whate of Elector the vine partie and of A.J.
in the whate of Elector the vine partie and of A.J.
in the whate of Elector the vine partie and of A.J.
in the whate of Elector the vine partie, while some Countrie Clarke in the original partie, while some partie, while the that the saped for S. the varied and letter to farme, and by this Individue of bimile

dit fait fait fait fait

**拉拉尼岛北京社** 

gires To se de

1118

ter of ter

of be all

in the

instrumentes, Jod of Fol lxiii.

dimifergraunt: betaker and to farine lette buto the fair Lall that his church and perforage of Salas forelaid with the mantion place belonging to the fame and alfo all diebelandes, tythes, fruites was fites oblations: obtientions: commodities: emolus mentes aduauntages, and appartenaunces to the 30 alors faid churche and personage belongingetor in anye nobarage wife appertagning except and alsoap referred to the large verion and his afficines, only the tythe kipper of all the faire parishe. To have and to hold at the forefair church and vertonage a mine fron Withall and Anguler glebelandes edificest ty they fruites:profites oblations: obnencions: come modities emolumentes aduaimfages: and appur maunces : to the faire Churche personage and mantion place in any wife pertability and belonging (except before excepted ) to the faid 1. to his executours: and allignes : from the fealt of favnt John the Baptill next coming after the Date her= of buto thenbe and tearme of iti, pæres fro thence nert enfrinet, fille to be complete and ended:pelbing and paving therefore peerely during the fayd terme to the faide perfon, or his affignes. biii.li. of not and lawfull" money of Englande at two termes of the pere, that is to fap, at the featies of thanunciation of our Lady, and faint Michaell tharchannigell by equal postion. Ind if it that hap reinter if pen the fato peerely rent of. bii.li . to be behinde there be no bupaide in part of in all, ouer of after any tearme Diffreffe of payment therof afozeland in which it ought to founde. be paide: by the space of. bui. weekes, and lawfully affed, and no fufficient diffresse then can be found there. That then and at all times after it shalbe lawfull to the faire person, and his assumes into the faid church, and personage: and all other the premites with the appurtenaunces wholy to reen-

好的好的好好以外外的人

地域政政政由追称。

A cause of

reparacion

tet and the fame to baue agayne, retayne : and en politile as in his former eftate and the layo I.hps executours and aflignes therof, better p to expell: but out and amoue. This indenture or any thing therin contarned not with francing. And the lave 3 claufe of S. covenaunterh and graunteth by this Indenture: that he his erecutours or allignes the fore faid personage mantion places, and houses before letten, well and fufficiently thall repayte, fuffeyne and mayntapne and agaynst wynd and raine that make defentible: when and as often as need that re quire during the land terme. Ind the fame for ]. both covenaunt and graunt by these presents that he or his fufficient deputy that wel and buly ferme the cureof the forelayd church, and thail minister all Sacraments, and Sacramentalis: to the Da rithoners of the same at all times, when and as of ten as neede that require, during the forefaid terms And also the foreland for Jat his owne colt & expences, hall beare and pap all maner of ordinary charges and paiments, due and goying out of the fand perfonage, and all other the premiles, with the appurtenaunces at al times during the forland terme. Ind the land S.couenaunteth and grann teth by thefe prefents, to beare and pay all manner of cetraozdinary charges and payments, which thatbe due, and going out of the land personage by all the forfayd terms of in peres. And the fayd A.and his affignes thall magnitagne and support all maner tithes, offeringes:rpghts , and cultomes appertayning & belonging to the layd perlonage And the land D. D. conenaunteth and graunteth by these presents; that he at no tyme duryng the fard terme, that not refigne, permute, noz by any ther waves discharge of dismisse hymselfe of the faid benefice, and appurtenaunces: not of any part

3

1

t

t

2

1

i

.

8

T

0

H

n

-01

af

ga

gr

D)

inftramentes, do dad TFol Ixiiii.

of parcell of the fame, neyther that procure, cause or inferio be done any act or other thing : which may or might in any wyle be hurtful or precudicial to the faid I his executours or allignes in has uing and into ying of the forelayd personage and other the premyles with the appurrenaunces, tyli the forelayd terms of years be bitterly ended a experience. In witness, ec,

11:

=

35

TE

at

P

年に

311

-

ry

'ně

th

m

N.

let

d

ÇC:

20

işi

ES

ge

the

20

he

0%

#### Tan Indenture betweene partners.

This Indenture made the. b. day of March: in the rerbin peere of the raigne of king Benry the bin betweene J. C. and G. A. City= sens and habervashers of London, on the onevartp. Ind J.B. and B.J. of the fame city ; grocers on the other party : witnesseth that whereas at the day of making herof it is accorded: couenauns tes:concluded, and agreed berweens the fare parts and epther of the same parties by hymselfcand for his owne varticonenaunteth and graunteth: and binderly bin folfe tothe other that they and exther of them thall loyntly as pareners occupy together aswell in buping & selling of all maner godes, was res:and marchandiles:as by facourflyp: alinaci= on: exchange and other wyfe: afwell beyond the fea as on this lide, that is to lap, from the day of ma= king hereof, buto the cube and terme, of five perce then next following, and fully to be complete and ended. During which time or terme . evider of the favo parties thatbeint farthfuil , and true to the other in buying and felling, and otherwise as is aforelapo, And all fuch tuker , profit: and increase game: aduauntage and winning, as thali come and growe in buring and felling any godes . wares: of marchaundifestand otherwise buryng the fard terme

Milital loaThe booke of funday no

terme. Chatbe equally parted and beuided betweene the faide parties that is to faver enther of them to hane himsuft and true postion or part of the name nes aforefaide. Ind at all times within the favde terme Suben it that pleafe, either of the faid parties to give admonition or warning to other : their evther of them to make the other a mil and true reke ning and accompt of the buying and felling of all maner of wares, awds marchandiles, and other wife as is aforefaine, and of the increase and aduauntage that thall come and growe of the same

Ind alfo it is cournaunted and agreed between the faid parties, that if enther of the faibe parties at any time within the faid terme happen to lose by pertes, cafualty, oxother wife, any part or parcell of the occumping in buying and felling of any modes wares and marchandiles , and otherwise in manner and fourme as is aforelaid to that it be not by nerligence . colour or farned pretence and that immediatly proned: that the fame lofe be borne equally betweene either of the faid parties Alm alfo it is commanuted, concluded : and acreed bes tweene the fain parties, and either of them felues. and for his ofone parte promifeth conenaunteth. & graunteth to the other that if any of them with in the fair tearme sound at this prefet time are not espouled happen hereafter to espoule and marrea wife that then forth with it shalbe at the forth and pleasure of the other, swhether the party forefron fed or marico thall any loger continue as partener according to the tenos and fourme about reherten.

Ind affairis agreed that it enther inf the par ties happen (as: 600 befende) at amp time fonting the faid terms to Die then the grecutours or some miltratours of the goods and cattels of the han tie to beceased thall trucky fronthout any cours of SATE

guile

1

C

r

a

dt

11

I ne hooke of fund Foldray Inftruments gile make a milt and true account and reads ment and definerance of all lists encreases and gaines as then thathe remaining to pother ly uning Indimorrances is concurred a agree netwente the laid parties, that it cither of the ber found butrue in his receiving and account contrary to the true incaming of this niclent In penture to p balue of re, s, Gerling, then p lame party id found defectine, to fortaite a pay to the other an C. l'i ffering without any belay, accus bing so the teno; and true meaning of this we lent Impetite. Ind to al and impuler couchs promiles condicions e payments aforefaid, or either party to be truely work course of traude obletuco fullifed and kent in manner & fourme ad is affice and either party for him and his ere curous hinacth himselfs to the other in the sum of the firm heets pouring floring, soci and true ty to be paybe by these presents. In wirnelle wherof the parties aforelaid, to thele indecures interchangably have let to their leales. Spuci the day and peere about tape.

8

2

12

tt

fe

1

be

nd

ne

の田山

ith

not

Ba

dire

DU

ner

ien;

80

uile

## from Land Indentitive for a prentyle.

LIE Indentura telfatur quod 5, 19, filius 199, 19, de comitatu. D., huidandman policie leidfum apprenticum E.D., cuit et d'aber-daider London ad artem fuam qua brieur grudiendum, et seri more apprentici su commonatorum et descripturu a felto anumum Sactorum anno regul regus Henrici octami, et, dissa an fins et termina octo amiorii er tune, proximo seguratum et plene copleidum. Durante qua termina predictus B, frato E, canquam magistrosmo bour et fidencer descripti, secreta sua relabit, presenta

The booke of fundry tebts sun licita et honesta libetet bbiog faciet, da nuntement magistro suo non faciet, nec ab aligs seri ser ab valoze duodecim benariozpin per an num bet amplines dum must p poste fin impede net. Bona biefi nugifiri fut non benaftabit, net ea alicui dicité accommobabit, formicationem in pomib biciannyifter für net extra non commit ter,matrimosium no contrahet, ab talos feu ali qua alia isca illicita min inder. Cabernas no frequentabit cum bonis fitis poins aut afients bu tice Dicto terinino line licencia Dicti magiffet fin non marchandizabit. A fertifcio fud predicto, no recedernet le cionigabit, led in ommibus tanqua bond et fivelis apprenticius benigne le geret, et habebit p victum terminum. Et previctus E p fato Gapprenticium lunin cum in arrefus qua beitur meliogi miboo, quo feinerit, aut poterit, bo echit, tractabit, et informabit, bel factet informat bebico mobo calligando inueniendo , oumia l bi neceffatia, bt bicetim, bellitum lineum laneum emeiamentum et lectum fufficiente p torum bit tum terminum. Et ao illas conentiones omines et lingulas exparte dicti apprentici bene et fibe liter tenenount et pumplendum, forma bt fupga the apprenticius firmiter le chligat per presentes In cuius rei tellimonium, partes poicte his inbeneurie agilla fua alternatim appoinerint 10.

felto et anno supradictu.

Dan Inventure for i Prentife

D. tunt maiore ciuitatis London IR, D, W. S., tune bie.ciuldem ciuitatis Patum London in

in English.
This Indenture witnesseth that E S, the I son of I, S, of newe Barum in the county of Wylshyze marchaunt hath put hymnesse appren

apprentife with willia Millebbe of news fra rum aforefact methe country of northype naplos and after f maner of na prentile to him to brockl from the feath of Elizabonest comming after the date hereof, buto th'end & terme of bill, yeres then next enfume, and fully to be complete: 15p al which faid terme the faid Thomas appretule to the faid william not his mafter well and faith fully hatt ferne dus forets that keeper his commanbements lawful & honelt every where thall Do no fornication in 6 house of his faid maifter not without he Matt commer, hurt buto the fair mafter he finali not boot or confent to be bone to the balue of em. d.by p pere or about; but he to to his nomen that let or anon his mafter warne. Cancers of custome he shal not hant, but if it be about his mafters bufines there to be Done. 315 dyfe cards or any other bulawful games he that not play. The goods of hos faid maifter mozdis natighe that not walk not then to any ma lend without his maftens licence, matrimony with a no fooman within the fait terme be that not co track not eloouse, not from his service neither by Day not by night thaif abient or prolong himfelfe but as a true and faithfuil feruant oughe to be have hinfelte as well in words as in dede. This the faid Milliam buto the faid Chomas in the craft & sobich he vieth after the best maner that he can or map that teach and informe; or cause to : becaught and informed as much as to the lavo craft belongeth of many wife apportameth, and in due manner to challice him, finding buto hos faid femant meate banta hinnen; woller, hole those and al other things to him necessary or be longing to a prentile of fuch craft, to bee founde after the maner and enflome of feity of London

1人工作品等四次海山的.

1711

he

Paxilio The booke of fundry In to times tother of the parties aforetain to thele internated himoerly hanc fet to their feals, gi-tien the tris, day of Deptember in the trees, poerce of the ruight of kings fremp the countries and the nate description of the property of the percent

"tols Subcuture made betweet bante 3 miof I is no la, and in, adject of the one part, and is P. Bliquire viethe other party , wienelleth agreed becomes the fapo parties in manifer and fourne following: that is to lay the layo ( : concumutety and grantety, that he by the fuffe ratte of God hall many and take to soph Gis aboth W: bybowe, baughte of the laye Dame Inne law the sopie of 10 & and his execution auto the fame Cirgabeth espoule a Soon after the laworuf hosp thurth before the featt of Sin 1914 chinel the archangel next comming, if the faint & inabeth wit thereo agreemmen likework the fait Daine Brite to Frant & AD cournamen and grantenand curry of the cournament approprian telle that the lance Giejabeth by the fufferance of alteriolity (Bob, that many and take to hadisande the fame & f and him espouse in lance of those theirth before the feath of faint Michael Apardia get frest commung, if the face Chranich will ther to agricus for which martings to belo own and to lommifet the fait & contemanueth, geantern into agreed the that he that he barreause to se mate binnitheline Dane Inne ab 3 and 16 10) 40 outher finerie feath of the searing of our loss next comming after the unit fiercoffee good file fafficient and lawfull chair of vitares, of and in the mimour of shy descript the popular minutes in Instruments. Fol. Ixxvii.

the county of Lac, and all other lands and tene-ments, tents, and fernices with th'appurtname ces which the fame OF. F. or any other to his big hard, have or had in All aforetaid he it by recoveries fines, feelingto, confernation, release decor or dedes enfolied, with marranty of the laid A and of C.J. 1. J. prother wife of adulties by the learned countails of Daute June 10, A. ec at the calle appehare the fard of clared C. f. the latte unvitally latther to accept the application already arged of all strates, to mer bargames, late unices, and all other charges subarloguer thep be decept an annuitie of nia, by personan ted to E. Dictorine for the ferrie at his insigned excepted also all fuch lander as he in a sometime. of ID late soile of A. f., prother to slaybe it for and allosecont the tents a locuces locke forse of the secthereof due a accultomed. And also the laid E. thei further do a fuller to be done at all tunes, on this social field of the fide surpress our Mord afore reperted, all a cuery kith typing and things that thall in liacopte be adupted by the municiple learned of a lapo. Daine Jone 10. A se and for to make the lapo dame. Ames in ecand their beines. fure of the lande manour lands tenements, and other the premiles worth the appurtenances. To have and to howe plaine manour and other the premiles with the appur tenances to the lame dame Anne, 2, 2, 16, and they haves, to the ple of the laid (2, 7), sabeth, and the house males of the body Georg by the layd Elizabeth in he bequite an out-component of Spall, and for he author to illue to the use of the land of and his heure and to performe this last soplation

1

13

318

1

6

No.

12

COLIXXVI

Into that after the fayo marryage all perfons feated of the fapo manour, and other premiles thall stand and be scaled energed, to p vie before reperted, and oner they the layou. I countain tethand graunteri, that if the fall manour and other premiles except before excepted be rut of the clove perely value of a C. fi. ouer all that ger and expences, that the fame Cat realbraine request of the layo Dame Arms 10, A, ec, or any of them thail make or cause to be made like fur effact of eleans of and in other lambs to centilented within the layb court, of as much there persons ly value as the laid manour and other the pre miles eccent before excepted his budge a faction of the fato perely value of al. I'll to the fato parte Principo, C. et and their hearts, to the off afort occupied, and also that tuffer the late Brisbert atther Averty & pleasure to mary one Whitevit E,bet daugheer, thangher and heire of the fail w. E to any person that it hall please her. Bild dispose such money and profites that foall for age of the lavo Elizabeth the danghter at the ly berry and pleasure of the foretand Elizabeth the mother, withour contraduction. let of buffur bance of the layd & For any person by his com mandement, procurement or aftent: And that he the faid & Chaif not recente not have any money or remard for the farb mariage : Moreotier the fand & fromenaunteth and granted by thefe prefents, that if it fortune the land Ginabeth the mother after the law marpage lokemised be-tweene her ethe layd E. f. to deceale out of this Sould in the life of the fame & her hulband that then the faid & that give licence power and ancitoutp to the fato Girabeth before her beath, to make The Follxxviii

make a tellamene, fonteppung fer falt sopil and the lame tellament, to give and bifpole at her ple fire of the good ecattele of the lave C, f, a mountaing to the value of an C.l'i, flerling, and that the land C. F. Chall littler flich perfons as the taid Guadeth thall frame, to have a boo the ecetacion and villeibutio of the fame, according to her mind and pleature. Ind that after her be ceate, the law & F, thatt affic befiner, par ect curren fuch perform an the faite Williabeth than hequeth and appoput, to have any thing of the face de goods excessioned to the land fumine of E. i Inothe late Dane Inne w A. er willen and granten by thefe prefettis that if the fair C. f, wel and tructy ow hoto, oblerue, performe e hope of and linguler couenants, graunts, promike and agreemets afore teneries on his parte Swithour velept et that the an obligation of ce Pi, beating bate ec. Subjetin he flandeth bound to the late dame Anne et, be derely bopde and of noneeffect.et. In withele et.

Which to a good president in all com-

This Indenture made et, betweene I four the one party et le . C. of London Mercer on the other party brenefich that the laybe Phath clerely baryained and fold, and by these preferred, derely baryained and selects to 5 laybe R. The mander of I will the appartenances at 5 county of Guiller, and a lander, tenements, remy rener long fermics, meddless, tenements, remy rener long fermics, meddless, and tennes, with all and larguist their appartenances, and

all maner profits gapnes, and advantages, arpting upon the large mouth he grany other p ton or person to his one parts have or had in townes a parules of Belton Buckley ... 1898 bou er, in the country of D. aforetayp. Caber and in hold the law manour, lander, tenemen and other the premiles, with thappings to the fame it, his herris and alligness for more. And also the land & bath hargamen Come to the laye if. C. all dedess, charters of dences, to springs, elevines, a numinents, such the or any other person or persons to his visible or parter of the fame, and the fame indences, deserted Darters, ac, covenétech a graunteth so despue to the layor At. the depress of alligness on the continues of all femals now next commings of all femals now next commings of all femals are not allowed the committee of the committee manager of the committee o lapp A, couchanteth and graunteth, & allo p ranteth to be of the clere peerely value of al. l'interling ouer a aboue all charges and reputes And i he buth impful nomes, and auctoring to bargaine and to fell the premiles to the layo in, This lieves as a series is layound allo the layo I conenaunteth and graunteth by these prefents that he before the featt of all Saints now pert coming that make or caule for to be made to the taid It his hearest and alligner butto leach persons and co cheer bearest and alligner butto leach persons are displayed and leach persons are fix tampic of and in the lard manous, labbe to mentio and other the premium, and apparent centry line, teo times, respectly, chair, course cign, neede of perses, emplied some reserving warrantycs of otherwise as by the learned cou favie on I

Fol. laxix Inflauments. laple of the laph 18 his hence or alliance thalbe abunco at the rolls and charges onch my Lang of the law Pour bears of alligns, bucharges of all former bargains and lakes, barrens, recogni-lances announces, feet, conneces, downers, leakes, fines, thing, amerciaments, condensation ments eccutios intrudions, e of all other encothe sence and charges whatforest they be extent the sence and issuices of the charte doods of the fee thereof from henceforth due and acculomed to be pard. And also the laid A couchanteth and granteth to descharge the land 18, of all apterades of rental disboning and being bit before the Date of those padents. Ind over this the laid ? covenanteth and granteth that he and all other perform at any time fealed to the ple of the land a, of and in f lame manaura to that at all times before i featt of Candelmas in the percec, fuffer and coule to be done of fuffered al and sweet fuch thing a things of balbe denied by the chimail-learned of the fame. We would wantened of the fame aparties in men a four days wantened of the fame aparties of the fame manage lands tenements as lurged the land it, and ima the fame 18, that frame and suppose therebytes at the collin and charges in the Mannet the laybe A, and his bruse, and i the lame B, and his bery res, or the latingthet perfore action bein whom the fair 18 that thereinto affine after the farde chate hab, or madelball have and trior of fame mininger ac myagitt any lambilly cryuling and tion of intersentation of land. The his best of the any period of necessary by realon of any rate had not grouped or as her of the femalement. which pargaine fall concuents are mixed and

mounts

agræ=

witz lot

agreements on the behalft of the first A. to be performed, ableviced and don! The first K. half with and trucky consented and pays in bande to the faid R. before the date of filter presents 49.

AD, AD, print, if, or address money of Chiefands in full constitution & payment of and in the lapse baryaine and fall and other the presides which says faint it, the lapse baryaine and fall and other the presides which says faint it, the lapse that the presides which have faint it, the lapse that the president in the faint of the lapse faint it.

And if the money bendepand in hand permiff ceptelle the baies of paymens of the the tames the clauses of a bilicens of mariney. Other of the parties of a bilicens of the constants of a barries of the constants of the constant of the constants of the constant of the constants of the constant of the constants of

The same of the second second

This Indenture made the tenth day str. detweene P. W. Eiteren of London and Anne
his wife one of the day of ters and here of to. R. late of London meeter and here of the fyficts hepes of C. R. which was four the feele of
the law to. R. when he lives on the one partye,
and J. R. wishow likes of the lind Anne of an
other of the bunghers and here of the lind Anne of an
other of the bunghers and here of the lind Anne
R. w. d. R. Eitherstrand merces of the law
O. R., & M. Eitherstrand merces of London.
So, w. suppersand J. B. besper which were of
late enteness of the lind Joseph which were of
late enteness of the linds Toseph which were of
and betweeness on the one party. Whileheld that
the continued genness, conductives the contents of the lays of
the contents of the lays partial tos. The layse
greed betweeness he has and made of the inhertens contents the lays partial tos. The layse
there he to be here and the made of the inher-

If it be bestweene 3. Mers it be tripartite or indented according to the number of the partyes.

The bookship air Fol. lxxx tailer of the fait tenement and other the disulted in the fair parties which beleanded to the fairle Brificand Joans in copercenerie, by a after the death of the faid to 18 affect as daughtern and beires of the fato to B as afters and hence of the about named E 18 immaner and fourme en fund: first it is coverianted and acreso between the fate parties, and the fayo 4, another froftes granten by the prefents; that the layou in and part and purpose of the foreland lands and tene ments at three procling tenements of the perse w palue of mills. In one of the which farme to nements (E.D. barbour now decilety and inhabiteen concerning in it felf he fore, affile, fquare et Ind in the other tenement of this tenemes res, swelleth one and I wisow, and it conteners er and other temperatus in policion of 2.18. er Sobith faid three tenements. South the vartes kitching, chambers et in as anole & large mas ner & found as the faid perfonnes now in them: bwelling have or occupy, or they or arty other a= foretime have had or occupied. The fapo Whillip and Ininelies in beacheof the fame Inner that have and eniope to her to her heires in ful reconvence and allowante of and for her part and purpost that to her beforeth, or ounts to before of all the laid mules lands tenements ser by and after 4 vertale of the forefair toward Changerther of the as one of the Danabeers whereas The it is acreed between the late partieur onthe faid Joan & her feoffes been content and pleafen to accept and take in full recompende and als lowance of and forthe part of the land for all the meles lands etamosthers promiles about reherted to the ble of the labo Thand of her being DITE

one quest tenement lying by the layb three tenements concerning sc. with thappurtenances, in ng ample e large maner as A. C. gentilma nov omelieto in è fame or amp e fully agreed conceanted and graunt ecommends faid parties by these presents, it tes conveniet it that be lawfull to ci of them to enter into others part to the allow to do reparacions a other pchofes necessary on the weier lands, and tenements, to them to werally allotted, and in appending, building to repayeing of otherwise of and poun their own varta of the land lands, tenaments, ac, to them allotten conneinted by thefenselents. Indo. ner that it is agreed a consnanted & granced bet neene the fay's parties, that all aurual rem fernices due to the lord or lords of p fer ec. thail be equally beans between explain an they benzen and affigues inhabiters of the fame tenemental chair in to lay other of the for they partiandmostion afore alletted at. 3 or accump. ac above

t

t

The Inventure of this of plate bupon a render by michigand and in default of repay

Tribia Jahmungamade the min, day of his deciman on the county of his an eparty, and Tide, of his in the county of his an eparty, and the county of his in the county of his an eparty of the county of his an eparty of the county of his party of the his party his many player pass of his many party in the his county of his county of his many party of his county of his

Inftruments. Fol. lxxxi. named fold a delittered at the lapt playe of golde fonthe forthe the day and yeare abone reherted within the citie of Lond. in plaine Fopen mars her to the fare 10, 19, for the fum of His fterima soberof the faid E knowledgeth himlet fully co cented and paid by these prefents! Prevertheles the land to solleth and granteth by thele dients that if the faid E well and trusty content and pay of cattle to be contented and payd buto the lapo to his executours of affignes, within the fapo cutty of Londont 1, bi fixeling in the feath of Christmas next comming after the Date of these victents, whithour any further belay, that then then the late to pullant that deliner of cause to be described to the laps This executors of affirms (to making papinent of the forefate lifty pond) all the land plate of goldfingthes worke, and e nery past and partell of the fame : the fale and Dargante iffoiclaps notwithflanding, and if be fault be made of of in payment of the fapo liftpe pound in part of in all at the day and place afore mencioned, that then the land & Sofleth & granteth to him a his executours bindeth by thefe preferits for to warrant all the lagge place and the fale and bargaine of the fame, to the lapo to: his executours and allunes against all persons

い中では中では中では一大き山の

2

for cucrmone, In withelle wherof ac. Thus much is fulficient for the trade of

making Inventores.

#### od, orma , colla (C. 3 Warde. antal

The all true Christen people to Johom thes piclent award thall come of it hall bereade, feene or heard, I, 10, grocer & J.A., poulter citizens of Londo. Senocth greeting in our forb **500** 

Sod cuertafting, sohere as divers bariaunces. controucties, e debates heretofore baue bembab mouch and depending between the Recitisen & arocer of London on the one party, and & Lici frien and alhmonger of London on the other party to leasting and pacefying wheref, epther of the fame parties hane compromuted and bon den themselves to other by obligation in & fum of re, i'i, feering, with condicion therbuon ender fed to fland and abide the awarde ordinance and indgement of by to & faid 343 & 33 of their common affents indifferently elect and chofen. So alwaics that our layd award ordinance and indgement of and bpo the premiles were made and give by in writing on this five the feath of all Saints next comming after the date hereof, as by the fame obligacions therof made, bearing Date o Day de, more plainty it both appere, where buon now we the land arbitrators after prianer of partance by be circumspectly knowed apperceived, and with good and due deliberation there buon had and taken for baue made a gruen bu our award in & behalfe in maner and tornie fola lowing. That is to lap, ard and principally we the faid arbitrators do amard sideine, a indge by this our present award, that cuber of a same parties at the niceding of this plant award half inscale a for their decondinuer the one to the other, a good fure lufficient and lawful acquitance general, of al & all manner of actions, afwel reall as personal futs, quarely, erropasses, betts, be= bates and accounts, demandes whatforeser they be between & faromarties, stanp time before the date hereof, they have besne had, moved or depen ding. Also we award ordernound indee by thes our prefent award, that the find IR that pape, or caulc

Infruments. Fol. lxxxii cause to be pand to the said I, linet to his executours or alliance source pound of good and saveful numery of Esquand, in maner and source so sowing, that is to say, at then sealing of this our moure for it is set to say, at the sealing of this our moure for it is set the sate of the sail of Easter next communing after the date, hereof it is, in full contentation and payment of the sayb 4 is, and that boon the payment thereof, the same parties to continue and be sourced and freendes, as they were before the date hereof. In witnesse to

的角条印度工作机

### OBLEGACIONS.

entrate it cam beninhan and it is the interior of the faith of making all expects.

The common of the common of the came of

Dukeint binuerli per piclentes me UII. Hoe K in conita. S. gentilman teneri er firmiter obligari UII. Ho, in decë libiis fire lingorum foluendum cide III. aut firo certo atturnat, bel crecu to rib firis, in felto Saint Phichaelis archangeli pacrimo futurii poli datu pre fentium ad quam quidë folutionem bene et fipeli ter faciendum obligo me liered et erec incospet d'intes ligillo niero ligillatas datu terrio die De, an regni rinis Henrici & ar cricelimo terrio.

The obligacion where two are bound to twaine

Noe Cinconntatu I, pomati et E is de ik meonusatu predicto Caplor tenegi et firmi ter obligari SiJor C, K, gentilman ut er, fi. The booke of landry

ferfingoriph fodpendum, cifde (1), I, cr C, K, fer edzieh alteri del edză cecul Arumatis beredicis dei etelutoribus firm in fiche omniți sanctorim procumo post datum pleatium. Is opiam numeri identitui acceptum identitui acceptus de cecului ob lizamus nos, er derumes notteum ver ft. o foto-re m foimos, hereves er executores notteus per dientes ligilles noftres ligitares. Pation, El,

Dhere the are bound to one.

T Duevint nes sc 3,28,0,0,0, E. F. milites teneri ec, B, 19, gentilman in gr, i'i. fterlin= Rosum folumbium croe Bilo aut fuo ecrto atturnato bel executoub? fuis in felto omnium fanctozum vzorimo futurum post batum blenti um, ad qua quide folutione bene et fideliter fau-endu obligam? nostre quentiber nattribi per le et p toto et in folit bereden , et executores nofirms per preferres. Stuffie noftris ligitlat. 400

In obligacion where two owners of a they are bound to two marchauttes.

fournm ad onamignice folio Duering bninerik per prefenten and 3, 48; et ill To de billa idull marmament ad poffet fores, fine proprietarios runiform name boc, ec, E, J, De Dull teneri et firmiter obligari m. C. ce I . C. mercatorib bille Din nid't, Acr= Imagum foluendum, elde 10, ec, 3, C, feu co, rum alter bel comin certo atturnato herevib fen excrutorib? fuis in felto Bafche progrimo fil turim poli-babum prefentium , ad quam quide folisionem bene et fideiner faciendum obligam? nes abtrung noftrum per fe p toto et in folio

Instruments. Fol.lxxiii

ac namem predictam chi toto apparatu eiulde he redes et executores nostros ac omnia bona nostra ta bitra mare, qua citra bbicung fuerint in uenta p presentes. In cuius rei testimonium ec. D'And yeshal bnoerstand that in obligacions with condicions it is commonly accustomed to set no day of payment of the forfaite for then it shall be due at all times when it is required, if so be the condicion be not kept.

Tan obligation subercin the are bounde to the king and other.

Duerint, ec nos G, B, C, ec, mercatozes de benitia teneri, et firmiter obligari excellentillimo in Christo principi et domino nosstro, domi. Den, octavo dei gratia Anglic, Francie et Hibernie ec ac E. B, et h C, collectoribus cultomarys, et fublidot, esdem domini Regis in portu Colcestre in ex.l'i. sterlingorum solvendo cisdem domino regi et cultomary aut corum bni bel corum certis atturnatis, ad quam quide solve tionem bene et stoeliter faciendum, obligamus nos et birump nostrum per se proto, et in solid hered et executores nostros per presentes.

The obligacion of diners dayes of payment with expelling of a forfayte if default be made.

Duerint et nos 3, B, C, D, et teneri et, G, h, et in CC, fterlingozum soluendum etdem G et in sozua subscripta videlicet in selto annunciationis deate Marie dirginis proximo suturum d'i, in selto Passile tunc proximo sequente d, l'i. in selto Passilie tunc proximo sequente d, l'i. in selto Passilie tunc proximo sequente d, l'i. in selto Passilie dans

The booke of fundry
hannis Baptiste tunc proximo futurum b, l'i. et
sie de festo ad festum de didelicet in festis predictis b, l'i, quous didas CC, l'i, plenarie se persol
uantur, ad quas quidem soluciones et quam libet
eorum et premittit , bene et sideliter faciendum
odligamus nos et quembbet nostrum se. Et se co
tingat nos pfato CD E f se desicerem aliqua solutione solutionum predictam tunc dolumus et concedimus nos teneri et quembbet nost.
per se p toto et in solid per psentes sirmiter obligari presato G in pdictis CC, l'i, sterlingorum
solucnoum ede B, aut suo certo atturnato executorid aut assignatis suis, se, In cuius-rei te-

I a fure obligacyon in a case where the detter is mistrusted, so, siying into fanctuary of beyond the sea, to suffer to be sued or such lyke causes, with expressions of restitution of all costs and charges, of the fute ac.

fimonium Gailla noftra &c.

Duerint bniverüper presentes, quod ego qua alia mala inaginatione ad hoc inducus sed alia mela inaginatione ad hoc inducus sed mera propria er spontanea boluntate, et cerata scientia recognos ac palam et publice consiteor me teneri et p presentes sirmiter obligari D. E, in 1. l'i, sterlingorum soluendum et restituendum cidé D. E, aut suo certo atturnato procuratof mintio hered bel executorid suis aut latori presentium in selto Pasche procumo suturii sine diatrone diteriori : ad qua quidem solutionem bea ne et soeliter faciendum, et per implendum in sor ma pouta, obligo me, heredes et executories meos

Fol. lxxiiit Instruments ac omnia bona mea moblilia et immobilia bletia et futura cu bitramare qua citra in quoqunque loco bel iurisoictione inuenta sucrint capienda et distringenda. Et & o ablit defectus fiat in so= lutione predicta bitra feltum aue terminum fuperius limitat. tunc quocung damna fumpto et interelle didus C. D. patietur aut pari poterit bel bebet, p tempore eiuldem befectus Ec.illa 6nia et imquia ego dictus 3 25 teneoz et fituliter obligor p prefentes foluere et fidelitet fatifface= re licut de debita principali flatutis prinilegis ac confuetudinem quibuscunos civitatis London. feu cuiufcung alterius ciuitatis ville, partie bel loci ad hoc contravus non obstantibus. Renoco. etiam et remincio omnes ptectiones, defetiones fanctuaria fanchelias, libertates, subuentiones, et privilegia quecungs per que ego pollem in hac parte tucri aut cantelas feu dolum ministratum in damnum et birtoicium predicti & creditoris mei de premissi ec. In cuius rei testimonium ec After thes maner may be make all obligacions

# CONDICIONS OF DI-

D R as much as there beedyuers fourmes of endoctementes, called commonly conductons; fome in Latyne: fome in Englythe: accordinge to the fundry pleasures of the wayters: least I should be over tedious to the reader. I thought

it most connement to see onely them that he commonly bled in English, yet any bee disposed to traduce

The booke of fundry traduct them into Latine he may boo it easily, after the examples that here buter follows.

a condection for performing of a ward ma matter of lands.

Deconducion of this obligacion is fuch that I if the within bounden to I, and I AB, doo fland to obey, performe keepe and fulfill the awarbe, arbiterment, ozbinance, rule and nudge= ment of 115 W, gentylman &c, and D AD, fer= icant at the law, arbitratours indifferently named, electe and chosen, aswell on & one part of the within named ik, as one part of the favo b. T. to arbiter ordeine and deme, as wel of and bo= pon the right, tytle, interest ble and possession of a garden.lying. sc. as of, and buyon all actions trefvalles, quarcis, futes, debates, dettes, deman= des, and all other greefes and inconvenieces, bad moned, fhirred, 02 depeding betweene the laid par tics concerning the fame gardayne. Ind also if \$ fapo 19, I, befoze the fealt of Cafter next com= ming ac. them buto the fapo arbitratours , all fuch waptings as they have in thepa possesson concerning their right title, pfe, interest, or polfession for the foresaid gardine, in such wife that the faid arbitratours be not belapo to give an ar biterment of and in the prempfles for want of light of the curbences of their party, and fame award arbiterment, ordinance, rule, and judge= ment of the forefaid arbitratours the fayd by 3, # I AD do on theps party, well and trucky performe & heepe. So that the fame awarde, arbiterment ec, of and boon the premyfice, be made and pelden by in wayting, on this wethe featte of Cafter next commung, within imitted. That then

Instruments. Fol. lxxv then the present obligacyon to be boyde, and of none effect, or els to remayne in his full power, frength and pertue.

C3 condeceon to belyiner come at a certagne day and place.

The condicion of these obligacion is such, that if the within bounder J. S., well and trucky deliner of cause to be delevered unto his sorth in named J. M. has executors of allygins at the dividing place of the same J. M. set and being in houne of Holne, twenty quarters of subjects white and red, sweete, cleane, day, a marchauntable with the best, on this side heast of all saints swythin switten, that then this obligacion to be boyd and of no balue, or els to abide in his full strength vertue and effect.

Tacondytyon to maintaine the possession in a false of lands.

The condiction of this obligacion et, that ye the within named A, may wel and peacably have, hold, eniop, and possess, from the date of these presents, to him thys heyrs and assignes for ever, all and singuler those landes, tenements et withall the appurtenances, let lying, and being in the et, (which late were the landes of the within bounden 18, and which the said B lately had to hym, and to, hys heyrs and assignes of the gift and grant of the sayd 18, as by a certaine deede by the same 18 to the foresaid A there of mode and bider ribed with his own hand more plainly both appere) without any modestation, interruption, election

The booke of lundry ejection, expulsion, or retrieve of the fame of any parcell therofor the fain is, his heres or alligns or by any other person: by reason of any rights or title, to him or the before pate within mechan growing, or accreating, that then they present obligacyon &c, or els &c.

Tan other fourme bpon the lame.

The conduction ac, that if the within named A, have, hold, and peaceably possels, to hymand to his heires a alligns for ever, all those b. mesuages with a appurtenances, which some time were the within bounden no. 1), swythout any difference, let interruption election, toucher any difference, let interruption election, toucher production, impleading, molesting, because of agrees, either by the says C. or his heires, or any other plan of persons whatsoever they be, having or preding any maner right, title, ble claims or interest of a in the said b. mesuages, or any part or parcel of the same, that then this present obligation &c.

T 3 condicion for a Swarrancy of Swade or any like thing.

The conduction of et, that where the within bounden of hath bargained, fold, and dely need to the within named 18, an E, bales of Thousause wood, of the markey of tawe knots energy bale, and bath promised a warranted due to the same 18, that energy fet of the same wood thall make when it is set and proned in 1,1, sterlyng, if it be so that energy set of the same wood when it is set and proned in warranted by of in, 1'i. Cerling, that then this present oblygacion shalle boild and hold for naught. And yfann

· Instruments

Fol.lxxvi. any fette of the forefaid wood (reckning thre C. for a let ) make not when it is lette and vroued: the faid warranto of 4, it. ftering, and then: if the foreland f from time to tome, boom one knowledg of ik or by afficus, well and trilly deliver of do to be belivered buto the favo ik of to his certaine atturney, or his executors : at the dudge fore in the citty of Lond. as much Thotouse wood of the amones and warranty afores favo after rbi. 5, fterling for every D. wavetite thereof, as thall lacke in any lette of the forefavo warrantp of im, l'i, sterling that then also thes obligacy nibe bond actival de ou

e for the tag fait C. to then 1 a condicton byon an Indenture of apprentylyppe. NG COSTOURS IN PERIOD AND NO MINISTER COM, WILL IN 188

The condicion of this obligacion is fuch that where CD p fon of the within bounds E, fibp his certaine indenture. Sohole date is ther, pay cohath put himselfe a prentife to the within named & AD to belearned in the craft oz miltery of paynting, & to dwel with him &c fro the fair base to the ende & terme of enght peeres then next enfuing, and fullp to be complete and ended, as in the fayo indenture therof made moze openly both appere, if the favo & Swell & truelpe ferue & forefand 5,99, his mapfter in the maner of apprentife fro the day of the date within writ ten, to the end eterme of the faid eight peres, ac= cogding to the tenonit, purport, & effect of the indenture, in alt poputs and articles acthat the ac.

M.inj.

**在3** 

It is condicion where a man hath bought as others right, and hath a letter of atturncy, to fue for the same, binding the seller that he shall not gyue any quitance of the party in danger

of the buper. ac. De condicion of this obligacion is fuch, that whereas the within bounden E. f. made & ordeined the within named C Dhis elpecis all good & lawfull atturney, to afte, leup &c to the vie, profite and commodity of the faid &, f, of one & Wacitisen of London grocer er, l'i fterling in which playd 5 th by this obligacion thereof made, standerh bound to the said & D, as in a certaine letter of atturney by the faid C, to the a boue named & f therof given, moze euidently appeareth if the lavo @ D from the date of this prefent obligacion. Do not cal again reuoke or dif anul the forefaid letter of atturney, nor any mas ner fale, plee, or action by the forefaid & f.m the paine of the fore rehearled A agapult the about written & i) or his erecutors in any court here after to be comenced or Depending, or by any os ther meanes withstand let or intterrupt & tytell of the same & of and to the sayd sum of rr. I'v noz grue buto the faid & h noz to his executors any maner quitance, discharge or release of or by on the faid fumme or any part or portion of the fame, that then this prefent obligacion, acciona

a condicion for to keepe the peace and to

The condicion of this obligacion is such, that if the within bounder Simon and Elizabeth his wife, do keepe the peace against all the kings liege people, and especially, against 13.18

Instruments. Fol. lxxvii

I, B, E, D, scand bere himself honestly and du ly, both in his words a deedes, against the sayd A, B econor sclaunder them nor any of the of or boon any such matters touthing the death of I M) or the suce about the tryal of the same, where in the sayd A E, see by the kings lawes ecclesastical a teporal is clerely declared innocent, y ec.

1 3 condicion to warrant the fale of a thip.

The condicion of this obligacion is fuch that where the within bounden 3 18 folde buto the within named C.D. a certarne flore cal led the Mary of Calice, and al maner of battaile. inftruments forniments and avarel of the fame thip with the appurtenances, for a certaine fun of money betweene them accorded, as in a byl of fale thereof made plainly both appeare. If f faid I D. wel and peaubly may have, bold, enione. and possesse, to him, his heirs, and assignes at the favo flyp battell inftruments, apparell, and appurtenances aforeland without contradiction, let of disturbance of any person of persons, by re fon of any claime or interest in & fame befor the date of these presents had or made according to the tenour and effect of the land Indenture, that then &c. The an america

T 3 condicion to cause a man to seale an ob-

The condicion serthat if the within bounden I, E, before the fealt of M neck comming after the date hereof, cause W.E., of the towns of B to be boud by this wryting obligatory sufficient in the law & with his seale insealed buto the

the within named A. in r. i', sterling to be payde the r, day of August Ac, and also before the same feast, cause the sayd W, to beliver the same obligation elevely supplies dede and ducty in f towns of B, but of H cothier, so the die of the sayd A. That them this present addigation or,

1 a condicion to deliuer oyles by a day fixed.

The conduction of this obligacion is such, that if the southin bounder f. at any time before the feall of Saint Michaell the archangell next comming after § date swithin sozitten, delyner or sause to be delivered in the citty of London to 10, 18, swithin named or to his certapine atturney, heyes, or executors, rytonnes of Dyles of Civile, good, sweete & marchauntable, ful and well bound accordingly, that their this presente obligacion (c.

Ta condicion to make effate to an other

Deconoccion of thys obligació is such that is the southin bounden of, before the feast of Easter mert communication the date within named is and to such other persons as the saposis shall therbuto name and assigne, to have and to hold, to the, their heyes and assignes, a good sure, sufficient and sawfull estate, of sin all those lands, tenements, so by dedes and embences, sufficient in the lawe, or by sine or recovery, of needs shall require, or by any other sure, and lawfull meaners as shalle adusted by flearned counsell of the says is pechard his heires and assigness that then are.

Instruments. Fol. exviii

is bound for an other man by recognifance.

De condicion of this obligacion is fuch. that where the within named C.D. & f. at the speciall instance, veticyon and request of the within bounden & D, and for his dett by a certaine obligacion of recognifance, made before m M, recorder of the city of Lond. & I B amount, Alberman of Lond. the r, day ec, france boumbe buto the chamber of London, in the fum of cr. t'i. ficting by the way of a recognifance, as in the obligacion plainiper appereth. If the layd & h his heieres, executors; and affigues, pay buto the faid chamberer all the forefaid fum of ex, li.and alfo face and there havinles the about named & Dec, from al maner indemnities, colts & characs of for, and concerning the lapd obligation of recognyfance and all other things concerning the fame, that then this Ec.

Ta condicion to pay a rent according to an Indenture of a leafe.

The condiction of sc. That where the within bounden C D haif lately take in ferme, for the terme of vi. veres of the within named.

E, f, one tenement, let and lying in \$\tilde{r}\$ towns of w, for the rent of \$\tilde{r}\$, petely to be payd, as in a payze of indentures thereof made, whose date is see plainlier appereth. If the fair C D. \$\tilde{r}\$ his elecutors, wel and truely pay or cause to be paid to the same C f, his heires \$\tilde{r}\$ alligns, the fore-sayd yearly rent of \$\tilde{r}\$, at the dates and termes accustomed, according to the tenour and effect of the sayd Indentures \$\tilde{r}\$, that then \$\tilde{r}\$.

# The booke of fundry The booke of fundry

De condicion of this obligacion is fuch. that where the within bounde I, S, the day of the date within written for the fum of rr. Fi. ferling, bargamed, fold, and belivered to & with in named @ 19 divers gods, vlate & iewels in a certaine Indenture conschended, bearing date. achnoer a condicion in the fame indeture frecifi ed. If the faid I. So made default of payment in the favo indenture mencioned & compayled, and then if al the foreland gods plate & iewels indifferently papled be found of lette bathe then rr. markes flerling of redy money, fo the fayo 1. & immediatip pay or caule to be payd to pahone named Thys heires or allyans. To almuch and and lawful money of other ware as that amount to f fun of all that that be lacking of the fapo rr. l'i. in the good plate, and iswels afore rehearled that then this obligacion be of no value &c.

I B conduction in toynter, to give efface in certayne lands to the wyfe, where there is none other Indenture made betweene the parties.

The condiction of this obligacion is such, that if the within bounder 10, 18, &c or his hepres at they own proper colds and charges before the feath of Galter next after & date with in writte, make or cause to be made with AC &c a good, sure, sufficient, & lawfull estate in the lawe of & in all and singuler those landes, tenements, &c, with thappurtenances in the sitty of London

Instruments. Fol. laxir of the verely balue of risti, ferling, ouer and aboue at charges & repaples, to have and to holde al the favo lands tenements, with the appurtenances buto the layd 3 C &c, for terme of lufe of AB, 5, to the ble of the same AB 5, and to her affigns for terme of her life, the which M. hv& grace of Bob, thall mary and take to busbande the faid no ik. and also if the fave no. ik. after the faid effate of & in the lands and tenementes afore reherled. Do fuffer and cause to be done at and every thing and things as thalbe adupted by the learned counfaile of the fand 3. 15 C D ec. their heires and executours to make the forefain State fure to the aboue named 3 15, to the ble of the fame 99. for terme of ber life, be it by recours ry fines feoffements releafe, confirmation, and dedes enrolled, with warranty, 02 without war

1 3 conduction to performe a payre of

ranty or any of them that then, &c.

The conducton ec, that if the within bounder I Do wel & trucky observe, fulfill and keepe al and singular grants, promises, and agreements on the party of the layd I w and E hys wife to be observed and keept conteined, declared and specified in a payre of Indentures, bering date the r, day & between the sayd I w, of the one party and the within named 18 S on the other part therof made sealed and delivered, that then &c,

A contion to lave a man harmles being finety for an other in a fimple obligacyon.

The condiction of this obligacion ec, that if the within bounder J.C. from hencefooth do faux & kept harmles from all indightmen testolles actions, troubles and becacions, the within

within named wo, I, his heires and executoures against T. L.K. F.sc and enery of the their heires at a find for a certain writing obligatory of the sum of cl. l'i. wherin the sayd wo, I, standeth bound as succeptor the said I, C, together with SO 12, of D draper, soynthy & securally, as by the same obligacyon plainlier appeareth, that the this present obligacion. &c.

I 3 condicion of the peace of good abearing.

The condition &c, if the within bounden S. D. personally appear in the cultody of the Baily within written or of his deputy, before the Justices of our soucraigne lord & kyng. &c, the munday next after the Patinity of saynt. John the Baptist &c at the town &c to sind therebefore the said Justices, god & sufficient sureties of & peace, and to behave and bere himselfe wel & peacibly against our said soucraigne lorde and al his liege people, & specially against A Band in the meane time keepe & peace of our sayde soucraigne Lord, and so from henceswith save & keepe harnicles the within named Baily &c, for and concerning the premisses or any part of the that then &c.

1 3 condicion to be true prisoner.

The condicion at that if I is marchant of S. Lukas, swhich now is in the kyngs person bnoor keeping of the sherisse within written as well by reason of a weit of our sourraigh loed the king of f statute of the staple containing the sum of c. Ti. sterling as also for certains other actions, tainles, forces, on the behalfs of 18. S. at. moved & commenced fro hences with true and faithful pissoner, tarying a remaining with the

Fol. lxxx

faid theriffe a his deputies the the fainc I B. be fully at an end discharged and acquited of flaps action, and then cotent and paye to the fayotheriffe ac, all a linguier colts, charges, fees, and other duties in such cases heretofoxeaccustomed to be payd, that then ac,

3 condicion for the fealing of acquitance or releafe of landes &c.

The conicion of this obligacion is such, that if the within bounds BC, do save DA, serieant at the law, and Edys wyse, before y fealt of Easter next comming, at the costes and charges in the law of the sayd B, by their suffycient deede in the law, to release, remit and requit claime to the within named CD &c, & their hey res, at their right, title, dower, & interest, which the sayd DA and Edis wise, or either of them have had, or may have, of and in all such landes, tenements, &t that then &c.

### HEEREAFTER FOLO-

weth the maner of making acquitances in Latine and in English.

Tacquitaunce of a parcell of a fumme,

Duerint bniverü per presentes ime A.B. Ec recepisse et haduisse, die consections presentium, de W.J. Ecrt S. Cerlingorum professo omnium sancorum anno domini sc, in partem solutionis ix, l'i, sterlingorum in quib? i

dem 10, per feriptum fuum obligatozii cum consocicione

bitione in dozlo eiuldem conscripto super eodem consecta midipzesato A tenetur et obligatur. De quidus quide extosid in parté solutionis maioris summe in cadem condicione specificata sateor me dene et soeliter else solution dictump D, deredes et executozes suos inde else quiets y pre sentes. In cuius rei testimonium, sigillum mess presentide apposui, Darum &c,

. The fourme of the same in English.

DE it known buto all me by these plents, that I f. B. ac have received and had the day of inaking of these presents of M.J. ac rr. s. sterling, afore the feast of all Saints last before the date within written, in part of payment of rr. t'i sterling in which the sayd M. by his wryting obligatory with a condition in the backe thereof standeth, holde a bounden to me the sayd f. B. for the payment of the same. Of which rr. in part of payment of the same. Of which rr. in part of payment of the same. Of which rr. in part of payment of the same. Of which rr. in part of payment of the same from in the sayd condition mencioned. I confess my selfe well a trucky content and payd, and the sayd M., hys heyrs and executors clerely acquired and discharged thereof for cuer. In witnesse ac.

#### Cacquitance of annuitie.

Novement sc me I k se recepille se de H, lk per man I, D, firmary manery R diet r,l'im partem folutionis cumbé annuitatis ex l'imihi ad termind biteme; per dietum H, concellum pemiend annuat ad terminos duos bid ad felta M et M equis portionibus: de quibus x, l', fateor me content et solution, et ipfum inde hered et executores suos imperpetuum esse

este quietum per presentes ec. In cuius rei teltiundum. Ec

Darquitance for the tenths and sublidge pard to the collectour.

Disclens scriptum testatur quod ego magister ihenricus hosmin detriregis super omnes personas ecclesasticas in et per totum diocesim M per cipiendum collector et receptor generalis sussicienti auctoritate episcopali sulcir et legittime costitus recepti de magistro G, w, rectore de bridel pro decimis et substigis eiuldem ecclesis sue disconsiderismo nostro laegi, pro an domini millesimo, quingentismo ec, ad festum natalis domini dituno preterito debitis rviji. et evis i j.d. de quidus quide pecunis, sateor me ad vium dicti domini regis, solutum et ipsum et ecclesiam sua predictam penitus liberam et quietam presentam mas massumes subscripta ec. an regiu regis lib. et.

Duerint binuera sc. me C., H, remibile, relaralle, et omnimodo pro me: heredibus et
crecutoribus meis imperpetunin quieta da
malle R, M, de P omnes et omnimodas actiones ta reales qua personales sectas querelas debita, erecutiones, transgresiones, et demandas,
quas del que biquam habui habeo seu in futuro
quoussmodo habere potero bersus predictum B
ratione aut causa quacung ab origine mundi bs
m in dié consectionis presentis. In cuius rei se

Be it known to al me by these presents: that B. C. H., have remised, released, and for me unite herres, and crecutors perpetually quict B. Claimed

claimed to B.M. of Mail & al maner of actions as well real as personall, sutes, quarels bettes, executions, trespasses and demaunds: which I the sayd E. mine heirs and executors have had or might, or ought to have against frame B. by any maner of cause or colour from the beginning of the world, till the day of the dats of these presents, in witness whereof &c.

Da quitance made by a vicare or person to the procours of his vicarage or personage.

Ducrint bnivers at mc. A. B. bicarium ec clesse parochialis de S. recepisse et audivisse sie confectionis presentium compotum sinalem et totalem W.P. procuratoris bicarie merpredicto de omnib? receptis, exitib?, solutionibus et liberationibus, predicto dicarie mes spectantiss de toto tempore quo dictus W. fuit procurator meus ibidem: ita q' computatis computandis et ailocatis allocandis ipsum W. et executores suos de quocungs biteriori compoto tationepresentsorum unhi reddendum bsq in diem da tumpresentium acquieto sideto et exonero y presentes signilo meo signilatas, se.

Ta fourme of the fame in English.

DE it known to all men by these presents, that I.A. B, bicare of the parish church of S. in the county of D. have received and heard the day of making of these presents, the whole, full, and finall account of W. D. my prodour of the sayd vicarage of and foral & al maner of recepts issues, payments and deliveries but omy sayde bicarage in any wife pertaining, so all the tyme

Instruments. Fol. lxxxii and space that the sozesaid w.A. hath here my prodour there. So that all things accounted fought to be counted, & all things allowed that ought to be allowed. I do release, acquite, & discharge the sozesaid w.A. his heirs and executours of all maner surther rekonings cocerning the premisses or any parcel of the same, from the beginning of the world, tyl the day of the date hereof. Ac. in witness.

Letters of manumission for a bondman in Latyne and in English,

7 Minertis et angulis Christi sidelibus viefentes litteras infreduris E. B. miles Dominus & ct AD, commitista B. broz eius fa lutem in Domino lempiternam. Cum 7 23. alias dictus 1.115. nations nofter, filius 18.115. alias bicti 18.45, nativi nostri speciantis sine appendentis manerio nostro de 10. in comitatu C. in villenagio procreatus fuerit, elt et ac ptali et bt talis communiter didus, tento, habitus, et reputatus pala publice et vinate. Poucricis nos & 18. Ac certis de caulis beris et legitrimis nos et a nimos nostros in ca parte mouentibus n nobis et heredibus nostris impretuum manumisse, lie beralle et abomni jugo leruitutis et billagenii exoncraffe, put per plentes noftras litteras patentes manumittimus liberamus et eroneram? predictus 1.16. cum tota fequela fua pereata et percanda bonis et cattelle terris et tenementis fuis perquiatis: auc impolterum perquirendis quibulcung. Sciatis etia nos ofitos C. et M. ac. remilife relaraffe, ac omnino p nobis heredis b9 et erecutoribus noltris impervetium quietu clamalle ficut p prefentes noftras litteras relar-M.n. amus

=

u

15

B

at

m

tic

III,

the

ts

me

pamis remittimus et quietum clamanius eile. 1.13 alias dia 1,18, et heredib fuis et toti fe onele fine omnes et omnimodas actiones, reales et personals, sedas querelas, feruicia calumnia, tranfarella bebita : et bemanda quecumos quas berfus eiusbem I B alias victus I B. bel ali= quos heredum feu fequelarum fuozum aut eoza aliquam habem, habumus, feu quouismodo ha here poterimus aut heredes noftri habere potue rat in futura ratione servitutis et billenagu pre Dicti bel aliqua quacunos de causa ab ozigine mu di in Diem confections prefentium. Ita bidelicet anod nos predictus T. dominus S. et AB. comi= tilla IR. net alter noltru:net heredes noltri net a= liquis alius per nos pro nobis, feu nomine no= ttro aut alterius nostru. aliqua actione ius titutum clameum, interelle feu Demanda billenaqui bel feruitutis per brene Domini regis feu aliquo modo quocung verlus diaum 3 18, aliter dic-tas 3 18 aut fequelam fuam pereatis feu procreandis bona aut catella terras: aut tenementa fua perquitita bel imposterium perquirendum de certo erigere, clamare feu bendicare poterimo, po terit aut buquam poterint in futurum, feb totali ter fimus impervetuum exinde venit' abuerli et exclutiper prefentes. Et nos bero predictus E. S et M et heredes nostri pfato I B. alias dic-tas I B cu tota sequela sua procreata seu procreanda liberos erga gentem omnem warrantisabim' imppetun per plentes, in cums rei ec.

The fourme of the fame letter of manu miffion in English.

T D all christen people that thall se this funt writing T. S. knight. Lorde S. and A. Countelle of B his wife, sendeth greeting in

Instruments Fol.lxxxiii.

our Lord God enerlasting. Wheras 1.18. orher mile called f. Bour bondeman or billavne, the fon of ik 15 otherwise called & B. our bondma or billague belonging and appendant to our manour of 10, in the countr of C, was and is born in pure billenage & for and as a bondman or billaine was and is commonly called taken hab, ac counted. a reputed privily and appertly. Knowe pe, that we the lapo E ec, for certaine god and lawful confideracions, mouing our minos, have for by and our hepre manumiffed, and from the poke of feruitude & billenage, belyuered, and difcharged as we now by thele our letters patents manumit deliver and discharge for ever the fard 1,18, otherwise called f G. with all his sequele and progeny gotten or to be gotten, and all and Anguler gods, cattels, landes and tenementes and other verquilites, which the faid 3 13, other wife called f B, nome hath or at any time that! haue oz get hereafter. And pe shall biderstad alfo that we the forefaid & & AD have remyled released, and for be, and our heires for euer, quit claimed, as we now by thefe prefents, do rempt releafe, and quite clayme to the fame 3,25 other wefe called f B. and all his heirs fequell and progenie gotten or to be gotten &c, all and al ma ner actions, real and personal sutes, quarcle, ser= nices: trespalles: detts, and demandes whatfor= uer they be: which we i fayo TE AD &c. 02 our heires had have or hereafter may or that have in any maner Suple against the fapo 3 18 02 other wife called J. 25.02 any of his heirs fequels oz progenity by reason of the billenage or servitude aforefaid or by any other cause, pretece or colour from the beginning of the world butill the day of making of these presents. So that neither we

the fayd E & Mec. not any of be not our heyes not any other by be, for be, or in our name, half or may from henceforth haue eracte, suc claim, or thatenge, any maner right, title, action, intrest, or bemand of billenage, or bondage against the said J. B. otherwise called J. G. or his heyes, sequel progenity, goods, cattels lands tenements, ec. or any of them by wryte of our sourraigne Lorde the king, or by any other maner, but thereof bec clerely excluded and auoyded for ever by these presents. And we flayd E. S. M. Four heres the layd I B. otherwise called J. B. with all hys sequele and progeny gotten or to be gotten against all people shall warrant free for ever. In witness whereof. et.

Tan other fourme of manumiffion in English

D al Christian people to Sohom this dient commeth, Inthony Carle, Richard 1020 S. and of 18. lendeth greeting in our Lord God cuerlasting. Be it known buto all people: that Sobereas we by the informacion of certaine per fons have made title and clayme to one C. C of Linne in the county of Morfotke, and to one w. C.brother of the fame C. C. of Sin the country of IR and al their iffices of their bodies coming to be villaines and bound buto be as appendant to our manour of I.in the county aforefaid, and foralmuch as we find neither profe nor fufficient ground whereby we may buderstande that the land I and Woo any of their issue should be billaines or bound to be but by euident profein funday wife brought & themed to be weerather buderstand the cotrary to be true. Therfore we being decirous to fet all doutfull matters appart and

Infruments Fol. lxxxiiii. and while also the sayd k. and w. to be no further graved or molested wrongsuish southout sufficient cause, & that they may from hence forth live in surery of the same have remised released. &c.bt supra.

### HEEREAFTER FOLO

weth the making of divers letters of Atturneys.

Tagenerall letter of Atturney to recourt dettes.

Duseint bniverti per presentes ine T.C.de w. in comitatu E. gentilman fecisse constituisse et loco meo posicisse disenti mihi in Christo J.P. meum berum et legittimum atturnatum ad petendum et exigendis sevandum.

recuperandum, et recipiendum bice et nomine meo et pro me omnes et lingulas pecuniarum mearum lummas et debita mea quecunque, que mihi quacunq de caula a personis quibuscunqs infra dequerium regnum Anglie debentia, spectantia, suie prinentia sunt. Dandi et p psentes concedendi poicto atturnato meo psenam et integra potestate mea et aucoritatem in prenussis querendi, agendi, dicendi, psequendi, implacitandi, arrestandi, imprisonandi, condemnandi facien di et extra prisona liberandi debita predicta recuperandi, et recipiendi, et de receptis et recuperatis ac superine et cocolda, acquictatis, seu alias cronerationes nomine meo componendi, ligislan di,

di, et desiberandi, et atturnat alium bnû del plures, sud se constituendum, et reuocadum, accion et omnia alia et singula or impremisse seu circa ca necessaria fuerint et oportuna dice et nomine meo faciendi, exercendi, expediendi, et sintendi, adeco plenarie et integre prout facere posse suc de derem si in premisse personaliter interessem. Isatú et gratú habens et habitur totú et quicquid dictus atturnat meus nomine meo secerit, seu seri fecerit in premisse per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium ac.

#### The fourme of the fainc in English.

DEitknowen bnto all men by thele prefenta. Dthat I & C, of wo, in the country of &, gentil man, haue constituted, and in my plate, fette and orderned by welbeloued in Chail 3, 19 mg true and lawfull atturney, to afke, require, leupe recover and receive, in my name for me eto mine ble, all and linguler fummes of money, and betts Subatfocuer they be of all maner perions in any Soyle to me due, pertaining or belonging in any part of place within this realine of Englandige uing and granting to my fard atturney my full and whole power and audouty in the premilles to plaint, arreft, fue, beclare, implead, impoplon, taufe to be condemned, and release & faid betters recouer and receive, and therbyen finally recorde and acquite, letters of acquitance, and other bylcharges for me and in my name, to copound feat and beliner, atturney or atturneys one or moe bnoct him to ordeine & let, and at his pleasure a= game to renoise, and moreover to do, erecute, per forme, conclude, and fmilb, for me and in my place as is mencioned afore, al and finguler thin acs

Inftruments.

Fol.lxxxv

ges, which shalve experient and necessary concerning the premises as throughly, wholy, and sure ly as I my selfe should do, if I were ther in my owne person psent. Ind all that ever my said atturney shall happen to do, or cause to be don, in and for the premises, I promise to allowe, personne, ratise, and stabish, and thereto I by not me, mine heires, and executors by these presents.

In witnesse at.

#### 1 2 letter of atturney for fpecial bette.

T Ducrint bnivera per prefentes me 3 C de to, in comitatu B, poman, fecille, ozoinaffe et loco mes poluille bileau nichi in Chailto 18,25, et 18, 90, meas beros ctlegittimos at= turnatos comunitim et diulim ab petendum,le= uandum, recuperandum et recipienda, bice et no mine mco, et pro me de E D, et de executoribe fu is illas occem libras ferlingorum, quas idem @ min debet,et iniulte a me detinet,et in quib? ipfe p fcripta fram obligatorum mihi tenetur et ob= ligatur. Pandum et per prefentes cocebendum diais atturnatis meis et cozum birios commaim et divilim plenam potestatem meam et auctozita= tem in premissio et in fingulis ea tangentib? predictum E. et executors fuor fi necelle fuerit pro non folutione dictaru r.l'i. et cuiullibet indepar= celle impiacitandum, arrellandum: condemnari faciendum, imprisonandum, et extra prisona deliberandum, ac per quemcunque procesium iuris berins coldem prefequendum. Pernon de et fup receptis et recuperatis ec. And fo likewise after the first example.

# The booke of fundry A letter of atturned to deliner possessions of landes.

T Duerint bninerti ver prefentes me 20.18. ecaffignalle fecille et loco inco pofuille : acconflicuille per prefenten bilectum mibi in Christo 3.18, men berum et legittima atturnatum ab intrandum pro me bice et nomine men in omnia illa meluagia terras tenementa : prata palcua palturas:ac tetera premilla cu fuis pertinentijs, o nuper fuerunt IR. M. generoli defuc ti. Et polt talem introitum ad beliberandum 120 me vice et nomine meo plenam et pacifică possessi onem et seisman de et in previatis messuagus: terris et.cum cumibus fuis pertinentis f. . De L. in comita S. generolo aut fuo certo attur nato heredibus et erecutozib fuis fecunda bin formam tenozem et effectu cuinform charte mee per meprefato W. ante bicto f. G.ct alus factis cuius datum elt ec. prout per inspectionem eiul dam pieni? apparebit. Ceterace omnia et finque la que in premillis bel cetera ca necellaria fue rint, fen quomodo libet opoztuna pzo me bice et. nomine mes faciendum exercendum, ec abeo ple ne ec. Datum ec.as afozc.

A letter of atturney to receive pollelizon. of landes.

Noucrint &c. dilectum mihi in Chiilio C. D. de Ad. elle meŭ berñ et legittimu afturnatum ad intrandum pro me vice et nomine meo in dunum meluagium cum gardino et luis petinentijs in villa de A. contineus, per estimatio nem duas acras terre ec que nuper suerut A. B defuncti ad pienam et pacificam possessione et lei suam

Inftruments

Fol.lxxxvi

finant inde capiedum et polt hunufmodi feilmant et pollellionein le moe receptam et habit campé ad meum proprium blum retinendu et custodien Dum fecundu bin formam et effectum eniusam chartant mihi et alus factis per C. f. generofutt he per candem chartam inde confecta cums data elf. Ac. manifelte liquet et apparet, ceteraos pia Ac and pe that boderstand that this is & bie in taking of feafon and possession . taking of feafon and possession. Fruit ve must expell all persons out of the house, and call buto pou certaine neighbours to witheffe at the former boze, the cause one to rede the bede of froff ment, & if it be in Latine some body must inter= prete and declare it to the witnelle in the mother tonge, then let one of patturneres, he that giveth the possession, take the bose of the ring thereof in his hand, a fet the hand of the receiver of wolfeffion boon the doze in like maner faring:

at 180 the audority of this deede of feaffement. I make buto you livery and feafon of this tene ment and lands to according to the effect of the fame deede, and therin I fet you in firme & peacable pollellion, then cause the feoffes to enter.

This don, it is good to write the names of them that be prefent to bere witnes on the back

of the dede as thus:

Data et deliberata fuit feifina, et pacifica pof= fessio G. f.ineta forma et effectu hums charte per 10. An. atturnatium ac.in prefentia 3.25. C

de billa viedica.in. die Man. ec.

Ind if possession be quien of a maner it is good to have a court holden immediatly in the name of the newe lord, and there let the euroeccs and deden be thewed to the tenants, and they to be required to return & agree to the fame estate, and as many as returne, let their names be entred in the court rolle. at Liue

Thuery and featon of landes: is commonlye made by a peece of f fame earth, taken by the feoffer, and given to the feoffy, together with the decommance aforclard.

Sletter of atturney generall and fpecial in a matter of lands.

7 Minerus Chailt fibelibus ec 10, b, be k. in comitatu & poman filius et heres IR. 19. Defuncti biam birit de C. in comitatu boicto poman. Salutem in domino lempiternam. Poueritis me prefato 10. fecille, ordinaffe, constituiffe, et loco meo posuisse dilectu mibi in Chaisto 4.15, meum berum et legittimum atturnatum ad profequendum, implacitandum, et befenden-Dum, bice et nomine meo, et pro me in omnibus et angulis curis et placitis ac cozam quibufcun que indicibe et iulticiaris berlus omnes et finquias personas, erga quas bel quam alíqua actio tam realis qua personalis, mihi quouismodo bat ins fectam aut Defentione per legem de et pro 6= niho illis terris et tenementis meis cum fuis per tinentiis bniveras, bocatum W, atuatis, iacentibo, et existentibus, et billis et campis, de C me Dictis que mihi dicto 10, iure, hereditario difcen= Debant peret post morte predicti IR, patris mei et que in presentia me iniulte detinetur. Mecnon in omnia bictas terras, et tenementa, cu fuis per tinentiis bice et nomine meo capiendu ac omnes nam et pacificam pollellione et leilmam de et in cifdem o me et nomine meo capiendi ac omnes et Angulas personas qualcunque firmarios Aue occupatores corundem ab inde expellendum et a. mouendum et liver huiulmodi pollellione lic cap ta et habita omnia dica terras et tenemeta cum ocetimen

pertinenties ad blum ditti &. cultodiendum que bernandum occupandum et ministrandum Dadum et per presentes concedendum poicto acturnato meo plena et integram potellate nicamane toritatem et mandatum weciale predictas perforiag et earu quamlibet occasione iniufte, Detentionis custodie bel occupationis odictarum terrarum et tenementozum cu pertinentis aut alicuius inde partis feu partelle attachianouiir et arreftari faciendum ac cotu iudicibus et iufticiariis predictis comparare faciendum et producendum ac berfus ipfas perfonas et carum qualibet occa Cone predicta omnes et lingulas actiones lectas. placita et plecutiones licita, requilita et necellaria in curia predicta bbicunque videbit opportumim forc. bice at nomine mco leuandu affirman bum, capienbum et attaminanbum, et cas bel ca fecundum juris exigentiam cu quibuscunos inde circumftantig inter placitandum, et pleguendi ac inset titulum meum poictum eoram previctisiudicibe et iulticiaris beclarandum exponenda et notificandum, dictalor personas et carum oua libet per legis vigozem arreltandum , impzifo-nandu acondenari faciendu extra pzifonam deliberandum, ac danma et expensas in ca parte ha bitum et habendu de iples personis et de earum quamhbet recuperandum et recipiendi. Et de re centis et recuperand ac fuper fine ac. as in other

1 3 letter of atturney byon a Patent.

V Pincris et I.B. binus armigerorum pro rozpoze illustristmi domini nostri regis et , Salutem in domino sempiternam. Einn idem noster ret per suas graciosas litleras patentes quarum datum est apud Westmona-

monafterium besimo Die februarii.an.regni fui. 3 1 in colideratione beri et fidelis feruich o can Dieus f.10. cidem illustriffimo domino nostro ante bactempoza impendi et durate bita mea inpendere intendo, concellerit, et licenciam deberit mihi prefato f D.op eno per me aut depritatum five deputatos meos indigenas fine alienigenas nungerum et quantitatem ducentozum bolozum f. fatis anglie bocatil wood de Cholofa in par= tibus bitra marmis emere et promocre ac cadem ducenta dolia de wod, in bna naui: fine dinertes nauibus de obedientia dicti domini regis aut obe Diencia aliquozum amicozum et confederatozum funnum carcari et imponere ac in quécunque lo= cum feu quecung loca huius regni fui analie b= na bice bel diucrus bicibus thide ad meum marmum proficuum et auautagium importandu con ducendum et inducenda bendendum et distribuendum conduti et disarcari facere pollim et bale am liciet et impune, aliquo acu, ftaruto, reffrictione prohibitione aut preclamatione in contrarie um facia non obitante put in poictis litteris patentibus inde confectis plenius continetur.

Pourries me platum f.D. virtute et auctoritate dictarum litterarum patentin feeine: ordinalle, conflictuille: et in loco meo poluisse dilectimist in Chusto A B C D. merratores de l'alpania meos deros et legittimos deputatos et factores irreuocadius commun vice et nomine meo ad faciendi erequendi et administrandi ad blus commoda et plicua propria evrundum. A. B C D omnia et lingula in dictis litteras paten tid? contentis et specificatis vioelicet in tam am plis modo et forma put ego dictus f.P. facere potuissen seu dederem digore predictarum literarum patentium, sidi ididem plens personaliter in teressen.

Instruments. Fol.lxxxviii

teressem. Et deputatum suc facesem bruim seu plures sub se constituendum, et ad sibita suo reuocandi. Duid' quide V.B.C.D. et comm btrity conjunctim, ego dicus J.B. bo. concedo et transporto y presentes omnimodo potestatem meam, et autoritatem in premissio.

Batum et gratum habens habendum totum et quicquid dicti deputati et factores nostre med fecerint seu sieri procurauerint, aut eoru aliquis fecerit seu sieri peurauerit in premiss, et in quo libet premissium per presentes, in cuius rei tectimonium.

Dyon a patent in English

D Eit known to al men by thefe prefents, that Diwhere the king our foueraigne Lozd by bre gracious letters of lycence infealed with hos fignet bering vate at westminster themi. day of May in the peri peere of his raigne for certaine confideracions his highnes moning, bath licens ced by 10. C. feriant of the Catery of his hono= rable houlhold, and D. L. yoman of hys garde: his welheloued feruants, that we by our felues: our factours of atturneys thall and may purity and buy in any place or places within thes has realmof Girdand where it that beltipke be. 4. hundred quarters of wheate, and the fame to con tiep and carp, or de to be connepco a carped out of any post, hauen or creke of this fait realme. \$ that please be in the parties of flaunders, Holland, Babant of Teland, there to be beteren & fold for our molt profits and anantages as in the fato letters of licence therof mabe moze plain ly is conteined ; know ye & we the forefayo 10. C. and 19. 1. by bertue of the fart gracious let-

ters of lycence, have committed, ordeined, and be puter our welbeloued in Bod A 18 of I in the country of Marchant, and B, S. fernaunt of me the forefait W C. our fufficient atturnever: and factours iopntly and feuerally to execute by themselves, or by their sufficient deputy or deput tiegithe whole tenour purport and effect of the favo gracious letters, and every claufe & article of the fame as buto them or any of them Chalbee thought woll convenient & necessary, that is to far, in all things and by all things, in as ample and large maner as we the foreland DiC.orei ther of be might do, should do, oz ought to do. by bertue of the fapo gracious letters, if we our owne felues were perfonally prefent: and what focuer that our favo atturneres or they fufficient beputy or beputies; thall bo and minister in the premiffed or any things concerning the fame we the land 1,10, and il, to bind our feines to tratify and allowe by their prefents. In witness Sohercof, Ac.

#### 1 3 Metter of atturney in English.

De it knowen buts all men by these presents bethat J. G. of B. in the country of S., poman have inade, constitute, ordened a put many place, my right well-closed in God R. H., gentum, my retue and lawful actuary in this behalfe, to one see, rule and gonerie, for me sin my mane all my lands and tenements, as well free halfe are capy holde. Set and lying in the countriand paryle of C. in the Country of H, and also no increase forms and in my name, at the rents is the second of the same lander, and energy parcell growing of the same lander, and energy parcell there.

\*\*\*

infrumentes. Fol.lxxxix

thereof. And the fermers of the faine laides, for no payment to expell, put out, and amoue, them to let to ferme to other at his owne pleature and differently only in the failed atturney my ful power and authoritie by the tenour of these presents, to do and execute all and languler the premises, as fully, wholy, and surely as I the said I. D. might or should do yf this my present writing had not been made to. In where whereof to.

Ta letter of substitution: where the atturney maketh a deputy buder hym.

2

0

m

tv

1=

2

100

nt

fo

1

nd

Ell

:C:

Minerlis ec. S. f. &c. Salutem in domino fempeternam. Cum 3. C. ac. per quod= Dam feriptum fuum be atturnato fecerit. ozbinauerit:constituerit: et in loso filo posucrit me vzefato & fuum beruin et legittimu atturna tum ad petendum et. bice et nomine dicti A.et ad meum proprium blum de B.C.r.di.in quibus dic tus 19.per obligationem fuain prefato J. tenetur et obligatur, Diaufque A.per Didumfcriptum fu= um de atturnato, dederit et concesserit mibi prefa to S.atturnato fuo plenam et integram potelta tem fuam et auchozitatem in premilis tangedum agendum profequendu m. ac. Et de receptis et re cuperatis:ac fuper finem et concordia acquietan= tis: feu alias exonerationes nomine dicti 7. copo nendum figillandum,et deliberandum.et atturna tos alios brum bel plures fub me costituendum, et renocandum prout in codem feripto de atturna to inde cofecta plenius continetur. Poucritis me prefato S. bigore et audoritate dicti scripti de at turnato mihi de facto ozdinalle poficille ac. 6.28 meum berum et legittimum fubstitutum ab pe-Di. tenbun

tendum ec, ad blum commodum et proficui dies ti E. de prefato H. R. l'i. necnon omnia alia et ungula in premissi et circa ea necessaria ad faciédis exercendum experiendu: et siniendu: adco. plene et integre sicut ego predictus E. bigore antedici scripti atturnatos facere possem: seu deberé upre sens personaliter adessem Ratum et gratum, Ec. In cuius rei. Ec.

## THERE FOLOVVETH

the maner to make letters pattentes in diuers and funder fourmes.

patent of an office for terme of life with a fee allygned to the same.

Monthus Christi sidelibus ad quos presens scriptum perueznerit R.G. comes L. Saluten un domino sempiternam. sciatis me presatum comitem dedisse et per hoc presens scriptum nicum concessisse. D. generoso: officium receptoris

omnium existentes prosicuorum: et denariorum: summarum :crescentis et proueniencium de omibus, manerios: terris et tenementis, redditibus, et dereditamentis meis quibuscung in comitatu de B.Ac.Ac etiam officium superusoris omnis preditorum maneriorum: terrarii: tenementorum et hereditamentorum meora quorumcung, ac ipsum io. Hereceptore ac super visorem maneriorum terrarum ac. constituis et ordinasse, prout per presentes ordinamus, et costitumus. Haben dum, tenedum et occupandum, officia predictaet edrum.

Fol.lx xxx instrumentes.

corum berumg per fe bel per fuum fufficiëte de= putatum aut deputatos suos pro termino vite eiufoem D. B.com omnibus proficuis commodi= tatibus, et preminentus quibuscunos effe suis offices feu eozum alteri de antiquo fpedante fuis pel fic bus pertinentifs in ta amplis modis et formis prout rante plito aliquis alius bel aliqui ali officio predicto:feu co rum alter ante hectempoza blus fuit aut ganis A fuerunt,et biterius fciatis me prefatum C. bes com. Differet hoc prefenti feripto mes conceciffe prefato 10. 1. 120 executione et occupatione officiozum vzedidozum quanda annualem redditum rl. mar carum ferlingozum creuntibo de omibus predic tis manerijs, terrar um, tenemétozum. ec. haden= dum leuadum et precipiedum eunde aunuale red Ag pe fein titum cl,marcarum pzefato 10.pzo termino bite othergraun fue naturalis per manus fuas proprias de criti- tes e annubus et proficuis mancris terris ac. ad duos anni terminos, bidelicet ad festa et.per equales protio nes, Et Gcotingat predictum annuale redditum before quadraginta marcatum areto fore. 4c.

ities heere

@ 3 graunt of the keeping of a mannour parke and lodge.

I W. Carle of D. Lozd S. Ec. to al Christa vco ple to whom this prefent wryting commeth, grætping in our Lord God euerlastring. Where as I late Carle of D.mine aunceltour whole co fin and hepze I am by his letters pattents dated ec. gaue and graunted buto 1.10, the office and keeping of the parke of L. within the tounty of Sand of the lodge within the fame, and also by his faid letters patents made collituted, and oze Depned the faid 3.10. to be his officer and keeper of the fape parke and lodge. To hatte occupy & D.11. chior

u

ũ

m

03

0=

ut

en

et

uu

enion the faid office of kever and lodg to the fore fand 1.10. and to his affigues for terme of his lufe by him felfe or his fufficient Deputy, or Deput ties withall maner of fees: wages, profites and commodities to the fard office due or appertar= ning in as large and ample maner, as any person or persons before that time had occupred enioted or perceived in the fame. know you that 3. 3. 50 nowe Carle of D. for diners considerations mee mouing, have given, graunted, and by this prefent wayting do give and graunt to my welbelo= ued frend E. D. gentelman, fernaunt to the reue rende father in god. ac. the keeping of the manour of L. and of the favd parke of the deere now ther in 02 that hereafter at any time shalbe immediat ly after the death of the fapo J.W. and as some as the faid office which the about named I. W. both now eniope, thall happen to be boyd by the furrender of the fard 7.10,02 by any other law= full maies or meanes. And the fame E. 19.02Dein make and conflitute by thefe prefentes, to be keeper of the fame manour.parke, lodge and dere, when foeuer it that first happen to be bopd, as is afore rehearfed.

And furthermoze know yeithat I afozelayde U.S. Garle of D. do give and grannt but othe fozelayde T.D. foz the exerciving and occupying of the layd office the yearely fee and wages of iii. d. a day immediatly after the death of the laid I.W. withal profites: fees: wages: rewards: aduantages, and commodities to the lame office in any wyle due and appertayning, in as ample maner and fourme, as the layd I. w. oz any other having or occupying the lame office had or ever be

fed and inioped.

Ind sife the harbage and pannage of the layd parke

parke of L. immediatly after the death of the fore layde J. no. and as some as the said office shall hap pen to be boide: by surrender of the about named L.W. 02 by any other lawful waves or meanes.

To have hold, and occupy and enjoye the fame office of keeping of the faid manour parke: lodge and dere, immediatly after the death of flaid 1. wand as fone as the fame office thall havven to be bord to the faid E.D . for terms of his lufe by him felfe, 02 his fufficient deputy oz Deputies And to have and to hold the faide wages & pere ly fee of iii. d.a day and the fayde herbage and pannage, together withal other commodities:p20 fites and aduauntages appertayning to the same immediated after the death of the faid 1.10. as large and ample maner, as the fago 1, 10.02 a ny other persons heretofoze had oz occupred: foz the terme of lpfe of the faid (1,1), & fame perelp fee or wages: of iii, o, a day : to be payde by the handes of the Barlie of the come of L. for the time berng of the iffues, profetes and revenues: of the same manour of Lat two feaths in prere that is to far:at the feather of Saint Michael the archangel: and the annunciation of our blef= fed Lady faint Mary the birgin:by euen postios The fyelt payment therof according to the rate, to begin at i first feast of the faid two feasts next after the death of the land I, w. And if it hap= pen the faid verely fe or wages of iii. d a day to be behind: & not payde by the frace of one moneth next after any of the feathes afore rehearled, at which it ought to be payo, then it shalbe law full to the faid 3. 5 , in the forelapde manour of L.ec. to enter and diffrainciand the diffreses there found, to drive, carp, and beare away: and with him to holde, keepe, and retaine til fuch time

Dim,

The booke of fundiv

as al the portion of the layd yearely fee or wages of mi.d.a day so due and behind hande be fullye contented and paid with the arrerages if any there be. In witnes where f.ec.

TI petition to the kyng for a pore scholler.

Co the king our foueraigne. &c.. Pleaseth it your highnes of your most noble and abundant grace, in the wave of charitye for and towardes the exibition of your Daylie ozatour and poze suppliaunt C.M. mayfter of arte, and ftubent in your briner litie of Dxfozde, berng mynded to continue in his ftudy and lears ning there. which he shal not be able to bo, bnles pour most gracious fauour be thewed him in this behalfe, to give and graunt buto your farbe ozatoz p pentions going out of colledge on felowthip of A. beyng of your most noble foudati on, which pencion paid to 3.28.99. of arte who for, the colledge was lately boid of a deane and maifter, the faid now is by your grace to the fae preferred & called. Ind that your faid oratour may boon this byl figned with your molt gracious had have and obtaine fuch & as many your necessary writinges as in this behalfe thatbe to him expedient. And your fapd ozatoz that daplie pray to God for the preferuation of your royall estate long to continue in felicity.

## 3 letter pattent of yearely annuity: with dy=

Likwife'ye may make in the name

Rex. ec. omnibus ad quos hoc presens scriptum peruenerit. Salutem sciatis quod nos in consderatione boni et sidelis servici per dilecci nobis in Christo Nante hec tempora im pens

Fol.lxxxxii.

venti dedimus concessimus ac per vzelentes da= mus et cocedimus ide. A. quondam annuiate, a ne annualem redditum I.l'i.fterlingozum annua of another tim habedum percipicndum gaudendum et recipi lozde. endum de eritibo reuencionibus et proficuis ba= napern noffri predicti per manus clerici, bel cufto dis ciulde hanaverns nostre pro tempore existen tib habendű et annuatim perpiendű p didű anui tatem Que annualem redditum I.Pi.prefato P. 5 termino bite fue naturalis:be exitibus, reventi- Wel mane onib et proficui eiuldem hanaperij per manus rii noltri d clerici bel cultodis dicti hanaperi pro tepore eri= P.or asth ftentis ad felta Annunciationis beate marie bir= matter is ginis et fancti Michaelis archangeli equis poztionibus, fuper fola demonstratione baru littera= rum noltrarum potentium feu carum irrotula= mentu in bico hanancrio noltro factu bel alibi o fato cultodi pro tempore existenti oftent ablor aliquo breuirbel aliquibus breuib que manda= tis extra cancellariam noltram fuver eadem litte= ras nostras patentes profequebum ac prefato de rico aut cultodi aliquatenus birigenduin ac Dedi 3 claufe mus etia et concellimus ac per presentes damus for a tunn et concedimus ide M.pro termino vite fue: bnu of wine. dolium bini baltonien annuatim percipiendum burate bita fua per manus pincerne noftre anglie pro tempore existentibus beliberandum de illo bi no quod ide pincerna nofter pro tepoze existens habebit et recipiet ad blum noltrum racione offi= en fuis vzedicti.

Mec non damus et concedimus erbem P.p20 & claufe fi termino bite fue annuatim tantum ferici anglice

tig

beluet, de ferico noltro de garderoba noltra:et ta= a feegoto tum penulam be eadem garderoba noftra annua tim percipiendum et deliberadum per manus ma ailtri garderobe nostre predicte pro tepore existe=

D.im.

The booke of fundiv

tis quantum fatis erit, et feruiet ad faciendu vie-Dictam brain togam De férico anglice beluct et pe nulatam annuatin pro termino bite fue de illis lericis anglice veluet, et penulis de quibus idem magister de garderoba nostra pro temporecristes annuatim recipet et habebit racione offici fui pae Dicti. Ac etiam damus et concedimus idem Alan quatim durante bita fua, duas damus idoneas:bi belicet brum anglice a bucke of feafon in effate et aliam anglice a doc of feafo in hevme : in magno varco noftro de So.in comitatu noftro de S. an= nuatim capiendum habendum, tam per fe ipfum qua per aliquam alium fine aliquos alios per ipo fum afficiandoum per cultodes in parco nostro p tempore exiltetes cifocm 12. beliberandi. Et bo= lumus et concedimus quod bene liceat et licebit prefato DD. et affignatis fuis durante bita fua predicta annuatin benari et fugare in codem par co noltro pro predictis duadus damis capiendum et inter ficiendum.ct eas abinde caiendum alpoz= tandum et habendum bbicung placuerit a bolun tatem fuam fine impedimento nostri et heredum nostrozum fozestaraum , parcariozum, et aliozu officiozum et ministrozum quozumcunque durate bita fun. Et biterius damus et concedimus eidem 12. Centum l'i. Sterlingozu de dono et regardo nto oc exitib reventointb et proficuis banaperii nothei predictur prouenientis: fine crescentis per manus predicti clerici, eiufdem hanapern pro tem poze existentis foluendum : et deliberandum,in Dilate post oftentionem Shi harum litterarum no strarum patentin absqe compoto sine aliquo a= tio indenobis bel heredibus noftris reddendum: feu foluentum pro premiffis feu aliqua premiffo= rum,et bolumus et concedimus quod predictus clericus de hanaperio nostro pro tempore existes

et predictus magister de garderoba nostra predice ta pro tempore exifte habeat plenam allocatione cozam quibufcung auditozibus et indicibus no= ftris:in quibuscunos curis et locis super specialibus compotis fuis faciendum de existentibo reuentionibus, et proficuis severalibus ratione offi ciozum fuozum nobis emergentium fine crefcenti um:bidelicet didus clericus hanaverii nostri pro tempore criftes, ta pro annuali folutione predice tis annuatis fine annualis redditus i.l'. quam prodictis centum libris de regardo nostro prefato AD. bt permittitur per nos concessi. Et nze Didus mailter garberobe noftre predicte pro beliberatione dice annualis ferici fine beluetiet penularum annuatim ad faciendum prefato fl.bna togam penulată. Et que expella mentio de bero annuo baloze aut aliqua alia certitudine premifio rum: feu cozum alicuius, aut de aliis bonis : fius cocessionibo per nos aut aliquem progenitorum nostrozum prefato 12. ante hec tempoza factis in presentibus momine facta existit, aut aliquo statu to ordinatione actu restrictione prohibitione fine prinifione, aut aliqua alia re: causa bel materia quacunque in aliquo non obstante. In cuius rei tellimonium. Ec.

### A letter pattent of the king of a Lord concerning the gift of a Acwardshyppe and Constable. ac.

Recommibus ad quos ec. Salutem sciatis quod nos considentes sidelitatem et industrium predilecti et sidelis consanguinei nostri G..ex gratia nostra specialiset et ex certa scié tiacet mero motu nostro concessimus prefato G, officia senescallicque senescalcie honoris nostri D, b. de R.

De Min comitatu Derbiet Suffolke . Mecnon caftri bille doini et manerii noftri couicaftri.fun Ainam Dominozū et maneriozum de 10. et 3 ac omniŭ aliozum caltrozum dominiozii maneriozii terrarum et tenementozu nostrozum in en dem comitatu cum pertinentis pareclis bucatus no fire Lan.ac eundem db. fenescalum omnium offi ciozū predictorū per presentes ordinauimus faci mus.et conftituinus. Ac etiam concessinus eibe 6. officia constabularia castrozum nostrozum De

3 claufe of C. D.ct, D.magifter fozeftarium chacee noftre De Deputation, Rac balliuozu noue liberatis noftre in comitatu predicto. Pecnon magiltrum de dictis feraru omnium fozestarium chacearum parcozum bosco rum et warrennozum in comitatu predicto, ac cti am concessimus eidem & plenariam auchozitate et potestatem faciendum nominandum et assiga= bum be tempore in tepus omnes et omnimodas foreltareos et cultodes dictarum foreltaru, ferarti chacearum parcozum et marenozh, ac in fuper bedimus et concessimus eidem B.officia magiffri capitalis fenefcalli:honozis predicti ac ceterozu premillozum omnu cum pertinentis. Da= bendum occupandum et exercendum omni predic ta officia et cozum quodlibet bna cum auctozitate et potestate predictus prefatu B.per fe bel per fu os fufficientes devutatos:aut deputatum fuum pro termino bite iplius G.percipiendum annuatim et vao officiis vaedictis , et cozum quolibet C.l'i.fterlingozum bna cum feodo : et babo anti= quo debito:et confueto tam eiufdem officiis et eo = rum cuilibet quam omnibus alus officus occupa dum per officium fiendis et nominandum per pic Satum & authozitate et potestate supra Dictum ct de exitibus proficuis et revertionibus honoris o Dictis:ct ceterozfics premissoru,et eorum cuinstibet

bet prouenientis, fine crefcentis per manus firma riozum tenentium receptiozum feu aliozu officia riozum et occupatozum ciufoem pro tempore exis ftentibus ab terminos fancti Michaelis archage li'et 19afche equis portionibus bna cu omnibus et omnimodis alus feodum vzoficuis comoditas tibus et libertatibus et emolumentis aufhuscun que officis predictus et corum cullibet qualiterconos pertinetus in tam anulis modis et formis prout aliqui ali. Que aliquis alius officia predicta, seu eozum aliquod ante hec tempoza habuet Que habuit occuparum bel occupant, ac in eiufde et in eozum quolibet, perseperunt auc percepere debuerunt bel debuit. Co quod expressa mencio De pero annuo baloze. Ec.as ve fee in the other.

#### Ta letter patent for keeping of a naturall Toiote oz Lunatike.

D Ex omnibus as quos ec. Salutem Sciatis quod cum E.filius et heres 1). 19. nuper de E.in comitatu G. fatuus et Idiota exiltit a bel lunatinativitate fua et ratione fui ipfins et regimine cus et deterrarum, tenementozum, bonozum, et catallora mens frefuora omnino bacat et caret prout corum nobis neticus lefibe bignezu probatot et teltibus. Pos bero de gratia nostra speciali, et excerta sci= entia, et mero motu nostri, bolentes eidem C. De bite necessary et copposis fui custodia fecuta pro uidere. Dedimus et concessimus ac per vieletes Damus et concedimus dilecto nobis in Christo 1) I.militi vao corpore nostro custodiam ipaus C. ac omnium terrarum et tenementozum redditum Dementie et feruicium cum pertinentis que nuper fuerunt lethargie ozedicto 19.19 . et que ta per fine polt moztem & frenfig. ec. infoem B.quam ratione fatuitatis et Toiotitatis

thargus 02 other wyll as the per= on ig.

dicti. E.ad manus noftras devenerunt feu deveni re debuerint aut debent. Babendum gaudendum tenendum et occupandum cultodia cozpozis bieti E.ac omnium maneriozum terrarum tenemento rum et aliozum premissorum ec.prefato D. T.heredibus et assignatis suis 220 termino vite natu ralis dicti E.B. ables aliquo compoto feu aliquo alio nobis bel heredibus noltris inde reddendo bel faciendo . Deouilo femper quod dictus D. Theredes et aflignatis fuis de exif.maneriozum terrarum, tenementozii,et ceterozum pzemilioza inucniat predicto. T. bictualia, &c. omnia bite fue necessaria, prout decet in tali casu:et quod terre et tenementa. Ac. predicta manu teneantur fine balto bel distructione. Co quod expressa mencio de bero annuo balozc.&c.

13 letter of a fafe conduite for a certagne of percs.

D all true Christian reorde to whome these present letters shal come 3.15, of D, C. F.citizens of London lende grætyng in our Lord god enerlasting. Where as one Beorge Bolland Citizen of London in divers fummes of money to be leucrally is indetted > Subici lus of moncy the layd George Bolland is not neby likelyhood thalbe of abilitie to pay and contente: bulefic we give and graunt buto hom, our fauour and resupte in payment of the same . Therefore know pethat wethe fapoe creditours at aboue named, and every of be moved with vitie in co-Aderation of the premiles, and of the god wyll and befire which the fapo .B. hath to the contentation of the faid buties have gruen & graun ted and by these presence and graunt bu-

Dieg

to the fame 6. 1.02 by whattheuer name or abbi cion that he be named or called, and fo to all them which for the fard &. D. to bs:02 to any of bs. francen or franceth bound or charges: our fure: free, and Sobole lycence: liberty and fafe condust. ag much ag ig in bg. So alway that the farbe (5.1) and al they which for him or with hom to be stand bounden or charged: and over that the fernauntes and affigues of the farbe \$. 7. with all the godes, cattavis marchandyles: betts.du tyes, and other thinges of the same G. and in all maner of places freely:quietly, well and peacably at they large and liberty: may and shall by dave and night:go:come, abyo returne and ofwel paffe and repasse into or from any citiexto sone: billage or other place or places, within this realm of ena land, or els without. And al the fame gods, wa= res, marchaundyles, and all other things as been aboue rehearled: to dispose as it shall like and pleafe the fame G. and al thefe perfon-oz perfons that with or for him to bs, or any of bs: bounde and charged at al tymes and featons fro the day of making herofibuto the end and terme of frue peres then next and immediatly ensuing after the day and dayes of payment frecified in the frecialty or frecialtyes: wherin the fayde ... in any other person va persons for the same 6.in any wife ftandeth bounde and charged buto by and that we not any of bs: that in no worke purfu arrest:attach:hurt:withhold, lette:oz greue, noz any other person or persons for bs: or any of bs or in f name of bs, or of any of bs: by f auctoritie affent, wyl, or agreement, of be or any of be the fapoe 6.02 those person or persons, nor any of them which for the fame G. to be or & of be in any wyle standeth bound or charged by theyr be

dies as fugitiues, not otherwyle, not by they? godes cattels:marchaundiles.or any other thin= ces of theirs or any of them for paiment to be made to be or any of be of our faid buties: or ani part of parcel of them, or for to find, to be or any of bs, any other oz better fuerty oz fuerties for contetation & payment of the fame our butv.o= ther the we and every of be nowe have and hath for the fame payment of our faid buties:02 any o thermife, duryng the terme afozefapd by reafon or occasion of any deede accompt, bisceit, trespase buving felling contracte, oz of any other thonge. matter or caufe, or ground of caufe, whatfocuer it be before the date of these presentes between be or any of be, and the favo &. and those versons. which with or for the fame & to be or any of he franden bounde, charged oz chargeable, had made mouing or depending. And if it happen Spithin the faid terme, any mony or good to be attached or arrefted in the name of bs:or any of bs.bp ani other person oppersons in the handes of the land 65.02 of them 02 any of the South for him to be or any of be franceth bound or charged or char= geable by force of any byl or byls, plant or plans tes agaynst the og any of them to be leuted og at tainted. That then we, he, or they of bs: in the name of Sohom any fuch byl oz bylles: playnt oz plaintes, halbe made oz affpamed, hal put in fucr ty to the fappe byll or billes, playnt or playntes, and so betterly disolue and discharge the said atta chement & attachements, when and as fone as we, they or he of be, in the name of who, the land attachement oz attachments, halbe made oz affir med, that therto ducly be required by the favo & or by them or any of the which for hom to be or any of be, frand bound or charged, And eucry of fbem

Thynke not the repeticion of the weates to be furerfluous, it is made for an crample.

Fol lxxxxvi.

them thereof, we severy of be thalbe clearly discharged, as often as any fuch occasion of cause that happen to fall, durying the terms aforesayde,

And mozeouer we at the creditours above frecified, wpl & graunt, & every of bs for his owne part willeth & graunteth to the faid & by thefe presents, that if it happen the land George: them or any of them which for him to be or anys of bs stande bounde: 02 charged ; in theyr owne versons, or in the person of them, or any of them, oz in oz by the godes, cattels, oz marchaundiles: of them at any trine within the terme aforeland by bs oz by any of bs , oz by any other person oz persons by the commaundement: wil viocuryng auctoritye.confent or knowledge of bs or of as ny of be, agaynst the tenour fourme and effect of thefe our prefent letters of fafe conduit, in anye wele to be arrefted, fued, impleed, hurte, greued attempted, bered, or hyndred, and therof after the fourme aboueland, be not relœued noz Defeded & then the fand G. and those which for him to be: or any of be frand bound or charged : and theyr heires and executours by these presets, shalbe for euermoze quite & Discharged against him oz the . of be by whom the fayd B. and those personnes which for him to be or any of be stande bounde or tharged, that to agapuft the fourme tenour & effect of thefe our prefent letters of fafe conduit be attempted: bered or hyndred, or any of them be attempted &c, and therof not rehearled: Diffols ued, and defended, according to the fourme abone fapd, of al maner actions, futes, quarrels: chalens ges, recognifaunces, executyons, and demaunbes whatsoever they be, from the begynning of eth worlde buto the daye of fuche attemptyng, becation, greefe, oz hynderyng, In Soytnes. &c,

#### ■ A breefe commission of a fleward. Fc.

Mnibus Christifidelibus ac. 3.18. falue tem. Poueritis me parfata 20.26 . concellif= fe et per presentes confirmaffe C. D. gent. officia fenefcallis fubutiozis et qubernatozis ma= nerig:terraru et tenementozum redditu et feruis tioza inforum cum pertinen.in G.D. A. R. ac.ch fuis membris et patribus bniverlis cundeinque 6.19. fenefcallum fuperuifoze et aubernatoze om mium et anguloza premissorum et quorumenque ca tangen ordinaffe:constituiffe:et devutaffe: per prefentes. Datumet per prefentes : conceden= bum prefato . D. plenam tenoze prefentium vo= testatem et auctoritate bice et nomine meo:omnes curias letas, et dies &c. vlout aliquis alius bn= quam habuit aut habere confueuit ac. Ifter the maner of other grauntes.

patent of annuitie or yearely fee gynen by a gentylman to his feruaunt for promotion of a mariage.

Christianis bninerus presens scriptum insspecturis sine audituris R.D, armiger, salutem in authore salutis et sidem indubitam presentibus adhibere csi nonnulla spes matrimo mi inter R.B. famulum meum et G. H. annuste des stuuri assulget. Scitote me ieunde R. de que commodum et distitatem dicti sasuli mei propter obsequium midi samulatu suo ingenue et disgenter presitum: plurimum autam desimiquo comodius inter cos diveretur, dedisse presatis k. B. et quandam annuitatem sue anuualem redictum

Instruments. Fol. lxxxxvii. bistom. 18. bone et legalis moneté Anglie creuntibus de maner to men de Siscum, pertunentis in 
complatu altigomencis. Babendu gaudendum et 
percipiendum, dictam annuitatem une annualem 
redditum p. T. etidem U. B. et B. comm bries di 
utius diuenti et allignatis suis durante dita met 
presati is et ad selta sancti Dichachs arthangeil. et Annutiotionis beate Warte dieginis equisi 
portionidus angulis annis solvendum. Et a ac 
quotiens contingat dictam annuitatem une anni 
eleva tedium p. T. a retro sore in parte del in toto 
post aliquod sestum sessoriam quo be 
preservue solvi debat.

Eunc ettoties bene licelit mefatis IR. 3.et 3. et eozum berione et allignatis fois in predictom manerium cum pertinentife et in quamittet inde parcellam intrare et biltringere, Diffrictiones op Octoldett captas licite abiende fugare, abducere, aiportare et senes le Detinere, quoulge ets de code rebbitum ficaretro exiftentib plenarie fuerte fas tiffactum et perfolutum bria cum damnis et er= penda fria in ca parte fullimendia. Dioutio fems per guod a bicte nuptre non luccellerint,net cons fummate fuerint aut Geibem 15.3.et 3.per me aut meacanfa alique modo promoti fuerint, Que obtinueriut aut promoueri : Que obtineri pollint sut corum altre petell aliquem annuitatem, fem annualem rebbitum, terras, tenementa, fen berebi tamenta, auf aliam certitudinem bistuo habenbu. cis burante dicta bita mea annui balozis Decem libras ant maioris quod extune prefens feriotum penitus irritamerit premissis non obsantibo. In

culus rei teltimonium butc prefenti feripto mes ego prefatus R. D. Agillum me=

um appolat. Datum.

# HERE AFTER FOLO-

weth diners and fundy kinds of supplications bylls of complaint, answers and other peticisons to be put for any matters in the kynges Louris.

To the king our most drend sours

Di lamentablye complayneth binto your higherse, your pope faithful and obedient lubiect & S. of H. in the county of Kent: bincle and heire binto ik. S. late of the citty of L. tyler, fus to wit brother of W. S. father of flato

IR. S. That where the land IR. in bis tife was fevien in his bemeane as of fee of and in two me= fuages.xxx acers of land errable, wood and pa= fore fenerally fet lying and being in the parifhes of I.M. ec. in the land county. Ind fo be being fealed thereof died fealed, to that the lapb two me funges and other the premiffes bifcenbeb and of realt ought to discende buto pour pose subiecte as bucle a hepze to the lapo B. S. Soft is molt gracious foueraigne Lorde, that certains writin= ges, enidences, elcripts, and miniments concers ning the premilles which pour favo pore a fapth= ful subject should prome his true title by, buto the premilleg, ben commen into the hands & polleffi= on of tal. E. and S. M. of D. aforefapo, by the hauting whereof the fard W. and & have connep ed dinergand fundty crafepe chates buto them= felues, and thereby have obteined the polletion of tht .

Instruments. Fol.lxxxxviil

the premifes, and the fame and profites therof by the space of rr. peres mongfully have withold? and per bocontrary to all right and good confcis ence. In confideration wherof and forfomuch as your faid pore Inbiect in his extreme milery and næde, and not bauing wher with to line, but Dips uen by necessity buto his daply labour, which be can not intermitte Sufthout the btter bodoing of bim and al bis children, and fo of no maner of abilite to fue for the premilles by pour lawes. It may therfore please your highnes of your moltaboundaunt grace and putty, to graant your molt charitable and fauourable letters of commilion to be directed buto fuch honourable men as your highnes that name therebrito, commanding them by the fame to cramine the premiffes, and further to let fuch direction and finall ende therein,as tu= fice and trueth mould and that as they worl ans fwere befoze the indoment of almighty God, unto whom your fath pope fubiect wpil (according to bye most bounden duety) pray for the prefernacia on of your royali effate. ac.

Da byll of complaint byon certaine græfes, re quiring a waytte of Cerciosare.

I mol lamentable wife thewed but opone I good loodly pour dayly pour opatour J.&l. of London, that where one I.D. of London as foreland marchauntapious bosowed of your layd opatour, ric. I'r. Actling to be payd to the layd. I st a certaine day between them agreed, which day was expired, and the laid fum of money not paid wherfore the laid B. for that he had not redy money, before your lapplicant to take a certaine whyte broad cloth in pasone, conteining, rl. yards 40. it.

cutte in peeces, for the farb twelne pounde which cloth was fold and bembed to your fard oratour by a boll of fale. Soberein the fand Indiem D: frandeth bound with conduction in the fame byll orclared that if the favo cloth were not redemicd by a day certaine in the Capo byll limitted, that then the fame cloth to be to the onely ble of your fapo opatour for contentation and whole vaiment of the faid rif. l'i. Since the which time the faid A counfailed your fait eratour to put forth the fait cloth to one 1. 29 of London thereman, for to be bred of feuerall colours for bis mol profet by the meanes wheref the land T. W. was contented to take the favo broad cloth for the payment of bys fapo moner, and afterward the fato cloth was be Huered to the fand L. AB. & within 6, baies after the belinery of the favo cloth to the faid L.one IR. AB. Spainparde affirmed a plaint of bet agapuft the lato 3.4 according to the cultome of the lavo citip of Lon bath caufed attachement to be made of the land broad cloth as the debt bue by the land M. bnto the fayo IR . where the fayo cloth is your fand ozatours.

Potwithkanding by reason of the sayd attach ment pour sayd opatour retayned counsayle in the Guyld has of Loudon, where the matter was be ing at issue, where byon the Jury was panelled, since & which time, so, the space of 3, court dayes, your sayd opatour did gine attendance there to have the sayd matter heard, and the said plaintist and counsayle would not suffer the said Jury to appear, so long as your said suppliant did applye and pursue his cause in effect herin. And so, that the said is. I his counsayle would not procede in the said action, your said opatour supposed that it shold no more be called by on, by occasion where

Instruments. Fol. lxxxxix.

of your faib eastour being about his buffnes in the countrie, and in the meane time the fard #. AB with his counfaile bauing knowledge that your Land otatone was out of the citty into the country inftantly laboured the Tury to appere in the abs felice of pour faid ozatour, and by their fabtiltye and craft ofaid Turp bid appere & palled againft your fard oratour contrary to all right law and good confcience, which thatbe to the great impone rilbment and budging of your fare oratorfor euer, bnieffe pour good totolhips lawfult fauoure and fuccour bee to him theweb in this behalf. In confideration whereof might it therfore pleafe pour good loadshop to graunt the kyngs wapt of Circiozare to be birected to the Maior & She riffes of the cittle of London, commanding them and every of them by pertue of the fame to certes fy before your good lordhip in the kings molt be nourable court of & hauncery, at a certaine day by your lordibip to be limetted the faid attachment and at matter concerning the fame, and to examine the faid matter and al the Sobole circum= Cance thereof and to Canb to fuch an other and Direction therein, as thall frand with right, egutty and aod confcience. Ind your favo gratour hall pray to God for the preservation of pour god. Lordflyp long to continue.

Da byll of complaynt for the right of landes, where a flate was made by the differt, and to require a Subpens byon the fame.

b

2

8

Ô

E

30

21

CT

of

Most hambly theweth buts your lordthyppe your baply orateur w. 4. of w. in the country of 49. That where one w. 4. late

of S. in the county of B. by bys life time was lawfully leyled in his demeane ag of fee, of and in one melluage and feuen acers of land, letipinge and being in the towns and feeld of & aforefand. to the perely balue of pr. 5. Berling. Ind be fo lea fed of the promilles had iffue one is . L. his forme, and died, after whole death the faid ik . was diftract and of no whole memory. E fo byed without illne of his body lawfully begotten. After whole beath the land melange & other the premilles dif= cended & came buto one B. L. as brother & heire onto the fard to. I. which ik . hath titue, one . 18. his fon. Ind fo it is good 11 020, that as well the faid iR. the father, as alfo the faid & . his fon, bath by their beb of release released at their right tptle, and interest of and in the land melluage and other the premiffes to your fayb ogatour and bys beires, as by their laid beed of releafe both appere 31 that not withfanding good load, certaine cup= bentes, debes, charters, writings, a muniments, concerning the premilles, be come to the handes oleffon of one 5. W. who by reals of haning of the fame enibences bath conneied indenture of a bargaphe and fale of the premptes from the fapo w. oc. being a diffract man and of no worte buto the favo & . which & . by force of the fame. and having the enthence in his cultoby conusico divers fecret chates to the ble of the laid S.and his beires, by the fupportation, counfaile & mapn= tenaunce of one D. A. and J. E. agapuft al lawc tight, and good conscience, and by the confederacie and supportation of the fayd and, and E the faid 5. W. with his extorte power both wrengfully betepne and keepe the postestion in the premises from your faid elatour agains all right & good tultice. In tender confideracion Subercof it may please

please your loodbyp to grue therboon the kings writte of Subpena to be directed to the before na med S. A. A. and J. A. commaunding them and enery of them by the same personally to appere before your loodship in the hynges courte of Chancery at a certaine day limited, and binder a certaine paying there to make answere to the premises. Ind further to stand and obey all such of der and direction in the premises as by your lood they shall trought most reasonable, according to ergot and good Justice. Ind your oratour shall daying pray so, the preservation of your good looks shyppe long to endure.

Wil of Subpena for a title of landes entailed.

7.12 most humble wyle theweth & complaineth buto your good torblbyp your barly oratour B. B. bufbandman, that whereone TO. B. late of S, in the county of to: bufbanbman, graundfather of your fato oratour was lawfully feiled in bis bemeane as of fee, by due courfe of inberitance buto him lawfully bifcenbed from his ancestours and other lawful convetance in the laws of and in one mellage, ecc. acces of land, medowes wood and palture with their apurtenances in &. afore fato. Ino the fato w: iR. fo being of the premilles feifed abone ibifi. peres now paft. It was condifcended graunted and agreet between the lapd w. B. and one J. C. late of Damptoncurlew in the land Countie Decealled, that 3. th. then fon & heire apparaunt of the fart to. IR. before arer= tayne bay thouse marry and take to his wife one 3. C. Daughter of the lapo 1. C. 3nd othe lapbe w.B. in confideration thereof, and for that the Capo 31 . (honlo be greatly ananced and preferred:

in goods and substaunce, by that marriage of the layd a. would immediatly after the layd mariant bad, and folemnised, conney and make buto the land I and I anes a good inflicient & lainfulle= tate in the law of and in the law melluage lants tenements, and other the premilles. To baue and to hold buto the fand B. and Banes, and to theps bepres males of their hopies lawfully begotten. and afterward the laph B. according to the lapde agreement bid mary & take to his wife the faid 2 C.immediatly after which martage had & Toleny led, flato (at. 18. according to his laid promife & agreement did lawing enfcoffe, of and in the faid melnage,lande,tenements, & other the preintiles. the faid 3 . IR and 3 then hig foife. To baue and to bold buto the fame A. and B. & to their hepres males of their two bobies lawfully begotten, by force wheref the land B. & Agnes were feiled of a in the viewilles in their bemeans as of factaple Special a they to being thereof feifed, the fand 3. and Agnes had iffic male between them lawfully begotten, one J.B. & your layd oratour, and one all. IR and the Land DO. IR the elder dyed by and after whose neath the reucction in feelimple of the premiffes bifcenbeb bito the faid 3, as fon and beire bito him. And afterward the faibe A. and Agnes died, after subgle beath the lapo melluage lands, tenements, a other the premilles difeen= bed & came, and of right ought to difcend & came but the laid I. IR. as son & beire male of the bo by of the fait B. and B. lawfully begotte by force subcrof the faid 1.18 enered into the faid melluage, lands, tenements, and other the premilles, & Loas thereof feiled in his bemeane as offee tayle special. Ind be so being therof felled, & faid 3.18. about 4. perce nowe palt, of the land meluage and

and other the premilles Died levied without anye iffice male of his body lawfully begotten, by force Soberof the fail melluage and other the premiffes bilcenbed and came, and of right ought to bifcenb and come bito your fail pone clatour as brother and hepre male to the fand T. IR by the bertue of the gift stozelaib. So it wing linguler good lozd, that aswel the voede of entaile made of and in the premilles by the lapo w. ik . the grandfather bus to the faid 3. 18 and 3 gnes, & to the betres ma= les of their babies lawfully begotten, as is afore lavo, as dipers other charters euidences, bedes. Springg, and muniments, conterning the prempfles, prouing the faid interest and title of your lapb ozatoz in and to the premilles ben bercitful= ly commen to the hands and puffellpon of Tobn 10. and Elinour his wyle, late wyle of the lath T.R. 6. W. gentleman and C. S. the elber and there as they have convered and put them, and by colour of bauting of the lapb cuidences, Debes: wintings and muniments in their bandes, and polledpon, the lame J.W. and G. have now of late Mongfully entred into the faid melluage e other the exemittes, ains the pollettion thereof oco to pet mongfully beterne and were from your fapo oratour and allo the tents, illors, end pro-fytes thereof haut wrongfully received, percepneb, and taken to theprowne ble by the space of four pries pall, and to pet bo contrary to at right and good contreher. Ind at he it that point layer oratour bath often and fundry times required, and infrancip befores the layo J. W. and E.G. W. and C. S. as well to between butto pour fay b oratour the laybeuidences, bedes, weptinges, and muniments, concerning the premilles, as als to to apopo the pollettion of the premises, and =632B9Q

peaceably and quietly to permpt and fuffer vont Tapo oratour and his alliques, to have and entone the fame, and to recepue and take the rents , and profets thereof to his owne ble : according to bis fapo interest and the tytle therin, which to bo they at al times have refused and bented and vet bo . cantrate to all right and gob confcience. Ind for almuch as your fare pratour knoweth not the number, contents, ne other certeintres of the landenibences, Debes, warringes, and minimentes, not wherein they be conterned. Ind affor for that the fand John M. C. G.D. and E.S. be of great fubliannce and riches, and allo greate Inc freehoch and bozne in the futo county of war-Smocke. Bud pour fand oratour being but a boore man and having but fewe freendes in the lapte county the fame your fapo ozatoure is and fhathe therfore without remedy concerning the premisfes, by the due courle and other of the comon fame and otherwyle bnicke your good lorothing avbe and factour be buto him through in this behalf. In confideration wherefit may please pour good le polityp (the premites tenacrip conficered) to graunt onto pour lapt oratour, the Expines most gracious several duputts of Subpena, to be directed buttethe layd Toun Cimarweth.C. of them by the fame personally to appere before the kyinge in bys molt boundelie Lour of E haircerp at a terraphe bay, and boan a terraine paphe by poin god latolivene to be limpted therem, and there to make auditure to the premiles and further to be ordied therein au thalf accord, forth roght and good confcience. Ind your faid ogatoz mall darly play sc. Mayod afis gan C. Che

Instruments. Fol.C.ii.

The auniwer of J. w. to the byil of com-

, b

0

The fapt befendant fapth, that the fapt bull of complaint is bacertaine and in fufficient in the lame to be answered buto, and the mat ter therein controned buttue, and publically ima mined and purfued by the bulawful procurement being and inprostation of one &. C. Cloutre to the intent to put the favo per. to trouble coffee and expences intending therby to to bequiet and impouerith the land defectbant as they though bes fanne to leave their right title and interest of and in the premelles, to that he the faid felie ment purchale and bunthe fame of the fato complaintif and of late the fato 10 . Chath made means buto the faid T.W. now bef. to buy his title and interelt of and in the parmilles and thattned him to have the fame, and that if they would not let bim haue it with his good wil, that then he wold haue it againg his wil Suboforner tobe his parte and if the contentie of the fapt byl mere true, as they are not, it were then matter Determinable ot & co= monitaro and not in this honorable court, wherebinto the fath befibrateth to be releafed. Inb neuer theirs the abusining of the premiller binto thes bef.at al times laued . for further nunfmere bito the land boil : and beclaration of the truth of the contentes of the land bil the laid def lapth, and e= ucro one of them favethithat longitime before the fand 3:13 mencioned in the laid byl of complaint any thing hab in the lath melfoage and other the ozemilles, oz that the laph all il fwas therfore en froffed T. 18. of 19. C. S. of S. and C. W. of & were therof feifed in their demeans as of fe and lo being therof leffed, by their witting indented, ready

bye to be themed the fame melluage and other the premiles contenued in the lapb bpi of complaint smonal other thinges gane, bymiled, beligered. and by their layd wayting indented, confined by= to the fato D. IR . mencioned in the fato bil of com playnt and boto Zones his foife. To have and to boid the fave melluage and other the premiffes bato the favo Do. and 3.for terme of their lines and the life of the longer liner of them, and after they becealle, the faib C. C. and C. Swilled and Declared in the layd waiting indenteb.that & faib melluage and al other the premiles foold remain buto the faid 3. mencioned in the faid bill of complaint and buto 3 bis sople, and buto the beyies and allignes, of the laid A forener, without that, that the fayd all. IR . bid enfeoffe of and in the faid melluage, lands tenements, and other the membe feg, the lapo 3. and 3 mes, to have to them and to their beires males of their two bobies lawful Ive becotten on that the farb B.and Banes, were Telep of and in the memilles in their Demeans as of fee tatte efpecial as in the faid bit of complaint is furnifed, and without that after the beath of the favo Do the remainder of the premilles in fee Ginple befcenbeb bnto the fayb 3.as fon and bepte bonto binger that after the beath of the fain 3. und 3 gros the faid melluage & other the premiles diftenbeb. and of roals ought to biftenbe or come buto the fato T.B. in the taple efpectall. as fon any hepre male of the body of the faybe 3. and Santa lawfally begotten,either of any other Difrent of inheritaunce therein ofa mere fæ fimple or that the land 4.by his entre into the faid mefunge a other the premilles after the beath of bos father and mother, was then feiled of and in hos beineant as of fee taple efpeciall, or of any fuch.e= Cate.

Ē

n

D

551

DON

3860 201

fiate bieb feiled,og that after the beath of the fanh I that the layb melluage and other the premiffes or any part of parcell thereof bifcenbeb and came or of right ought to difcend and come to the laphe complainant as brother & beyze male to the lapbe 3. B, by bertue of any gift, ut otherwife ag in the byll of complayet is trucky furmyled, but the Tayo befendauntes bo auerre and are & Chalbe at al tymes ready to proce, as this honorable courte that award that the lapb melluage and all other the szemiles by and immediatly after the beth of the lapb 3. iR . bifcenbeb, a of right ought to bif. cende and come bato one 3. Daughter & beice of the lapd I.lawfully begotten on the body of the faib @.one of this bef & which a. is pet in planne lufe, and in the ward and cultoby of her land mos ther, and without that, that any bed of taile made of and in the byl by the fato W. IR. the grandfa= ther or any other enibence, beds, wrytings, or mu tilment's concerning the premilles prouting the fand interest & title of the faid complainant, of and in the premilles a enery part of parcel thereof bee comen into the handes and pollellion of the farbe 1. D. and @ bis topfe,oz either of them,oz to the custoby or possession of any other by their belyue= tp, conneiance, or appointment, but truth it is that the faid ocf. baue in they cuftoby one waiting in benteb, reby to be the web, wherbythe remainber of the premilles is conneted bute & faid 3. # 3 g= nes his wife, & to the hepzes and allignes of the fand A.foz ener as is afozeland, and biners other eutbences and Swiptings, prouing & concerninge the conveinunce of the fee ample of the fato melle age, and other the premiffes bnto the fayd 3. and other bis auncellers, the Sobich charters euideces and waytings, the faid bef.om fit with them be= tepne

teine and kæpe, as god and lawlei is for them to bo, alwell for the profe and prefernation of they right fitle and interest bato the third part of the premises for the down of the say of the fapd. As so, the say of the s

T 3 byll of complayat to the Chauncery for a berte without a specialty.

of A most bumble wife thewerh & complaineth buto rour good lordhyp, your daviv oratour and pore beadman J. G. of B.in the countre of D that wherethe land 3.6. by way of puche at the feaft of Denticolf, in the pritif. peere of the raigne of our loneraigne L. the king that now is Did deliner buto one Do. L. late of 19. in the coma ty of D. the Cumme of rbiit. I't. of lawfull moneye of Englande, to be pard buto bom at the feafte of 5:3. then next enfuing, before which bap the fand W. L. by his last well and testament cons fituted and made one . then his tople, his exc= cutric of his owne proper goodes (all his Det= tes papte ) the fum of one C. pounde, whome pour fayd otstour fundipe and many tymes bath regupted payment of the lapde ciahteene

Pi. which to content and pay the fair &. Did nes uer beterly benne but byd requipe reforte for the payment of the fame, and before the farb & brb content and pay any peny of the favo rbitt. l'i. the fand @ in her beath bed by ber laft foull and reftament bid conflitute and make one T. S. her fon her executour, and boed and left to him faffy= cient of the godes of the faid W. for the contents tion and payment of the fame, philipounde, and after died. Athen whole beath the faid complainate baply funbay and many times required the favbe 1.5. to content and pay buto the fayb fum of rbitt. Pt. Sphich to bo he harbat all times refused and pet both contrarve to right and trop confeis ence to the biter budging of pour pore oratoure for ener. Ind for because your orator hath no fue ciality. Soberby we thouse charge the executor of the executrix of the faid 10.1. he is therfore with out remedy by the exper of the common lawe of this realine and is like betterly to lefe the faibe 18 pound, bules pour gracious fattor be to him them ed in this behalfe. In tender consderation where of, it may therefore please your god loto they (the premilies confidered ) to grount the kings were of Subpena to be directed to the lapo A. E. com manbing him by the fame perfonally to appeare before your good Lordhyp in the kings molt ara cious Courte of Chauncerp. ac.

#### The antwere to the fame bylf.

The fath 1.5. by protestacion not knowing that the says complaint oto deliver the says with the fath bil named the sam of rivit. It, or any part thereof by way of press as in f says byl is surmissed, he further sayth, that the byll of com-

complayatis bicertayne and intuffycient in the lame to be answered but o and thach of the matter therin conteined to fathed and imagined for beratros and trouble of the favor T. S. the abuantage thereof to him at al times fauch. The fait T. S. for further answere buto the favo bil favth. that long time before the lave @. it. was confittate and made executive buto the favo 10.1. was mar rven bato one 18. So father of this befen. by the finace of cr. væres and more, which fand B. S. by big fall will and teftament conflituted,ordepued. and made the land & and the lath T. S. his recui tours, and bied, and left to the order and bispoll= tion of the faid executours godes and cattels of his owne, properto the balue of 200 l'i.fterlinge and about. Bi which the fair good and cattels. for the most part of the same, beeing & remaining in the hands and distody of the fand . the the fame & .maried and toke to bufband the faid 10 1. Sobich fand Dafter the martiage bab betwen him and the lard & bib mifocub, walt, and con= fume of the favo goods and cattels late of the faib 18. S. to the balue of a C. trilit. frerling & aboue. annafterward the fath 300. 1. by his laft forth and tellament orbepned and made the lavd @.exe cutrix thereof and Dieba bery pore man havinge no maner goodes not cattels at the tyme of hes beth of his owne proper to the balde of Er & ther= ling. 3nd afterwardtbe favd E.to ber fall foril ordenned this def.executour therof, e bied, Othen Sphole beath ther bath not comen to the bands of this def. of the goodes late the lapbe all. i. to the baine of pr. 5. Berling without that that the large 10.1. at her beath left buto the land . of hys owne proper goods, to the fam of an E. Ph. ouer his bettes payb, of pet that fam of rr. &. Actinge,

Instruments. Fol.C.v.

or that the faid @.after the neath of the fayd W. A. did enerconfent, or agree to pap the fapte poitt. l'i. Onto the lapo complainant or Dib sequire him to relpier the payments berof, out hat the late @ at the time of her beath left botto the faid bebt fuffict ent of the good of the fait tal. A. for the contens terion and payment of the laid phit. I't. cas in the lato bot of complaint battuly is furmifed. Inb spithout that, that any other thing compapied in the laid femed byl of the foreland 3. S. which is material to be answered butot and in this answer not confessed, auopheb or tragerseb, to true. 31 Sobich matters the faid J. Soid feby to auerre an this honourable courte mall award, and prayeth to be bilmilled worth his reasonable colles and charges in this behalfe fullained. Bc.

Tan other fourme of a byllfog a Supena.

10 837781 11 1111103 34110

3

B

=

D

.

Ħ

2

3

5

H

n

of

30

30

g

er

e,

1

TA mos frumble wife theweth & complaineth buto your good lostflyp your post and daylee otatour 1 3. of B inthe countre of 12. that Swhere one 10. W. late of London braper, was feat fed in his demeane as of fee, of and in one melin= age and princers of land, wood and palture, lette iping and being in the towne and ficioes of 18. and the land Do. lo being feifed of the premiffes at Laforefath, by proteffation therof bied fealed. 200 ter whole beath the premilles difteded a of right ought to bifcend bitto pout fape opatour , ins to the bucle and next beire of the faid W. A. Decelled that is to fay, brother of an A. father of the Sapo Co. beceaffeb. So it is right honourable M. that spice the death of the land to binces and fanons enibeneed, beebes, charters, Supptings and others miniments, concerning the ozemilles, be common The Menting Cooks to be the state of

Additions to the booke of

to the hannes and pollellion of IR. D. ac. Soho by the colour of baning of the farb entbences, bane bulawfully entred into the memilles, and thereof bone taken the profites to they owne bles.by the space of bit, veeren last past, without bening anve tuft colour of tytle fo to bo. Ind albeit that your fapb ozatour bath biners times fince the beath of the lapb W. required the belivery of al the lapb c= mibences of the land M. D. and of enery of them: that not wyth Canbing they and enery of them the fame to belimer, have alwaies bented & vet bo be= up contrary to al laws, equity and good confcience At may please therfore pour good lordlin (the memilies confidered )for almuch as your laid ora tour for thobterning of those enibences bath no remedy by course of the common lawes of thes realme, for & be knoweth not the certain number of the faid cuidences wherin they be conteined to grant bnto pour opator the hinges molt gracions soppt of Supera to be Directed to the foreland iR. 1) . ec. commaunding them and entry of them by the fame perforally to appeare. Cc.

A byll of complaint where a quelt bath palled in a matter woongfully alleged.

in 192 most humbiewise speech and complaineth onto your most honourable god Lordbyppe:

peur-pore supplyaunt and continuall orasour do de W. of the citty of Lou, broker, that subser=

as one 3. Ad of the layd citty marchant from ger, within the layd citty was possessed and incertagne lynnen ciothes: to the bake of exil.

pounde r. S. strling, and to your possesupply=

ances knowledge, then and as yet, of bys owne there proper goodes and cattels, and so thereof be ing

fapo

being policifed, the fame within the fayo & tipe, Deltacted to pour poste batour, being a 25 zoher fafely to acepe and to fell, and merchandule, by the opicrecyon of your poore suppliant to the bie of the far de 2 . by force whereaf pour orator made fale thereof to certayne perfons Sythin the fame cetty and the money, goods, and marchantople therefore received and taken, Delpuered onto, the lapd 3 . Ind fo it is, right honourable lozor, that after and unce the faic, therof made one 3. 5. mcr chant Graunger metending a propertye in the forclapo linnen clothes, bath commenced an actio on boon his cafe against your pope suppliaunt in the Gurichail.fet and being wythin the fore= fapo citty before the Sheriffes thereof and there= bppon bath teclared, that the fapte T. thoulde have loft those goods, and that they came to the bandes and pollellions of your pore suppliaunt wythen the fato citty by way of trouer. And fur= thermoze that your oratour was fundry tymes. required to make belinerannee thereof to the fare I and that refuled and the fame afterward folde and the money thereof received, connerted to your stators bie to which matter one T. D. pour pore Suppliants atturney rally Sopthout aduples ment of counfaple thereintaken, fapbe that pour ozarour byo not fell the lapb clothes noz say parttherof & boon the fame matter Sobether any fale thereof was made by your supplyaunt of net, an iffue was taken and the Jury treed, fwomeand charged found a fate made by pour post opatoure of the faid clothes (as the tructh was ) nothing re garding in whom the property of the faid goods was at the tyme of the fale thereof made, becante. by the pice fo buadnifedly pleded, it was confested in point of subament, the property therefto bethe D.11.

0

2

b

2: ar

25.

m di

ii.

0=

ne of

De

Additions to the booke of

ford J.S. and fo it is right bonourable load that the favo atturney might bane taken an iffue, that pour ozatez foio no clothes of the land 1. becaufe of truth the clothes were the proper clothe of the fard 2 and not the clothes of the fard 3. and fo the Turp Chould bane tried in whom the property was and because the property was not put in it's fue the Tury had no marrant to enquire thereof. 3nd in cafe they had ben theclothes of the faid 1 ag they were not independent pour pose orator engle not by the order of the law to have ben characo be cause they were belimered to your otatour by the handes of the forelaid #. to fell and pour pratour byb actordingly and the money, gode and mar= chandiles thereof received belivered to the Caid 31 and fo if any trefpaffe or wrong was don to the faid Tit was bon by the faid A and not by pour ome gratour against whom the faid 3 . may take big action : for pour pour otatour at the time of the favo action commenced neither bab the farbe amber in his pollellion no any other thing in ip= ing or condecence of the fame moos. Sinb elfo there to fullome within the faph cittie, that if any byholfter or broker, fell any god within the fame city to any perfon of perfons within the fame cit= tic. bnon the belittery obany person for or at the re quelt of him hauing witnes of the belitterp therof to him mate, by him a out the party who delivered them buto him not being bimfelfe particips cris minig. Chould be discharged & not bammified, for that his office boing in making fale thereof. Ind alfo by the poer of the common law of this realme a man comming immediatly to the Bollellion of ambes net being party to the first wiong , Shall not be charged in action of trefpaffe, Subich mat= ters of any of them, thebep had bene pleded: bad bæne

bene a fufficient matter of barre, and because they were not vieded, vous pooze faupliant conide not be receiped to gine them in enibence to the Juro and fo your page oratquire is like to pay buto the fand T.the batte of the fand clothe, the faid T.ba uing no proper right ne title to the fame, bufeffe your most honesable good losostype fauour bee thewed berein. In conflocration whereof, it may pleafe your molt honozable good lozolbip (the pre miffes tenderly confidered )to graunt the kynges moft gracious wait of Erriogare to be birected to the theriffes of the faid citty, commanding them and every of them to certify before your good load they the whole record of the premilles depending before them. or either of their in the kinges molt gracious courte of Chancery at a certaine bay by pour god lordhip to be limitted, and therein fur= ther to procede, and further to graunt the kinges molt gracions and fpeby watts of Subpena to be directed to the faid L.commanding him perfo= nally to appeare before your good lord hipp in the binges (aid court of Ehauncery at acertaine day, and boder a certaine papie by your good Lord = thyp to be limitted therein to Band to the premil= fes, and further to take fuch direction, order and beere therein,as may fland with equity, inftice, and good confrience, ond your pore oratour that! daily pray to aimighty God, for the prefernation. of your most honorable good torothips estate long to endure.

9

a

y

3

C

of

D

=

3

D

of

11

=

D

12

3 warrant for a fum of money.

TD our right trully and welbeloued G.L.
our receiuer in our loodhip of L, and G. or
to any other our receivers there for the time
being, græting. We will and charge you that of
D. iti.

Additions to the booke of

the profites and renemers of our lineled in your recept of the fealt of Eafter next coming ac. wyth out any longer belay pe content and pay but o our welkeloued W. P. marthant r. l'i. which we once but him for certains thate to our vie of him bought and recepued, and for payment of the fair founds pe take for valufficient acquitance which with release for valufficient acquitance which with release our letters warrant and bischarge at your accountes then next to be given afreour Auditours there, for the time being, whom we wyl and charge to make you due allowance in this behalfe by these our layd letters. Einen. Ac. tali die . Ac.

#### 3 warrant dozmaunt.

D & it knowen to all men by thefe prefentes. Dehat De fyz T. S. Caric of D. and Lord S. baue gouen and graunted and by thefe blen= tes que and grant bate out melbeleucd fir T. 19 kapant and and . bos mile, otherwise called dame MG. D. one flag and it. backs in Somer and one hind and it does in winter, peers ip to be taken in the two parkes of our Tie of A. of in the chafe be longing to the lame, of our grit percip during the their lives and the londer liver of them. 3 nd we ficence a nine auctority and power to the laybe fir Land bame Mb, and either of thein buring their lines, and the longer liner of them, and their fuf= ficient beputy perely in ftimes of feafon, and con tientent to got into the fait parks or chafe calling the keper of kepers therof with them ther to bunt and kil the fame beere. Ind them to carp away at their liberty and pleasure with such connenient number of persons as that like them, for about the doing of the fame. Inpact, flatute, oz other thing made

Instruments. Fol, C. viii.

enade to the contrary notwithstanding. And surther we wolther pithe sayd or I. and Dame Od, peerely same tymes wol not come themselus not epther of them so the same. Even I will that my keepers of the same parkes or chale sor time being, ppon a byl signed with the hand of flayd of I. or dame Od. concerning the same Chall kyl and deliner from years to years to the bringer of the same lesters, the sayd Somer deere Dynter deere wothout any restrayes or gaynesaying, by them of any of them, in any wyse to be made or done. In wyther whereof. 36,

#### Ca warrant for a Bucke.

Cittizen of the Citty of London, of to the bringer hereof: pe deliver of caule to be belivered, on & hucke of leafon, to be taken of our gyft within our parks of D. any refraint of other commandement heretofose made to the contrary not soythkanding. Ind these letters shall be but you sufficient warrant and discharge in that be balle. Gyven bader our agnet, at &c.

3 beede bopon landes gotten by fine

Sant prefentes.ec. quod nos D.D. et E.D.

3. broz eius dinulimus, tradidimus: libera vimus et hac presenti charta nostra confirmatim? presaus W. H. et A. illum messagium & c. in E. in comitatu B. & c. que nos presaro H. et A. per C. nem in curia domini regi, apus welkmonasterium a die Pasche in 3. septimanas anno regni Henrici. 8. 40. sopam J. E. 18. E. L. H. et J. A. In fliciariis Additions to the booke of

sticiariis et altis domini regis Abelidus tunc idibem presentid' inter nos presat' H.et E. queren tem et presat' W.P.et I. drezem eins desunc,m de leuarum habumma nobis presato H.E.et detedi inco predictum H.imperpetuum prout'y retordum inde plenius siquet. Habendum et renen dum messuagium predicf. Ec. cum pertinentus d sato W.et I, herededus et allignatis suis ad ksum eorundum W.et I, bered et assignatis suis imperpetuum, ac in super cum littera atturpatoria. ac. In cuius ac.

Can other.

Scient ec. quod nos E. A. miles A. W. ec, dia mulmus ec. E. C. Al. B. ec. mancrium de Sa ac melluagiam ac que habuimus nobes et bered dicus A. M. per tinem internos que por militem et B. brodem eius celozé in curia domini regis termifi Palche ac tegut voutini reg. núc. ec coram B. B. milite et locis lous infliciarits diceti domini reg. de communi Banco prout y finem plene liquet qui quidem in finis fair ad bli mei dic i E. L. hered meori habend et tenend predictum manerii ec omnia et angula cetera premila ca perineuis prefato L. E. et 10. B. ec. bered meorim et ad inda piniplend blitima boluntaté mei dicti E. L. facta sen sienda de capitalibo dominis, ac un super ca littera atturnatoria. In cuius rei. ec.

I dede of letting ouer of a ward.

Omnibus Chilli fidelibo ad quos prelens feripta huenerit M. G.gen. falutent in dio fempiterna Sciatis me prefatum W. procerta recunie lama mibi p manibus foluf dedille concellet hoc plenti feripto meo courmalie dilecto mibi G. E.ciui et aurifabro cinuatis I. cultodia pmi tere tetopa red et reuerl.cum ptia qui nuper fuerunt

fuerunt 73.10. nup be L'befuntus Et que p fige monten ipus d'amman D. ducis I, com il et A Deuenenet feu Deuenire Debuet ratione mis notig eratis 3.19 file et bered predict (E. ac cuis fod et maritag.iph? 3 .ablos difparag, ac etiam amnia illa terra et tenem . a difcentere et benif. nifnofcunt predicto E. bt confanguine et hered. 3. Done or cuftod omnium poict terrarum et tenem ac coltob et maritaq.boict 2 abfor bifpas rag nup babut mibier bono concesset scripti con Arma, pfat bucis. To torum ius titulumintereffe et demand, mea que buquam babui babco, feu oun uilmobe in futurum babere potero be et in eifhem Dabendum et tenendum cultod police ofat @. ce affich fuis die confect pfat plentium ales ab sie nam et legittimam et at poict bered. bna cum ma ritato einfoem bered ablor difparagatione, bt medict co amul cam omnibe exit proficus et re= mentionthe inde medio tempor prouenien fice cre fcentium abig aliquo mibi inde reddendumfen compotum faciendum. In cuius rei. Ec.

# HEERE FOLOW THE

fourmes of letters Cellimonials.

Ta letter of telfimonye for an obligacion confessed in the Lourte.

Minerlis et lingulis Christischelib? ad quos ic. H. H. waioz et Biberman cuistatis Lond. salutem. &c. quia de communia nobis officit debita dertratis testimonium tenemur lubuenire et ea que co ram nobis acta sunt prout indicis incumbit officio sideliter testiscari. Pincest quod dividet

Additions to the booke of

hmiuerfati beftre tenoze pzefentium innotefcimme per prefentes quod die confectionis earundem accellit ab prefentiam noftram dilectus concinia no fter &. B. pannaring, et coram nobis exibuit o= bam feriptum relact,cera rubea impreffa finilla-Biim in bec berba. Poucrint ecio quida ferintum ht prefatus ds. IB. cora nobis affernit et affirmamit inpradictum W. S. in curia domini rea. in loco polt ro tubiciali, bibelicet in camera 6. cini= tatio predicte in prefentia dilecti nobis T. D. ad tunc bnius atturnatus Que procuratus in cabem curia firtilauit ac eibem & liberauit que bero 3. 1). Die confectionis prefentis ab infantiam bicti 6.18 .cozam nobis bocatus binculogs faramenti aftrictus bepofuit et affirmanit quod infe ferinfit illum manu szopzia in vzedicto loco noftro iudi= ciali feripat et o ibem feriptum in prefentia fon figitiata et liberata fuit forma fuma memorata In opozam omnium et angolozam ozemillozam Abem et teftimonium. Sigillam officii noftri ma torates cinitatis probicti prefentibo Durimus ans nonenbu. Scriptum. rit. Die Ball. Inno bai. ec.

Tan other tellimoniall in English for the approuring of a tellament.

To al the to who this present letter shall come E.S. Mayor and the Adversion of the Etaty of U. sendeth greeting in our load god euer lasting. For as much as dy the duety of our office, apperrayment such thyings as before he is the wed, withested and assumed, to testify and record if we thereto he required, therefore it is that we cer tify but you by these our present letters, that the day of making of the same, we saw and behelve a testament of last will, as we were ensured of one

De

ťb

81

Dy

of

bv

tic

one . Soybow, writen in paper, & fealed in thefe wordes. This is the last woll.ac. furthermore know ye that the faid day of making of thefe bie fents, came perfonally before bs T. B. merchant of the traple of Walais which before be buon the baly Enangelifts of Bod, fworne, fatd, bifvoled. and affirmed, that the faid testament or iss will was written with the proper band of the fame @ 10. Ind alfo that be beard the fame @. in ber life fap dinerstimes, that S. f. late Aiderma of the lato citie of Lon. E. B. aent. and IR. E. mer= cer were enfeoffed in al ber lands and tenements and the fair, that the faid B. E. thou be have and with them bo. tike as he would do of his owne lands and tenements by him purchafeb. In wit nes whereof, to thefe prefents the feale of our of= fore of Mangatty of the fayo citty, we have bone to be put. Witten at London the x, day of febru ary, the peere of the raigne of our foneraigne loto apng Genry the biit. ec.

## T 3 gob prelibent of a teftament.

In the name of god, Imen. The exi. day of the month of May, years of our Lord god, 1500 ac, I. S. P. wereer, citizen of L. being of whole mynd and in good and perfite remembrance, land and prayle be but a similarly God, make and or beyone this my prefent tellament, concerning here in my last wyll in maner and fourme following, that is to say. First I commend my soule but a similarly god, my maker and redemer, and my body to be buried in the parish church or churchyard of S. A. in the citty of L. & I bequeth but o the bye auther, bi. S. biss. I stem I swell.

Additions to the booke of

will that in all fuch bets and Duties as Tome of tight of of confcience to any perfon of perfong be well and truely contented and papt by mine eres turours bereafter named, or els ordeined for fo to be payd without any delay of contradiction. Ind after my betts pard , and my functail expenses perfourmed, I wyl that all my gods cattels and Dettes, Chalbe bembed into there equall parties. Swhercof & wol that Inne my mile that base one equal part to ber owne proper ble, in maner of her purpart and realcnable part to her of all my fand goods, cattele, and bettes, after the lawbable cultome of the citty of London belonging. Ind the fecond equali part of all my fand goods, cat= telles, & Dets, I bequeth to @ and EP. my bauch ters. & to & child now being in the wombe of niv faid wife, equally to be bruibed amongs the, a to be belinered bito them when they thall accould & come to their lawful ages of pri. veres, or ela te marved. ac. Ind if it fortune any of my faid chilbeen to becease before they accomplish their farbe ages, and before that time be not marreb, that the I bequeth ber part or his part, of them fo becea= fing to the other of them then faruiting, to be de linered buto them when they that accopilly their faid ages or els be maried, and if it fortune al mp. faid children to Deceale (as God it befend )before they accomplish their faib ages , and before that time be not marged , then I bequeth afwel al a Unquier & laid part and postion of mp lafo chil-Dien in my forelatde goods , tattels ano bettes. as also my legacy to them bereafter bequethed to amonal the children lawfully begotten of the body of IR. AB. of So. in the courty of Is. to be payd and belivered to them at like ages, and in like ma ner ag ig appointed buto mine owne chilbren and CHETY

every child likewife to be others beire therof. Ind if it that fortune at the children of the faid iR . AB. of his hoor lawfully begotten to becease (which god octend before they come to their lambul ages and before that time be not maried: then ? Smyll that all their faid partes and portions of my favo goods cattels and actts: that wholy be employ= ed and bellowed in amending and repayzing of novous bigh wairs, nigh about the citty of Lon-Dom and to the marriage of pope may bens by the diferentian of mine executours, and ouerfærs. if they then lyning ozels by the biferecions of the lord Maior, & his bretheen the Albermen of the citty of London. Ind the third equali part ofait my fepd godes, cattels, and betts, I referue bn= to mine executours, therewith to performe my le= gacies and bequeltes bereafter forcified, that is to wpt. firft I bequeth to my mother in iam myf= trifle 3. E.a iemel of the balue of gr.l't. Item 3 bequeth rr. l'i. to be diffributed though after mp beceafe to and amongst the pope boufbolders in= habiting wirbin the laps parith of S. A. br the diferection of mine executors and onerfærs. Ttem I bequeth bute the pope pationers in al the paps Sons and gapies of London and & x. l'i. Acrima to be equally bemided amongst them, by mine ere entours. Item I bequeth bnto B. L.r.l'i.and a gown. Item I benucib to D. f.mp feruant r. I'. in the intent that he that entruct mine executours faithfully and trucip in al my rechninges and bufpnes. Jem I bequeth to 2. 15. a blacke gowne Item I bequeth bnto the mafters, warbens and fellowthip of the mercers 6.7'i. for a recreation or a dyner amongs them that shalbe in their livery at my burral. Item I bequeth buto enery one of mp ferumunts that Walbe in mp houle and feruice

Additions to the Booke of

at the time of iny occeafe a gowne. Ite I bequeth bato the fato al. mp wife.irrr. l'i.of mp fato pois cion to thintent and boyon condicion that the in her wydowhod by her dede fufficient tithe laws that clerely remit and release at ber right, title and intereft that the then that have or ought to claime or hane, by reafon of her mariage bnto me, to, of. and in all and Sugulet my lands and tenements. and other their appurtenaunces, fet lying, and be ing wythin the county of @ and cla where worth in the realine of England. Ind in cafe my farbe Strofe then refule to to bo, and not fo releafe, that then as now, and now as then; I woll that mo favo legacy fo made bnto her of the favo irre. I's. thatbe borde and of none effecte. Item I wil that my faid wife hall inhabite and baue mine boufe wherein I nowe owell,in the fare parille of &. A. During ber widowbod, and as foone a wten as the thatbe affared of maried to any other man. that then I wyl that the leafe and terme of peres of and in the fame , thatbe folde to the most pitce and furtheraunce that can be to the prafite of my fard children. The refibue of al my good cattles and betro, after my betts paybe, my funeral expen ces performed, and thefe my legacies conteined in this my prefent teltament fulaffeb. I wholp gine and bequeth to my faid children,conaily to be be= uided amonglt them, & to be belincred buto them according as I have about wylled and beclared. that they lard owne portrong thalbe. Droupded alwaies, and it is my bery will, mind and intent, that Chortin after my beceafe, all and anguler mp marco, finffe of houlbold, plate and all other mp awnes whatforner they bre, walbe prised by two indifferent persons to be named and swozn by the Lord ABaro; of London and bis trethen for the tpine

tome being. Ind at the angular the postions ther of apportagning to my land children affeel my ? part as my lapb legacy fo to them made and hem quethed of my part immediatly after sannifing to be ordeed according to the cultome of the ornha nage of the citty of London by the Lord Mapos and bye bjethien. Item I wil the young men being free of the felowllypp of mercers of London that have soccupping of at my fait childrens por tions and legacies, during their noneages then putting in fufficient farctics therefore, according to the favo cultome of the Citty of London. 3nd Topli and my mind and intent is, that maffer 19.1. and mapter 18.98. or there affrages that have the bening governaunce, & bringing be of inv favo children buring their noneages. Ind of this my prefent tellamet. I make and orbein the faid 3.my Soife, and the faid mapfter ib.and IR. mine executours. Ind I bequeth to either of che for their labour in that behalfe. rr. l'i.and a blacke comne. Ind of the execution of the fame, 3 make and orderne the fand mafter 1. D.ouerfer. End T breetly remoke and annuite all and every other former teltaments, wylles legaces : bequefts cre cutours, and ouerfærs, by me in any wyfe before this time made, named, wylled, and bequethed: Thele witneffes. &c.

The manner to make a supplicacyon bypon breaking of promife and fuch like.

A most humble wyse theweth buto your ma sersbyp, your poze ozatour W. A. of se, that where one M. M. se. saithfully promised to be leuct to your sayd oratour, in martiage with one A. his daughter, now the wyse of your saide beadman.

Additions to the Booke of

headman, all maner boulhold fuffe necestary for boulhold afore fufficient witnes ready to tellifpe the fame to be belinered immediatly after the faid macriage, wherupon pour faid oratour marrech with the laid B. Athens which time right bonou rable ar pour laid opacour hath required the fame fluffe, which the faid W. hath alwaits exomited neactibeles for the frace of rb. peres pall bath De ferred with fanned promilles the delivery thereof to the great briguist and hinderaunce of rour faid pratour, which nowe is compelled to require the charitable being and apoc of pour good mapfter= they herein. In consideration subcrofif it would nieste pour accustomable goodnette, olwayes to ponerty exteted to boo cal before you the fame 18. MB. and hom to caule, recompence and content pour fard egatour, as Swell for the fard boutholde staffe, ex to beliver the same, so niso for his losse of great time and hindergunce there about expen-Ded your land oratour thould according to bye moft boanben butty: &c.

### Tan other bpon difceft bya partner.

t

n

h

ha

la

io

lai

The most bumble wife complaining sheweth ben T to pour god loodhyp your daily eastour. Ec. That whereas by our the imagination of hones fip and god opinion. Is. C. father but o your fapo out our deceled, had in one E. E. ac, the layd IS, about Gaster last past, did iopne in bargain with the laid E. T. for the deciliery of so much wares whereof the most pe was the layd Rycharde, as amounted to the summe of Ec, but one I. S. of the bringing maichies bouched Esquire, for the which summe of ac, the sayd IS. Code bound by statute of the staple but o the sayd IS. C. and C.

Instruments.

Fol.C xiii

E payable at the feast of ec. then next ec sohich was in the peere of our fourtaigne load king by. the tc. Ind to p intent that the fame it . being a man of fuch honelty & Complicity, as did neither fuspectings permylooubt the good conscience of the faid C. who alwaics towards him had coun terfepted fuch purity of conscience, and so honest behaviour, invalit the better by the helpe of the faine C. come by his dette at the time to bee due if he fo long lined, oz els if he died, that the favde E: might be a stay and fure meanes to his ererutours, for the getting in of the fame. De p fame Birrutted the fand E. with the cultody of faid Statist. Sone after & making of which bargaine and fomewhat before the land feath of ac. the faid 1R. deceased a made your oratour his executour there, by charging him as well with & gathering in of all fuch fums of money as were due to the faid testatour as also with the paymet of al fuch bets as the land B. did owe. And so it is most gracions Lord, that although your sayde besee chour bath dingry and funday times fince the be ceasse of his faio father , required the faid E.to haue the morty of & faid &t due to him by equitie & conscience, as executour buto his saide teflatur. The faid T. (now declaring him what he is ) having no regard either to conscience, com= munc bonelty, not yet to p trult hee was put in: minding if he can ( with what iniury hee careth not ) btterly to debar your fayd ozatoz from the having therof, and he himselfe against all reason and conscience to have the said &c for nothing: hath not oncly with many fleight and fubtill delayes, lingered and foded your fayd ozatour of long tome from having the fame, but also nome lately bath plainly answered and affirmed, that 13.j. pour

The booke of fundry

pour faid orator that have no part nor puny ther of, which it it thould thus palle, thould be bothe great encouraging to fuch corrupt conscienced p tons thit to perfeuer in such their sewed bemenor: In it is meane time, turne to the great impourry thing of your sayd poore oratour. Wherefore may it please your honorable lorothip of your accustomed equity, to eniopne the said E, that he proape but your said orator the sayde to moity of the said to, if he have received it of the sayd S, or if he have not, that he can so let to your said orator to but their what he can so the obteining and getting in of fame. Ind thus shall your said orator to have cause continually to pray so the prosper estate of your good lorothip long to endure.

of endence made by compulion,

t

th

S

**p**2

M most humble wife complaining theweth bu to your good to tothip your dayly oratrix 1.25 that wheras in the pere ec. it chanced the hulband of your faid ozatrix together with one &c. topntly & severally to be bounden in arccount fance of the fum of &c. knowledged befoze pour good lozothyp in the kyngs maielties courte of Chauncery, for the payment of ac. payable at a certagne day nowe palt, buto one &c. for which fum not being paid at p day due, the faide ac hath fued executio against pour sapo pose oratrices hulband, wherbpon he was by & Sherieffe of ac. arrefted about ac paft, and by al f fand frace hath remained in the kinges maichees piplon of marshalfe to his great papie of body, importable charges, a in a maner bnboing bothe of him your pore oratrix and their smal children, which DITCOUR

piteous elate of his (South himfelfelamenting) after he had weltoudered he the confulses with hunfelfe for his best remedy in that behalfe, and therwithen calling to his mind that he had heres in ecia kiniman e colm called sc.being of sc.on to whom pour fand otatrices bulbande: for the vicinitie of blode, and abilitie of lubstance was bolder to make his mone for help in this his ad ucrlity, the buto any other, but far contrary hos expectatio, and against all humanity, where your faid oratrices porchusband loked most after fue couthence he received not onely least helpe, but also most hurt. for the save &c. well perceining th'adaerse cltate & pour oratrices pore husbande was a is in. which was the gradines of many thant for his monn, the cruck thought & cace of your pore oratrix and her pore children and the great before that her farb pose hulband hab (as any man wold of liberty & discharge of trouble would by no means promife his helpe buto her faid voic hufband herin, biles he would be content to bargaphe & fel all hys landes amounting to the perely tent of acounto him & fapb ac. for an annuity of rr.l'i. Iterling to hom durong hos lyfe: & for the fum of &c. wherof &c. to be pape in hande. Wherbuto your favo pore oratrices hulband, through & conftraynt of his farbecafe. was compelled to agree and to releafe fuch wiptings as the faib ec not long after had broudite with him concerning the faid bargayne nothing mildoubting of the lapde &c. being his colin but that he shold have scaled to none other cousnantes, but only to furh as confeience would fande with at sobich time & fame ac neither paped nor profered any peny of the faid ec according to his covenant. Which delay of payment both against R.ü. hvæ

The booke of fundry

bys promyle & covenaunt , after her fayb pore husband had studied byon, & thereworthall reade ouer the covenants compailed in the fard Inde turs of thes bargaen which in dede (most hone rable 1020 ) were to parcially deupled for the bebote of playd ecand agapne fo fore against your fand pose ozatrices bulband, as (if the bargance had take effect ) had ben to the btter budging of hym & her, withal they herrs for ever, your faid pois oratrices bulband taking hold on propert that the lavo ec payd not the foreland ecdyd at there next meeting, renounce & fap, that he woold not stand to the sayd covenants and bargavne Soherunto & sapo ac wartly knowledging in that he had not pard not pifered this eclarde before fuffyciet witnes here redy to be fwozne he was content, howheit he lapd & pour lapd ozatryces pose husband should pap for p making of the Spaptings. for the payment wherof her faid buf band, as the haning no great store of mony was fapne to grue hom a gold ryng in pledge to pave the feribe for waytong of the fame. All the not Sopthstanding (most honourable Lozd ) and that pour favo pope opatrices bulband hath ofte and funday tymes linse by many wayes a meanes required the land wiptings concerning & land bargaph of plapd &c, be against al natural loue and humanity, nothing more couctyng then f cr treme destruction of her and her fand pose bufband, and wel percepuping home far he is nome buable to helpe hymfelfe hath betterly denned to render & same, and pet doth contrarp, to all confcience equity, lame or reght. In confideraceon Sperof, map it ipke your honorable Lordfhyp of pour accustomed pity, to cal & sapo ac before you together with the hulband of your fard poze pratric

opatric, and there soph him to rediffer the laph southings against to the laph hulband if his that fame bird pour honor or els there to the fame, and fixing matter soft he should kepe the same, and pour says opatric with her pose hulband, with their pose this pare the pare this pare th

DAdptof acycle of copp hold lands.

Li Danbly complayming a hierory bute your Lagoo totalhype, your dayly oratour 10.5 achecopie named 10, E, of 1, colin and hey neutral Just other myle called I. E. whyle het inned to. Char where as pour favo oratour at your kerompps talk being at te, ord exhibit on to not a reviavne byli oposinolapne, niencyoneo therin that's cuteboo 4 & otherwise called 4. Ein his me rime soas tedes of and in terraphe cultomary lands and tenemented that is to lav. of and inge : however by cour of Court tolle of the maner of ac at the wolf of the losd of farde manbur of which one W. Lithe was and pet is lord. And that the fame T. S. lo being feyled of the pressoles afterwardes of lyke eltate byed thereof by prestation, sepsed after whose death ? favolet doubt the apparemences and the right ticle, vic wolfellyon's inhoritance thereof discended scanne and of bern single ought to differib & come bino your fard or diour, as colin and next home of stand Ties, that is to fav as pouncest for of I pongelbion Thepre of the fame J. S. accoloung to paincient culture of the layd maner. Ind that your favo oratout had oft and fudry comes believe and prayed the layde ec. that with lawfill warning bute the tenants of the favo totolhyp, a court myght be holden at the fapo manour, by whose inquiry the title of pour 13.m.

The booke of fundry

layd-quator might be needented and found in the prempfles accoming an both inflice, right and good conference dock require. However small honogable Loto, that not with Canbing, for as much as the layd echairheat premiles mhis owne hand thele many peres pathand the pfyts and illues therof coming bath by the fame space to his own proper ble received a taken and pet postingour faid pose orator could never gette the fame. Ec. to hold a court there, minding thereby bitter differenting buto your faid poste otatos, of and in the premiffer. Antilly fucktive anyout laid most honorable dorading mouse with your accustomed louises. Author amount print comardes pourty bouchfafed in grainstonica virryour be mignedetters directed byto the farde ac firstiring him therein to dam full warning given bytto the tenants of the fard-lord they to fummen a keepe a courteat the land a manoun for the trial of the regist of rour farmonator with eparmilian. Atha on the recent of indica letters the land send lumi monto and kept a count at his lande manour of Ecomologian bopon the open and playmedeclara some of your faye orators tytles together south the examinacion dynamy withelled is brought in by your layd-arator for the dure profes of the laid titel in the premilles and further bopon the the ing of much substancial and annoise sudence, mayntapning the face, the homage thereforth charged and fwome in dpd prefent and fine at the layo te before I. So themarbe of the fame court that the foresaph 1. & was policios, and held the mampiles by copy of court rolls; accosbying to the cufteme of the layd manuz and that alfo pour fard opatour was confinand bepre to she same I, S. according to the custome of the fapo

fayd manour, that is to fay, fon of I. ponger for of ec. as by the copy of the fame court rolles reby to be thewed moze plainly may appere buto your Lozolhyp. After which presentment at the fame court it was acreed betweet the fapo freward in the name of the fand &c and your faid o= ratoz, that if the faid et. woulde not declare and theme buto your faid orator, or to hos learned counsayle at London within one terme the next enfuing, a better titel and interelt to the forefavo premisses then your faid oratour had then, and there alredy propeditiat then your faid oratour thould have and enion the premiles to him & to his hepre according to the right, equity, & good confeience, and according to the custome of the fapo manour. But so it is most honozable Lozd that although the farde ec. (as he can not) fo bath he not by the faid fpace proued any maer of title or colour of title to the memilles but onely with fuch and like frandulent delayes, he enten= beth to werp your fare poze ozatoz from the ob= terning of the premilles, and if he can, to boliferite him from the Law. Wherfore mayit pleafe pour god torollippe of your accultomable god= nes alwayes to vouerty extended to grant bus to your fand orator o kings most gracious went of Subponato be directed to & faid ac. comaun= bing him by fame not only to appere personal= ip before your good lorolly in the hygh court of Chancery at a certaine day and bider a certain papie by your good Lordhyp therem to be lie mitted, but also to permitte and fuffer pour faid ozatour peacably to have hold or occupy possesse and eniop the premilles aforefaid, and the profites and iffues of the fame, butill fuch tyme as the fame se bath duely approuch better tytell to.

The booke of fundry
the premisses then he hath hetherto doone, and
your sayd pure oratour shall pray &c.

# ADDICIONS TO THE

# 3 grant of a Warde Within age.

Minibus Christi Coelibus ad quos presens saturum peruenerit I. Comes Oroniencis salutem. Sciatis me presatum Comitem pro quadam pecunie summa emili per C.M. generosum pre manibus solutum,

dediffe et per presentes concessiffe eidem & custo Diam W. C. fili et heredes B. C. iam defunctus ad omnium terrarum tenementozum et heredita mentozú os ad manus meas deuenire poterint ra tione minozis etatis einlog w.poft mozte bidi il qui de ne tenuit die que obut o feruicia militare ac maritagin bict in habendu et tenendu en= Rodiendu poutum, ac maritagium predicto W. prefato E.et allignatis fuis quoules ducus W. ad plenam etatem biginti bnius annozium perue nerit et quanda in man? meas fore contigerint feu remanere Deberent, et & contingit doictum D obireantequam ad picnam etatem biginti bnins annozu peruenerit herede fuo infra etatem exis: Bentem, tunc fciatis me pfatti comitem pro cons cellille pfato E. cultodiam eiuldem hered ac om nium terraru tenementozu et hereditamentozum predictorii bna cum maritagio einfoem: heredis et fic

Instruments. Fol. C.xvii

et lie de herede in herede quoulog brus eozh ad plenam ctatë biginti brius annozum peruenezrit. In cuius rei teltimonium huic plenti scripto med ligillum meum appolui. Datum. ec.

1 3 warrant for the payment of an annuitye

7 Milelmus D, Miles: omnibus recepto= ribus : balliuis : firmarus : prepofitis. ministrie, et occupatoribus quibuscunos Dominiozum et maneriozum meozum de Pet 1 in comitatu E.qui nunc funt,et qui pro tempore futuro crunt falutem. Cum ego dfatus D. nuper p feriptum meum cuius datum est primo die Dan.an &c,02dinauerim fecerim, et collituerim bilectum mibi in Chai. E, A, armigerum fene fcallum men omnium pzedicozum Dominiozum ct maneriozum mcozum. Dabendum tenendu.et occupandumofficih vzedidum vzefato C. ver fe bel perfufficientem Deputatum faum bet fuffici= entes deputatos fuos quadru le bene gefferit in codem pripienda annuatim pro efficio fuo predicto exercendum et occupandir, quatuoz libzas argenti v manus receptorio ballinozu, firmariorum senaliozum officiariozum et ministozu do= miniozuet mancriozum meozum pzedidozū pzo tempoze existentium, ao terminos fanci Dichae lis archangeli, et Dasche per equales portiones prout in scripto poicto plenius continetur. Ho= bis iditur omnibus et angulis receptozib? balliuis, firmaris, prepolitis, feu alijs occupatoris bus, et ministris dictorum dominiorum et mane rioză meoză quibufcing pro tempore, exiltens tibus et infutura existentia. Et quilibet beltris mando, onero et firmiter iniungo o de tempo: re in tempus folkatis feu folui faciatis feu bnus hellrum

The booke of fundry

bellrű soluat seu solui faciat presato. T. predict quatuor lidras et terminos supradicios sue dila tione diteriori, iurta formam scripti nostri postri sidi inde confectus, recipiendum inde de presato. T. del de suo in hac parte deputato acquietan tias singulas solutiones quas sic secritis tellistrantes, et per plens mandatum meum dolo quod auditores mei, del auditor meus dominiors el maneriors meora predictor qui pro tempore si eximt del siunt, dodis et cuiusidet destrum in destrict temporado de sinde temporado de sempore en temporado de solutione inde cuiusidet inde parcella faciant sue faciat allocationem. In cuius rei tellimonium presentidus sigilium meum appoliu. Datum Et.

# 4 3 graunt of a ward by the kyng.

O Er ac. Sciatis quod nos de gratia nofra (Inecialit.ac er certa sciecia et mero inintu nos ftris bedimus et concellimits, ac per prefens tes damus et concedimus dilecto feruienti noftro: 3.15. bno gromero gamere uve Swardu et mari tagif is. ik. fili et hered Agnetis ik. bibue befunctio. Decnon cultodia et aubernationem tam corporis ddicti B.quam omnium terrariet te nementaziun pratis palcuis et palturis fuorum quorumeungs insentes et exiltentes in pavochia de AB.in com nostro Surve. bna cumredditum et proficuum commodem mode in bono et bifvoli tione noffris existentis, ratione minozis etatis Doicti B. habendum et tenendum warbwet mas ritagium predictum B.ac cetera premisa, ci ont nibus et unquies fuis pertinentus prefato ferui entinoftro et affignatis fuis durante minozi es tate medici 18. de dono nostro absos comunito sa

Inframents. Fol. C xviii ve aliquo alio nobte bel heredis nottris p que millis reddendo, foluendo, bel faciendo, co quod expecta mentio et. In cuius rei ec.

1 A lycence to be ablent from the parliament.

Tikusty and welbeloued we greet you well, and forasmuch as we be enformed that yee by reason of your age, impotency and other schness, cannot conveniently without your banger, transple or labour to our hygh court of parlyament. We therfore in consideratio hereof, income you by these presents to take your ease and to be absent from our said parliamet during the continuiture or prologación of the same, any acte, statute or ordinance hereofore made, to the contrary notwithstanding. Since see

endimore in recent to fix the knyght of the endimor habet is a strong of the end of the

The incorporacion of a towne,

Lisuricus ocauus ec. Archiepiscopis. EpilTropis, Ducibus, Comitibus, Baronibus,
Militud ec. saluec. Sciatis quod nos degatia nostra speciali es de certa seientis et mero
motu nostris concessimus et per plentes concedi
mus pro nobis et heredid nostris quantum in
nobis est cileuis nobis hominibus et habitantibus infra villam de is. in comitatu nostro de 13.
o pilla illa sit villa in corporata de pno ballino
et habitantid infra villam predictam imperpetump, et quod ballinus et inhabitantes infra
eandem villam unt et esse debeant vinum corpus incorporatis, et via comunitas perpetua in

The booke of fundry

re et nomine ac habiles et capaces in lege habeat que fuccessione perpetua. Et quod bna persone deinceps de inhabitantibus infra billam adicta ballique bille predicte ad regimen einsdem bille fat: Be nog tenoze prefentium D. B. noften fis delem serviente ac bnum inhabitante infra bil= lam predictă ac affici fuos pro termino nonaainta annozu immeditate et procime conellenti ballinum ac ballinos villepredicte nominamus appunduame et ordinamus durante termino predicto. Ac poltea de regie noftre poteffate ples nitudine volumis, quod bna verfona de infiabi tantibo bille predicte ab requires entibem bille pro puo anno integro finquiis annis in festo san ti 4.28.in ballinum bifle poicte per homines ac inhabitantes dide bille : eligatit as ozomat im: perpetuum,et quod idem ballimis et inhabitant per nomen balliui et inhabitantium infra billam de 18 plactari posint et implacitari in omnibus curus nottres cratus locus quibuscunos habeat= os ficilla comune ab negocia ville previde agen= dum tracandu. Et viteri? er abundantiozi gra= tia nostra cocessimo et licencia dedimus, ac p pre= fentes concedinis et damus pro nobis et heredia bus nothris previous or idem ballinus et inhahitantes et fuccellozis fui imperpetutim habeaut et teneant at habere et tenere vollint bui meis cath fingulis femtimanis apud billam moltram De IS. Doich quolibet die fabot atmuatur tenens: dum et Brantferia tbidem per brum die bideli cet in fello affumptionis beate Datie birting angulis annis tenenda durantut, cum cums be Dis puluerizati ibidem tenendum burantis cifde mercatu, et feria, bna cum exitibus profictus "ei amerciamentis de huiulmodi mercatu feria et cu rus puenientis, ac cum omnibus' libertatibeet liberis

liberis consuetudinido prosicuis et emolument ad humismodi mercats et seria pertinentius suc speciatis. Duare dolumo et sirmuter precipimus p nodis et heredido nostris predictis quod nde balliuo et inhabitantes infra dillam de 18, predictis imperpetuum habeant et tensant, ac habete et tenere possint predicti mercats et seriam appud dictam dillam nostram de 18, predictă, in forma predicta, tenendu cum dicta curia pedis pulucii ati dina cum omnibus existivas psecuis et amerciamentes de humismodi mercato seria; et cu riis puenienris, ac cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, prosicuis et emolumentis ad humismodi mercatum et seră pertinentiis sue speciantibo imperpetuum. His testibus, se

# 4 3 grant of a fayee.

DEr Archiepiscopo ec. Sciatis quod nos Nob singulare affectionem et intima dilectio nem quas penes reuerendistimo in Chailto patrem Johanem Archiepiscopum Cantuarien cis cancellarium nostru gerimus et habem? de gratia nostra speciali ac ex certa sciencia, et incro motu noltris concessimus ac psenti carta nostra confirmanim9 pro nobis et heredib9 noitris pre= fato archieviscopo o infe et successores sui immer peruum habeant bnam feriam Gue nundinas, apud billam fuam de S.in comitatu k. in quoda loco in communia ville odicte bocarum le Mine ecclefic Christi Cantuariencio pertinétas fingu lis annis p tres dies duraturu, bidelicet in bi= adia in die et in crastino translationis fanci A. bidelicet non die Man, cum omnibus libertati= b9 et liberis confuetudinibus ad huiusmodi feris am ans nundinas pertin du tamé ferie que nun-Dine

The booke of fundry

vine ille no ant ad nocumetum dictivarum feriatum auc nundmarum. Duare bolamus et firmi ter percipim? P nobis et heredid? noldris quod poix? Archieps et luccellozes tui imperpetinu hadcant et teneant feria aue nundmas predictas apud poixà billà de S. in predicto loco in coia bille pred loco le Umo, angulis annis per tres dies durantura, bidelicet in bigilia in die, et in craftino translationis fanci. D. dicto nono die May cum omnib? libertatid? et liberis confuetudinid? ad huiulmodi feriam aue mundmas pit nenria, duntamen ferie que nundime ille non ane ad nocumentum dictuarum feriarum aue nundi narum, acut predictum est. Dis tellibus et.

## Cal grant foza warren.

Res de gracia noltra speciali eficellisse et hat Er Archieviscovo &c. saintem. Sciatis quod presenti carta nostra confirmale bilcao et fideli nostro E, D, unliti, quod iple et heredes fui imperpetuum habeant liberam Warrenna m omnibus dominicis terris fuis de Min comitatu E. Dumtame terre ille no unt infra metas fore fte noftre, ita evod nullus inter tetras illas ad fugandum in cis bel aliquid capiendum quod ab warennam pertineat, une licentia et boluntate iph9 E.ct heredes fuos, fub fozisfactura nostra Decem librarum. Quare bolum9, et firmiter pre= cipimo, p nobis et hereoibus noftris quod infe et heredes fui imperpetuu habeant liberam was renna in omnibo Dominicis terris fitis de @ d= dico duntame terre illeno unt infra metas forafte notire. Ita quod nullus inter terras illas ad fugandum in eis, bel aliquid capiendum quod ab Sparrennam pertineat. One licencia et volutate ipliug

Instruments. Fol.C.

iplius E.ethereda luozum lub fozilfactura nostra decem lidzarum, licut predictum elt. His testibus. Ec.

The A licence for a man to keepe on his cappe

F. Fenry the enght. ec. Co al manner our fub-Lients as well of sprintuall preheminece and bignity, as of tempozal auctority, thefeour letters hering or feing, and to every of them are ting. forafmuch as wee be credibly enformed that our melbeloued T.M. for divers infirmitics which he hath in his head . and can not cons ueniently bout his great danger be discourred of the fame fee let you witt, with confideration therof. Se have by these presents licensed him to ble and were, bonet at al times afwel in our pre fents as els where at his liberty. we therefore wil & command you & cuery or you, to permit & fuffer him to to bo, without any your chalenges or interruption to the contrarp, as pe tender our pleafure and wil anopo the contrary. Ginen by der our Gonet at our palace at Wellin, the rr. Day of May errbi. vere of our rayone.

Da lycence for apparell, and to thote in croffe-

Recommibus ad quos sec salutem Sciatis quod nos de gratia nostra speciali, ac ex cersta scietia et mero motu nostris concessimus et licentiam dedimus W.B. armigero quod ipse durante vita sua ad libitum et voluntatem suam bri, exercere, et gaudere quocungs vestes apparatus et cathenas, necnon sagitare in quiduscungs arcubus vocatis crossedowes, ac in gomes voca

The booke of fundry

is handgomes, et eos cultodire tam in domibies et alicer, licut aliquis ligius nolter, terras et tenementa habens ad annuum balozé cétumábiarum ad terminú bite exercere fagitare, cultodire, et gaudere pollit, licite et impune balear et pollit abique aliqua fozisfactura pena que deperdito et abigs prurbatione, molestatione, inquietatione, impedimento seu grauamine quocungs aliquidos statutis promisonibus sue restrucionibus, inde facis editis ordinatis sue promiso non obstante. In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras seri fecimus patéres. Ego meipso apud Westimo nasterium, ec.

Per iplum regem et de bata pre bida auctoritate Paliamenti.

C 3 placard for a Croffebome.

TEnry the bin, to, to all maner our officers ministers and subjects, of what estate beares or condicion fo ever they be, thefe our leters bering or feeing, to every of thein greeting. Bil be it that by our authority of our hyah Courte of parliament, it is orderned and enaced, that no maner person boon a certaine penalty that with out our speciali licence, ble oz occupy any crosse home within this our realme, except he be a load. or & he or any other verson or versons to his ble have lands of free hold, to the peerely value and extent of one C.l'.aboue al charges, as in f fapo ace it is expected more at large, pet foe neuerthe leffe of our great special for certaine causes and confideracions bs moving, have by thefe pfents licenced our welbcloued 1.10.to occupy and er creife his croffebow at his liberty. Swithout any penalty

it

t

è

e

g

penalty of forfeiture full ayning in that behalfe the fayo act of any other acts hertofore made or palled to the contrary notwithstanding. Wherefore we will and commaund you: and enery of you, to permit and suffer the same I. to bie fen top f whole effect of this our licence without any your disturbance of interruption to the contrary. Provided alwayes that bider colour therof, he in no wise bie his crossedowe within our forests, parkes, or chases, to the diminishing of our decreand game within the same, depon the penalty of such status in the case provided and ordred, Given bider our signet. Ac.

### In other placard of a croffebowe.

Heary the bin, bt supra, greeting. We let you support hat by these presents soe have licenced our welbeloued fubiect John. 12. not only to occupy and exercise shoting in hys crosse= bow in all places from henceforth at his libertye but also to have, keepe and retaine & same in hips house or cls wher at his liberty & pleasure with out any penalty of forfeiture fusteining in that behalfe. wherefore we will and commaund you and every of pouto permitte & fuffer him to enion the Schole effect of this our lycence, Swithout any your disturbance or interruption to the con trarp. Drouded alwayes that bider colour here of he in no tople occupy nor thoote in his layde croffebow within our fozelts, parks or chales, to the diminishing of our dere and game with in the fame, without our speciall licence bpo the penalty of fuch statuts as in that case be proup= ded and ordeined. Given bnder our fignet at our manour of Richmond there. day of Warche. ec

**多**、

#### Additions to the booke of

Ta lycence to ble the game of cloffyng.

HEnry the bin ec. To the maior theriffes and Albermen of our citie of London, that now be and that hereafter for the time Chalbe and to all other our officers, ministers: and subjectes: these our letters hervng or fæing græting we let you wit that we of our special grace have liceced and by these presentes do licence our welbelo ued 18.49. this deputy or affigue to kepe in any place within our citie of London & the fubarbes of the fame from henceforth from tyme to time buryng his life, only for ale & bere, and no mony the game of cloffping for the disport & recreation of honest persons resorting thither, al maner apprentices and bagabunds onely expect without any damage penalty daunger loffe or forfeyture enfue cyther to the fayd IR. his fayd Deputy or af fign of to the favo persons of any of them in this behalfe. Any act statute or ordinaunce hertofore had of made to the contrary hereof notwithstanding. Wherefore we worl and commaund you and eucry of you to permit & fuffer the faid il . hys fand deputy or alligne to ble and emore & Sohole effect of this our licence Soythout any your let oz interruption as petendes our pleasure: and worl auopd the contrary, Gruen, ac.

A lycence to retapne ex.men.

Resonmitus ad quos presens ec. salutem, sci
atus quod nos de gratia nostra speciali ac ex
certa scientia et mero motu nostris dedimus
et concessimus ac per presentes damus et concedi
mus dilecto et sidesi nostro. E.C. Militi, dini iusticiariorum nostrorum de communi danco hanc
liberta=

Den

libertate quod infe durante bita fua ad placitum fuum de tempoze in tempus letitime et impunc retinere pollit biginti homines quoliung per a liquod fcriptu facrum premifione, Que aliquo a= lio modo quocung et effoem viainti hominibus Dare passit, biginti tiberatas panni lanei: bel fig= na feu Bagcas quertigs, qui de iplo recipere bo luerint cade liberatas, figna bel Bagcas fine ali= qua, seu aliquas ad ipfum fermiendum licet non ant nec fuerint, nec at nec fuerit ballium feu bali us iphus E.E.ct ctiam licet non fint nec fuerint net Gt net fuerit cum iplo E.E. retento ad iplis scruiendum in hospicio suo aut aliter: et eisdem biginti hominibus concedimus,ct cozum cuilibet auctozitatem et poteftatem recipiendum et bten= dium cade liberatas figna bel bageas fine aliquos Que aliquam prendum ab placitum fuum. Daben dum, tenendum, et gaudendum, predictam, liberta tem et auctozitatem pzo termino bitefue abfer im pedimento, intercuptione molestatione, in quieta tione, actione bel punitione nostri aut heredum noftrozum ac miniftozum et fubbitozum noftro= rum quozumcung et ables aliquatozillactura fue indempnitate iplius E.E.pro exercicio, occupati one que factione premissorum. Pliquo statuto, ac tu, ozdinatione.pzomikone line restrictione in con brarium ante hec tempoza facto, edito "Quevzoni= fo in aliqua non obstitute, aut aliqua alia causa bel materia quacung non obstante. Co quod ex= pressamencio de certitudine premissorim aut de alijs donis fine concessimas per nos vzefat. E.an te hec tepoza facta in presentibus minime facta erift, aut aliqua glin reinula bel materia quachos non obltate. In cains rei tellimonia has literas noltras.ac. Der iplum rege ct De Data predicta, ac

B.7.

2

ď

e

g

s

ıc

1=

#### Additions to the booke of

Den relidens.

TEnricus octavus dei gratia Angt francie, Let Bibernie iRex. fibei Defenfoz, ac fub Chanf to in terra ecclelle Anglicane.et Bibernie fupremum caput omnibus ad quos prefetes litere peruenerintifalurem. Sciatis quod nos de gratia nostra speciali dedinus et concessinus acper prefentes damus et concedimus pro nobis et here dibus noftris dilectis fubbito noftro bomino 20. 13. clerico bicario perpetuo bicarie perpetue line clerice parochialis de C.in comitatu noftro &: Londinencis dioceus bt infe libere et licite bale at post hac quocungs:et quambin sibi placuerit se absentare, et dicta bicaria perpetua: seu beneficio fuo de E.predicto nec teneatur quouismode in Dicto beneficio fuo corporalemifacere relibentiam aut personaliter relidere quamuis auctozitate bel mandato imitus compelli pollit bel cogatus: et hoc ables perturbations becations imolestations bel contradictione aliqua noffrorum heredum ofs ficiozum, seu fubditozum nostrozum: quozumeun que flatuto de relidentione: clericozum de et super beneficies fuis in parliamento noftro tento apud Deltm. Inno redninoftri bicelimo viima I Aut aliquo alio fatuto actu ordinatione, re, caufa bel materia quacungs in contrarium edito in aliquo non obstante. In cuius rei testimonium ac. danne non obiffenn Ca anch

Ta graunt of the rener tion of an office to by the king.

Rec. Cum precariffinus pater nother ben ricus nuper the Anglice leptinus per literas lias patentes quorum datum est apud Welking die Man. An regnisus vicelimo ter-

tio ozdinauerit. Deputauerit et constituerit dilecti Abi C.B. ingroffatozem magni rotuli in faccario fuo fine clericum pipe einf de faccarii ac cidem E. officium ingrollatoris magni rotuli fui fine cleris a pipe in faccario fuo vzedicto dederit et concesses rit. Dabendum et occupandum einem G. 25. per le bel per fufficientem Deputum fuam fine Deputa= tos fuos fufficientes pro termino bite fue vercivi endum in et ozo officio illo exercendume fesbam Dadum.regardum,libertatum,dierum,et proficua erdem officio quoquomodo debito: penfueto fine fuedante, in tam amolo modo et forma mut: alis quis alius bidum officium ante hec tempora occu pans er exercens habuerit et meterit in et p20 e0 dem officio foluendum, et cide & de tempoze in te pas annuatin limitandum, percipiendum, et affig nandum ad terminos in dicto faccario fuo antiouitat fuper fola vemontvatione literarum bicti vatris noftri fine commbem protulamento in bic to faccario fuo facto oftenfo, abique aliquo bzeui aut breuibus fine mandato cetra Cancellariam Dicti patris noftri fuper eifbem literis per fequen Dum, ac E.ct 25. De faccario fuo aliquantenus Di= ligendum bna cum omnibo ct omnimodis alis proficuis comoditatibus aduantaque et emolumentis dicto officio qualitercung debita cofucta fine fredantia prout in cifdem literis pleniuscon tmetur .fciatis quod nos ob certas grandes cau fas nos et conflium noftrum mementes et in co= Aderation e boni et acceptabilis fermici tam dico preclatiffimo patri noftro Den.nuper Regi,anglice fevtimo ac domino C.nuver regi Ingl' quar to Anno noltro quam nobis per dilectum lermen tem nostrum w. D.bnum clericozum in officio prinati failli noftri multipliciter impenesier imposterum, improcuoum de gratia nostra speciali 5.in. ozdina=

Additions to the booke of

ordinauimus deputauimus:et constituimus: mis fatum 10.40.ingroffatozem magni rotuli in fata rario noftro fine clericum pipe ciuldem faccati ac eidem W. officium ingroffi magni rotuli noftrito ue clerici pipe in faccario noftro prebico Damiis et concedunus per presentes. Babendum et occis pandum officium predictum, eidem 10 . ver le vel per fufficientem deputatum fuum fue deputatos fuos fufficientes pro termino bite fuo immediate post dicessum infing. Caut per restitutionem lite rarum patentes bidi patris nolliciom & . inde facturum aut per refumptionem fozifactura bel prinaticien aliquam aliam causam vel materiam quacumo ide officium bacare feu ad manus no= ftras aut bonationem, dispositione seu concessio= né nostrarum deuenire accidere seu pertinere co tigerit percipiendumet in pro officio illo ercercen dum:feodum:badum,regardum, liberum bidu et violicua cibem officio quoquomoco debito colue to: five frecantis in ta amplo modo et forma pro= ut ibem &. 25 aut aliquis alius dicum officium perante occupans habuerit et peccepit in et peo ex ercitio et occupatione eiusoem office soluendum: et eidem wo. de tépoze in tempus annuatim limi= tandicverciviendum et affignandi ad terminos in dicto faccario nostro antiquitatis limitum fue per sola demonstratione presentu litteraru que e arunde irrotuiamento in Dicto faccario facto et oftento ables aliquo breui aut breuius feu man= Dato extra Cacellariam noftram fuver eiufdem li teris noftris profequendum ac Thes. et Baroni bus de dicto faccario noftro aliquatenus dirigen= dun bua cum omnibus et omni modis ains profi cuis comoditatibus aduantagis et emolumentis dicto officio qualitercumo debita cufucta fine fue ctantia. Et quod erpressa mencio de bera balore annuo,

instrumentes. Fol.Cxxiii.

nnuo, aut aliquis alio valoze officii vadozum, feodozum, proficuozum, commoditatum et liberatum predictozum in literis noltris predictis facto minime erillit, aut eo quod predicta. A. B. ad the superfles erillerit, aut aliquo statuto, actu, vsu: cosuetudine, promisone: ordinatione vel restrictione in contrarium factis, editis, habit, premise: seu ordinatis aut aliqua alia re, causa vei materia quacung in aliquo non obstante. In cuius rei. Ec

graunt of the office of one of the Auditours of the Exchequer

D Er &c.omnibus ad quos. &c. faltem . Sciatis quod nos de gratia nostra speciali, et in cosde ratione boni et fidelis feruicii quod dilectus feruiens nofter G.D. nobis inwendit et inwolkerum impédet dedimus et cocellimus ac per prelen tes damus et concedimus eidem B.officium bnis us Auditozum faccari nostri quod 18. S. nuver habuit et occupat, et in manibus nostris nunc er iltentis:habendum,et tenendum:pzedictum offici um prefato B. quambiu fe bene gefferit in codem per le bel per fufficientem deputatum fuum: cum feodum et badum eidem officio ab antiquo debito et consueto, bna cum aliis vaoficuis commodita= tibus et auantaque cidem officio pertinentiis a= ue spectantis in tam amplo modo et forma prout D. F.aut 18. S. Gue aliquis alius: Que aliqui aliq ante hec tempoza habuit:percepit:habuerunt fuc perceperunt. Ego quod exprella mentio. Ac.

13 graunt of a Acwardhyp for terme of lyfe

OMnibus ec.ad quos ec.T.B.Miles, Saiutem Sciat me prefatum A.dedisse et p pre fentes concessis I. B. officium senetcalii S.iii. Additions to the booke of

fine senescalcie omnium et singulozu dominiozu maneriorum et hereditamentozum meozum de 18 fret C.fn comitatu & et cultodiam fine officifi tenendum curiamilete.bic. franciplemiozu et un= gularum curus vic.franc.et lettarum dominozu. et maneriozum pzebictozum et eozū cuinflibet:ac infum A. senescallumemen generalem turiarum mearum bic.pleg.et.letarum infra dominia: ma= neria et hereditamenta mea viedicta facio:consti= tuo et ordino per presentes. Dabendum tenendu exercendum:ec occupandum:officium: predictum: cum pertinentis bna cum omnibus et anaulis feodum babu regardis proficuis et auantagus: eidem officio foctan Que vertimentes prefato 3. per fe bel per fufficientem deputatem fuum fue lufficientes devutatos fuos pro termino vite ip fing 3. Et bitering friatis me prefatu C. Dediffe concessisse et hoc vicienti scripto meo contrmasse, prefato 3. tam pro officio predicto exercendum et occupandi quam pro bono constio suo mihi per cundem A.antchecterora impendens et impolte rū impedimendū, quandā annutatē fine annua= lem redditum, centum folidozum excunf, de et in omnibus predictis domini, manerijs et heredita mentis meis in IR. F.et C. prescriptu ad festa pas che et fanci Micaelis archageli per equales por= tiones annuatim foluendum per manus recepto rum firmariozum, balliuczū, seu tenementiū meo ra premiffoza durante bita iplus A.ct a contingat predidam annuitae Que annuale redditum, centum folidozu, fine aliquam inde parcellam a= retro foze in folutu in parte bel in toto ad aliquod feltum feltozum predictozii:quo bt prefertur folui Debeat, quod tunc bene licebit eidem 3.et affigna= tis fuis in omnia predicta dominia maneria et he reditamento intrare et distringere, et districtios

nes lic ibidem captas et habitlicite asportare estu gare et penes se tetinere quous eidem A. et alignatis suis de annuitate sue annuali redditu predicto dia cum arreragis eiusdes que fuerint cidem A. et assignatis suis plenaer fuerit satisfactum et persolutum. In cuius rei. ec.

# T A graunt of flewardshyp during pleasure.

Muibus ac. D. w. Miles falutem : Sciaris auod eao dedi concelli diletto mihi &. 28, of= ficium fenefcalla omnia: bominiozum et ma meriozum meozum in comitatu E.et. B. ac ipfum A. fenefcallum omnium dominiozū et maneriozū meozum predictorum, facio, ordino et constituo per prefentes. Babendum, gaudendum, et erercen dum.officium.predictum prefato E. per fe bel per fufficientem Deputum, fuum: fue fufficientes Depuratos fuos a festo sandi Michaelis Arcandeli pltimo preterito durante bene placito meo cum babum et feodum trefbecim folibozum et quatu= or denariorum per annum vercipiendum annua= tim prefato T. De existibus proficuis et reuetioni bus maneri be mei C.incomitatu E.viedicto ver manus recept mei ibidem pto tempoze criftentis ad felta Paiche et fanci Michaelis archangli, p equales portiones, Mandamus in fuper buiner= liset angulis armariis tenentibus et occupato= ribus meis et cozum cuilibet ibibe ad pzefatu C. et deputos fuos in hac parte de tempoze in tem= pus affistentes: unt obedientes et auxiliantes in omnib prout decet. In cuius rei testimonium buic prefenti feripto meo fiaillum meum appolui Datum.ec.

#### Additions to the books of

### 1 3 graunt of an bnderfte warolbyp.

Mnib9 &c. E. 13 Saluten. Cum 10 . f. miles per feriptum fuum gene . Datum primo die Man. In. &c. costituerit et ozdinauerit me pzefatum & fenescallum fuum Dominiozu et ma neriozum fuozum de 25.et S.in comitatu C. ac omnium curie bic.franciplea.et letatum infra do minia et maneria predicta tenedum habendum oc cupandum, et erercendum, officium, predictum per me bel per fufficientem deputatum meum. Luc fuf ficietes deputatos meos pro termino bite me cunt fcodo:bada:regarda et proficua eidem officio fpec tantia: aut ab antiquo debito bel consueto, bna cum quodam annuali feodo quadzaginta folido= rum pro exercione et occupatione officii predict p bt in scripto predicto plenius apparet sciatis me prefatum E.fecille,ordinalle,ct per prelentes con Stituille Dilectum mibi 16. S. meum Deputatum fine fubscnescallum dominozum fine maneriozum vzedictozum ac omnium et lingularum cut bic. franciplequi letarum infra dominia que maneria vzedicta tenendum.habendum:occupandum:et ex ercendum, idem officium huiusmobi deputatum et subsenescallum, eidem 18. per se bel perficientem deputatem fuum feu fufficientes deputatos suos ad terminum bite meepzedicti T. percipiendo an= nuatim durante termino predicto pro officio illo exercendo, et occupando, omnia feoda bado regar da et proficua cidem officio frectantia, aut ab an= tiquo debito bel confueto, bna cum predicto an= nuale redditu quadzaginta folidozum adeo piene ct integre et in tam amplo modo et forma prout c gomet nunc aut perante habui percipi blus fui Del facere confueui. In cuing rei. ec. C 38

13 graune of the office of an Bubitour.

ABnibus ec. ik. S. ABiles falutem. Sciatis me prefatum B. ordinalle fecille:et per prefe tes conftituille dilecti mibi in chaifto E.13 meun berum auditozem ab audiendumiet beter= minandum omnia compota de omnibus balliuis prepolitis et ministris meis quibuscunes infra co mitatu Eller. Dabenbum et occupandum dictum officium quambiu mihi placuerit, cum feodo eide officio colucto, et bilitato, foluendum annuatim per manus receptozum meozum in coitatu predis to qui pro tempore frierint, dant et cocedentes eis bem C.plenam potefratemet aucthoritatem ab omnimoda copota de balliuis prepolitis et mini= firis meis predictum capiendum audiendu et de= terminandum et iusticiam partibustac omnia a= lia et unquia faciendum, erequendum, et expedien dum que ad officium auditoris pertinet quouis modo ratum et gratu habent et habituros totu ct quicquid predicus auditor meus fecerit in pre= millis. Duapzopter omnibo ministris ballinis et tenentib 9 meis firmiter iniungendo precipio alios bero depeccos quatenus orefath E.premilla diliget exequent intendentis unt obedientes con fulent auxiliantes prout pecet. In cuius rei. ec.

1 a graunt of annuity for terme of lyfe.

Mibus Christi fibelibus ad quos presens fcriptum peruenerit 12.10. armiger falutem in Domino fempiter nam. Sciatis me prefatum fo. dediffe coceffiffe et p prefentes cofirmaffe E. to, de nous templo London gent pro coulis fuo impenso et impostevum impend quanda ans nutatem

Additions to the booke of

muitatem Que annualem redd trefdecim folidozum et.im. D. exeunt de omnibe tere tenem et heredita mentis meis in S.in coitatu E.babendum tene bumtet bertibienbum: prebita annuitatem bite Que annuolem redditum victato & ad terminum feu foluendumanmualem ad fefta 39.et fandi 90 archangeli per equales portiones, et a contingat predice annuitatem que annuale redois arecto fore in parte bel in toto ad afiquod feltum feltopum exedict que bt exefertur. foini bebeat anod ex= tunc bene licebit viefas C.indice terras:teneme ta et heredikamenta inea in Spedick intrare et distingere et destrictious de toidem captas abdus tere, effugare, afportare, et venes fe retinere quo blor de piedida annuate frie annuali redditu cu arreragijs eilbem & que luerint plenare fuerit perfolutum et fatiffacto in.in cuins rei teffimonium prefetib figillum meum appolui. Datum et. DAlota û hoene brille a fon perfon fo it charge de celt annuitiems stant folement & terre boques dira post fatisfact um et ante. In cuius rei. Proui to femper qued 7) relens ferintum nec aliquid in co specificatum, no n ediqualiter fe extendat ad once radum perfor am meam per breue annuitatis feu alio modo o'uocung, sed tātummodo adoncran= dum terras et teriementa med predicta de annuali redditu pedico. ec. Donques la terre est charge et lev fon discharge. ac.

Ta graunt of annuity made by a person of a cource to endure so long as he thatte person.

O Mnibus ad quos et J.H. dericus rettor etclesse parochialis de Lin comnatu S. Salutem. Sciatis me p. iefatum J.pro dono coclio mihi.per K.L. imper so dedise concessise et hoc instrumentes. Fol C, x xvii.

ē

t it

t

Đ

hoc prefenti feripto meo confirmalle eide B. qua pa animitatem fine annualem redditum biginti folidozum habendum et percipiendum predictam annuate que annualem reditum prefato B. qua diviend predictis frector etclelle predicte extite ro foluendum annuatimad felta pasche et sancti Michaelis archangeli per equales postiones, ct Contingat dictam annuitatem que annuale red= Ditum aretro fore in parte bel in toto ad aliquod fefta feltozum pzedictozum quo bt pzefertur fol ni debeat quod tunc bene licebit prefato iR.et affignatis fins in omnib? terris et tenementis idic te recozie me intrare et dillingere et dillrictiones lic ibidem captag abducere effugare alpostare et penes se retmere audusm de predicta annuitate tine annuali redditu cum arveragno cimbe houis fuerint plenarie fuerit perfolutum et fatilfatum. In cuius rei telbimonium buic prefenti feripto méo agillam meum appolui. D.&c.

Traunt of anunity for terms of lpfc.

Minibus ad quos &c.falutenu Sciatis inc prefatum J. Debiffo concessiffe et has prefenti ftripto meo confirmaffe E. D. pro bono cofilio fuo ingenti aurilio fuo nuhi in mea necessita te inwento quandam amunitatem que annualem redditum briginti foliliozum legalis monete Ans glie habendum et anni nitatem percipiendum eide E.durante buta fua. de exitibus proficus firmis et emolumentis manari, mei de S.in coitatu C. ad felta Balche et famiti Michaelis archangeli c quie portionibus folicendum tam per manus fu as propter quamper mamisballinonum recepto rum firmariozum fine tenentium manery predicti po tempoze exiltenti um. Et a contingat. Ac. CI

#### Additions to the booke of

Ta graunt of annuitie with a peyne for none paying of the lame,

Onibus Chufti fivelibus ad ques prefes fcrintum veruenerit &.C. gen. cofanguines us et bercs D. R. falutem. Sciatis me prefa tu & Dediffe concelliffe et hor prefenti fcrinto meo cofirmalle AB. 25.ct 3. brozieius ac nuper brozi predicto Doquanda annuitatem fine annualent redottum biginti fer folidozum et odo benarioza annuatim fouedozum et creunt de omnibus ter= ris et tenementis meis vocat Din parochia facli 2 de la in com la ab Duos anni terminos. bidelicet ad felta An.beate Marie birginis et fan di Michaelis archangeli equis poztionibus, foluend in ecclella cathedrali fancti Dauli in L. incor poze ecclelic fuper fontem ibidem inter boza deci= må er hozam budecimamante meridie cozumbem festozum in plenam satisfactionem et contentatio= nem totius dotis que iuncuras foccantia dice I poff mortem predicti is de fine in omnibus ter ris ct tenementis predicts bocat 19 . habendu ct percipiendum predicti annuitatem fine annualem reddita vzefat 19, 15. et brozi eius p termino bite iblota AD. et T.ac altering comm Ditting b= nicu.et a contingat Dictain annuitate fine annualem reddition aretro fore non folut in parte bel in toto ad aliquod feltum feltozum pzedicozu ono be mefettur folui bebeat quod tunc bene licebit prefat SP.et J.feu comum but aut fuo certo attur nato incrare in omnibus funza dictis terris et te nentis et diftringere et diftrictionis lie ibide cant licite effugare asportareset venes se retinere quo uso de predicte annuitate fine annuali redditu bna cum arreragijs cilde a que fuerint plenarie fibi

Abi fuerit fatiffact et per folut: et biterius Scia tig me prefatu & concessisse et hoc present scripto meo commalle prefat D.et T. prozicius quod quotiescung contingerit didam annuitatem une annuale bedd arretro fore non folue in parte bel in toto post aliquod festu festoru predictoru duo folui bebeat per fracium fer frotimanarii tunc ego predittus Get heredes mei foriffacimus dece folidos nomine pene prefat SD. et T. brou eius. Clet tunt bene licebit prefato M.ct I. brozi eius predice terras et tenementa in quam libet inde p cellam et biffe tam plo predice annualem redd bi ginti fer folidozum et octo denae qua pro predite Decem folidis nomine pene le fozifface. Et difte lic ibidem captas licite effugare, et aspoztare et penes fe retinere quoufque ta de predicta annuis tate que annuali redditu biginti et fer fondozu et odo denariozii quam pro predictis decemifolidis nomine pene ac forifface bna cum arreragis mi us et cevenus ea occatione habit vienarie fuerit fatilface et folue. In cuius rei teltimonin huie p fenti feripto meo figillum meum appofiu. Da. &c. deall and deal from the

da graint of annuitic made to a swoman to begin after the death of her hulband when condition.

Onibus Christischelibus ab quos prelens seriptum indétatum perurneris W.R. de E. in cometatu E. draper falitem. Sciatis me presatū W m coplementumiquorundam conuscioum tociscioms et agramentorus edtens et specimo die Man indenturis quarum datum est viti mo die Man Auregni regio Ps. octani.xxx. fact inter E. Ho. de E. in com. predicto poman ex dua parte et me presat wo. R. cr altera parte dedise, concessisse

Additions to the booke of

concessisse et boc presens feriptum men indétatu confirmalle M. brozi dicti E. quondam annuita= tem fine annualem redditum, quatuoz marcarii. creunt de et in omnibe illis terris et tenementis meis cum pertinin &.et C.in com predicto boc. A Toue nimer peramini de prefato (4.4). haben dun et percipiendum predictam annuitatem line annualem redditu quatuoz marcaru prefato AD. et affignatis fuis pro termino bite dice A. folue bum annuatim ad duos anniterminos: bidelicet ad felta Annuntiacionis beate Marie birginis et fancti Micaelis arcageli per equales postiones in ecclelia parochiali de S.predicta, et a contingat pred annuitatem fine annualem reddith qua tuoz marcarii arretro foze in parte bel in toto p odo dies post alignod festum festozum pzedidozu quo folai bebeat, quod tiic bene licebit vietato 90 in omnia predicta terras et tenementacum pertin bocatum SD.ct in quamlibet inde percella intrare et distringere et districtiones ibide licant afportare abducere effugare et penes fe retinere quousor de annuitate fine annuali redditu predic to bna cum arreragns einfdem a que fucrint rle narie übi fuerit fatiffactum et persolut 1920mio feper quod illa pravicta cocellio amuratis fine an nualis redditus quatuoz marcarum non capiat a liquem effectum, nec alicuius at balozis durante vita dicta C.43, fed immediate polt morte iping, T.et quod vaima inde folutio erit ad vaimam feltun feltozum pzemictozum pzarime acciden polt mortem iplius E Adronifo etiam fenwer quod fi Dicta M. aliquo empore polt mortem dicti E.ali and institutum clameum aut demand nomine botis five inneture fue de et in predictis tert et te nementis seu in cliqua inde parcella per se ipsum fine per aliquam aliam personam clamauerit aut bendi

D

fl

to

111

tē

li,

Instruments. Fol.C.xxix

bendicauerit quouismodo, quod tunc et extunc so lutio predicte annuitatis line annualis redditus quation marcarum pred et cumfor inde parcelle, cessabit et illa predicta concessio eiusde beincens cellabitur et frultabitur aliqua re line materia in hoc prefenti fcripto in contrarium fpecificata feu expressa non obstante. In cums rei ec. Mel Gc Digutilo etia femper quod fi predicta SD. aliquo tempoze polt mortem dicti . pretertu alicuius Turis titudi clamei aut interelle p aut in nomine dotis feu innaure fue platitauerit clamanerit a= ue expletierit quousimodo predictus W.B. hered vel allian. fuis p aut de predictis terris, et tene= mentia, feu aliqua inde parcella quod tunc et extunt illa predicta folutio predicte annuitatis fine annualis redditus &c. ot fupra. In cuius rei te-Annonium btrig partibilius prelentis feripti mei indentati. Digillum ingun appolui. Dat to

# T a grant of annuity for ministracyon of Hode service.

Refecommbo ad quos plentes littere persucherint salutem. Sciatis quod nos intuitus charitaris dedimus et cocessimus diecto sub dito nostro A.S. capellano, p ministratione disuni servici infra capellani santi G. de H. infra dominum de W. ad exonerandum p20 nodis p2e claristima consotta nostra regina, critique nostro quanda annuitatem decemmarcarum serim gozum, habendum et percipiendum annuitate du rante dita sua de seodi sirma domini nostri doca tum M. infra comut nost. E. per manus dicecomitis sirmaris seu aliquum occupatozum ciuso p tepoze cristesi ad selta sanci Adichaelis archages li, et Pasche p equales portiones aliquo actu 02-

Additions to the booke of Amatione for statution inocin contrarium facto non abitante. In cuius rei re.

T 2 grant of amounty to the ble of a woman to begon after the death of the hulband.

ABribus &c. f. B. falutem Poueritis me & fatu f 6, bediffe concessife et hoc prefenti Cripto meo confirmalle D C et 12 L. quan da annuitatem que annualem reddith quadza= ginta folivozum extunc, ve omnibus terris et te nementis in S.in com. C. habendir et vercipien dum vzedictam annumate une annualem red. Dze= fato f.ct wet allignatis fuis pro termino bits I. C. et ab blu ipus A. C. pro termino bite fue quam eno predicus f. propono diuma gratia ha bere in brozem meam foluenou annuatim ab fe= Sta Wasche De sandt Michaelis archangeli per e= quales portiones primo termino folutionis inde incipien et flud feltum teltozum pzedictozum o pring acciderit poft inditem mei predicti f ct no antea. Et li contingat predictam annuitatem five annualem reobitum arctro fore non folut in par te bel in toto ad aliquod festum festozum pzedic= tozum quo bt prefertur folui debeat, quod tunc bene licebit prefato D et C et affignatis file in omnia predicta terras et tenemeta inca et in qua libet inde parcellam intrare ct billrinnere et Di Aridiones ibidem le captas asportare aboucere extigare et perces fe retinere quousg de annuite Que annuali redditti predicto bna cumarreradi is ciuform ac arctro existentes eis ad blum dide Mitie plenarie fuerint fatiffadum et perfolutum In cuius rci.ac.

b

fu

pz

et

in

pe

tat

noqu

1 2 beebe of feoffement made boon a detree in the Channeery,

C Ciant prefentes et futuri quod ego f. G. ad Dinftantiam et frecialem requilitionem 18.40: necnon bigoze et auchozitare cuinfdam Decre ti fun pericione einform IR. 19 in Cancellar Do= mini regis de et supmanerium de L. cum ptinen tus in countatu Gier berfus me habit tradidi dimin liberati et hac prefenti carta mea confir= mani eigem IR.predictum manerium cum pertinencus habendum et tenendum predicum mane rium cum pertinentiis mefato 18. hercorbus et allignatis fuis imperpermun, ad viun einform I heredum et affici fuozum fecundum bim foz mam et effectium decreti prepieti. In cui? rei scal refrunctions but pertintelenge cause mound in

tate penta thattin Elicedy season alone 1 3 Deede of feoffement of lands gruen by toflament with a refeoffement.

C Ciant et quod ego J. A. Dedi conceffict hac Opjelenti carta mea indentat confirma C.A. et D. S. bnum mefuagium et buas acraster re eidem meluagio adiacen cum fuis prinentiis: bocatum 15. Cituatiacen et existentes m billa et parochia de D.in com. Eller, bidelicet &c. Due a. de mafuagia et due acre terre cum pertin mepen fuerint 12. f. de So. vzed. defund. Et a idem 12: pro fuo teltamento et bitima boluntate factum: et declarat in scripto secundum formam statuti inde puisum mihi prefat 3. et heredibo meis nu

tate vzedida cuius datu elt vzimo die Man, Ina: no domini millesso quingentismo quadzagesimo quarto, et an regni Den, odani bei gratia Anglie. Œ.n. francie,

per Debit et legauit put inteltametn et bit Dola

Francie et Dibernic, regis fibei defenfozis et in terra ecclelle Anglicane et Bibernie suvremi capitis tricelimo ferto vieni? continetur . Babendum et tenendum, totu predictum meluacium et pichidas duas acras terre cide ad iacen cumper tinening bfat C.D.et W. S. achered et affian fuis impoctuum, ad opus et blum ipforum C. D ct W. S. ac hered et alliaft fuozum de cavitali= bus bomini feodi illius per seruitia inde debita et de ture confueta sub forma et condicione se guenti bidelicet quod predicti C.13.et W. S. bel hereo aut affionati fut cum inde requist fuerint feoffabunt me prefatiun J. D. acquandam Da riam brozem meam de et in predicto melitacio et duabo acris terre cum pertinentus. Habendum et tenendum, mihi ofato J. et M. achered et af-Conatis meis victicis A.impoctua. In cuis rei teltimonium bni parti presentis carte mæ inden tate penes prefatum E.et W.remanent Eco d= Dictor 4. AD, Gaillion meum appolit, et ouis ide hadlun meum qua oluribe est incoanitum, ideo Quilla honeftozum birozum f. f. f. S. et E k tellium in teltament et blima boluntate obicti f. R. nominatur, et fpecialiter bocatum prefenribus appolui et apponi procuraui, et nos ddici f. f.et E. ab fpecialem instantiam et personale rogatú predictú 3.99. presentibo figilla nostra appoluing in fidem et teltimonium omnium bre milloum Alteri vero inde parti venes me prefatum I.M. relidentiam, boidus C.W.ct W.S. Goilla fua appofucrunt. Datum. &c.

Pota quod telles in lexipto debent elle dilpa res et non parés, qui ü pares videlicet quatuo; Int telles, et duo dicerint quod feilina fuerit libe rata et duo non, tune inter equales cuidetias lex

m

Instruments Fol. C. xxxi.
non poterit habere suum cursum, ideo ant dispares bt a maiori parte let habeat euidentiam.

## 1 Deede of refeoffement.

C Ciant &c quod nos T,D,ct W, S,ad Specia Diem instantiam. f. . Dinifinus tradidinus feoffauimus liberauimus et hac prefenti car; ta nostra confirmacim? cide f. ac B. brozi eius totuin illud mefuagiun et duas acras terre eide mefuagio adiacen cum fuis prinentis becas & tuatas iacen et cristen in vista et parochia de & in comitatu Effer bibelicet ac Duod guidem me fuagium cum poicus duab? acris terre cum pertin nos prominati E, 13, et w, S, nuper conundin habuing nobis et hered noltris imper= petuum ex dono cocessione feostameto et carte co firmatione f. G. put in quadam carta cuius da tum ele primo die Augusti blimo preterito, ante Datum plentium inde nobis confectius pleni9 ap parct.habendum.et tenendum.totum, predictum meluagium et pred duas acras terre cum verfin prefato F. B.et Marie prozieius ac heredibe et affignatis iplius f.imperpetuun 18, capitalib? Ec. In cuius rei teltimonium. Ec.

i

۵

3

a

3

a

2

e

1 Deede of feoffement made by him that hath

SCiant, &c quod ego I, N, de P, in comitatu SA, poman filius et heres R. N. nuper de P. predictis defunctis pro fumma diginti librarum legalis monete ang mihi per W. F. pre manibus, solut. dendidi concelli et hac presenti cartamea confirmani eidem W. decem acras terre cum princutis iacen et existentes in dilla et perochia E. M.

be B. In comitaty pointo, bivelicet inter tetk, at, Due quidem pacreterre cum pertinentiss muy fuerint predicti B. P. patris mei, et as per spoit morte ipais B. midi predato J. de filio et deredis ciplos B. midi predato J. de filio et deredis ciplos B. ture dereditario discendedant. Hastendim, et tenendi predictas decem acras terre cum pertinentis prefato w. deredid et affignatis simperpetui de capitalibus dominis, seo di illus per servicia inde dedita et de iure consueta ad blum predicti W. derediet affigi, suorum. Et ego dero predict J. et deredes mei predictas decem acras terre cum pertinentiss prefato do. heredid et affignatis fuis, contra omnes genetas warrantizadimus imperpetuum per presentes. In cuius rei. et.

Da deede of feoffement byon condicion of pay ment et non payment of money with a letter of atturney.

CEiant ac. quod nos to. C, miles ac Albermas On ciuitaris Lond w.w.clericus vicarius ec= clette parochialis de fe.in com. Effer, et E.E. dimilinus, tradidimus, liberauinus, et hac pre= Centicarta nostra indentata confirmacimus b, D, I, b, ct w, b, omnia illa terra et tenementa reddit et fernicia cum omnibe ct angulis fuis pertinen bocata 13. Atuat iacen et existentes in billa et parochia de C. vecdida que nos pechici. w, C, w, ct C, C, nuper conunctim habunn nobis hereoibus et afficientis noftris imperpe= tuini ad blum mei predicti w. C. hered et allign medzuin er dimiffione, tradicione, liberatione, ct earte confirmat 3.19, be 18 predict, habendu,ct tenendu,onmia predictas terras et tenemeta red bit et servitia cum emmibus et angulis suis per tinentug

Infiruments 1000 Fol.C. xxxii timentils prefato h M, D f, et M 10, hered et affignatis fins imperpetuum de capitalibus ac. fub forma et condicione sequentes bidelicet of predictus 13. bene et fidelit foluat aut folui faciat mihi prefata f C, aut meo certo atturnato feu ere meis t. libras fterl' forma fequen. viveli cet in die confectionis presentium 54. solidos de 4. Denarios et in felto Bentecoltis proximo futu rum polt datum prefentium trefdecim folioos et quatuoz denarios, et in fello Bari, beate Marie birginis tunc proximo fequen. decem marcas o enne vetlens carta noltra indentata et leiuna luper cande liverata et habita, in omnibo carum to botth premaneant et virtutib imperpetuum. Et a Defect? fat in aliqua folutionum Dictarum trium folutionum in parte bel in toto contra foz mam predictam or tunc bene licebit nobis prefatum J &, D D, et fin, D, et hered noltris in om nibo predictis terris et tenementis cu ceteris p'= millis ctfing pertinenting et in qualibet inde par cella integre reintrare et illas ot in pristino statu not rehabere retinere et postidere psenti carta indentata et feilma fuper eande liberata et ha= beat in aliquo non obstance. Ac in sup noucritis nos vzefat? f & ct & C, feeiffe ozdinaffe et loco nostro posuisse directum nobis in Christo prefa tum f. 6.noftrum berumet legittimu attozn. ad deliberanda tam bice et nomimbus noftris et p nobis quam bice et nomine fue proprie et pro feiplo prefato b E. fet A. D hered et affign. fuis plenam et pacifică possessionem et feilmam de et in omnibo predictis terris et ten. reddit.ct feruicis cu fuis pertin fecundum bim formam, tenozem et effectu presentis carre nostre indenta tum et gratu, habet et habitut totum et quicquid dico artozu nostro tam nominibo nostris quani OL.iin. nomine

nomine fuo proprio fecerit de et in deliberatione Tribne predicte, put ibidem prefentes personali ter intereffemus. In cuius rei teltimonium bni vartiviclentis carte nostre indétate venes dfat H. J. h.et w. h. remanen nos vied w. C. w. w. et E.C. figilla nostra apposizimus alteri bero inde parti penes nos reliden predicti 19. J. b.ct 10.19. Gailla fua apposuerint Daum &c.

### 1 3 Deebe of fee ferme.

CCiant &c quod nos C.B.be &. et f. G. De D.tradidimus concedimo et hac presenti-cars ta nostra indenesta ad feodi sirmam dimisim? A. 10.00 S. mercatoz ftaple Calef. bnammag= nam aniam bocat C.hall, et bnam magna came= ram lavidea cidem aule antier. brium celarium magnii subter dictă cameram modo in tenura K wac brum gardinum ex btrag parte muris la pideis inclusum, or quidem aula camera celarium et gardinum iacent in S. boide in bico bo. S. extendentia et in longitudine p biam regia blque ad bia regalem ducen de bico predicto derius ec= cleliam fancti Cedde Dalop phiaum habendu, ct tenendu aulam predicam fecundum demenhones longitudines et latitudines veteris fundatio nes eiulde in btrops fine iplius aule, ac camerant magna lapideam celarium et gardinum cum per tinent, cum libero ingrellu ad cande, et enrellu ab eiform pfat it hered et allian fuis imperpetus um reddendu inde annuatun nobis pecfat E. ct A.achered et allian meis predictis E.treideci lo hoos et quatuoz benarios bone et legalis monce te anglie ad festa S. Michaelis archangeli et an nunciationis beate Marie virginis per equales portiones. Et a predictus annualis redditus fue rit TIZEAL

rit aretro non folutus in parte bel in toto per b= num mensen polt alie festum festozum predicto rum quo folui debeat, tunc bene licebit nobis pre fatis E.et f,ac hered et allign met boicti E. in poict. aula camera, celario et gardino cumomnibo fuis pertin diftringere et diftrictones ibidem lie captas penes nos refinere donet de reditu Ge are tro existen et arreragis einsdem a co fuerint no bis plenarie fuerit fatisfaction. Et a pie.annua= lis reddit's fuerit aretro non folutu in parte bel in toto per buun annum integruin et buunt die post alio festum dictorium festorium folutionis quo folui debcat et nulla fufficiens diffrictio nzo reddituinde aretro existen in predicta aula came ra celario et gardino cum fuis pertinentis inue niri poterit bel fi predicta aula camera et celarifi no fuerint bene et copetéter repara. totics quoti es opus et necesse fuerint tunc bene licebit nobis prefato E,et f,ac hered.mei predicti E.in bdic= tam aulam, cameram, celarium et gardinum cum omnib9 fuis pertmentis reintrare et prestiñ no ftrum fatum inde reassumere et unppetuum re tinere hac prefenti carta nostra indentata no ob stante. Et biterius nos boictus E.et f.et hered mei predict, E, acquietabinnus et exonerabim9 prefatum 12. heredes et affignatos fuos de qui= buscunos alno redditibo et oneribo de dicta aula. camera celario, et gardino excuntib9. Et nos be= ro poicti C.et f.ac heredes mei pzedicti C. pic= dictam aulam, cameram celarium et gardinum cuomnibus fuis pertinentis, pro redditu predicto modo et forma superius expressa prefato 12, he= redibe et affignatis fuis cotra omnes netes war rantizabime et unperpetuum defendeine per pre fentes. In cuius rei testimonium bni parti ofen tis carte nostre indétate penes pfatum P.rema=

Additions to the booke of nefi figilla nostra appolumnus. Alteri vero indeparti penes nos relidentiam predictus fl, figillium summappositi. Datum ec.

grant of the reversion of certaine landes with other lands in possession,

Mnibus ad quos ec D, 10 de S,in comm. Effer M.feu f & taylour D D & Let & no de C falutem ec Cum AD, brog f wittonball nuper broz f &, bum birit be &, viedicta habeat et teneat pro termino bite fue ex di= millione et feoffamento noltrum predictorum 12 25. I. D. feu I D taylour D B. F. B. et D D. de Sobotes diversa terra et tenementa cum suis pertinentig nuper Dicti 1, D, biri fui Ctuat et iacentes in villa de S, previcta reversione et remanet coundem terra et tenementa immediate polt decessam ciusoem AB, nobis et heredibus nostris de jure spectañ. Cumos etia nos predicti 10.D. 1 D fen 1 D tailour 12 1 IR Sct 1 D de Sohrtes ad prefens feiliti fumus et possessiona ti in dominico nostro bt de fcodo de et in diverlis alus terris tenementis reddit, et feruicus vza tis, pascuis, et valturis cum suis pertinentris fi tuat in facent the D.in Dicto com Eller et alibi.cs etiam nuper fuerunt Dicti L D birinuper Dicte E et que omnia et angula fiwzas terras tenemé ta et cetera premiffa in S.et 13, predicto ac alibi. Mos predicti f G L D seu L D, taylour f, G, N,D, et L, D, de whytes smul cum L, D, ciui et cilloze Londinencis filio nuper predict 1,D, qui totum ins fuum nobis et herevibo no= ftris nuper concessit et relaratit, nuper contunce tim habuing nobis heredibus et affignatis no= fire imperpetau er dono concessione et carte co= firma:

firmatione f. B. feu de AB, in Dicto com. Gler, Sociatis nos prefatos w. 25, I, w, fen f.10, taviour w. ik. 1, 5, ct f. w. de whytes dimilife tradibille, cocelliffe, liberaffe, et hoc prefenti fcrip to nottro confirmatie prefato f. w. filio ac AD, Chilie nuper T. C. quam diaus f. w. Deo dante ducet in brozem tam omnia pred terra et ten cu fuls pertinentifs que habems in billa de B.pze= dicta et alibi qua etiam reucationem predictas ter ratefi redditus feruicia ac ceterozum pzemistozii in S.pzediati bidelicet cade terras & ten ac cetera bmilla in S.boict immediate cu acciderit polt mozte Dict 90,50, habendum er tenendum, omni a predicta terra tenementa et cetera premilla in D.pred.bna cu reverhone predictaru terre et ten ceterozu pzemiflozu in S.immediate cu acciderit post mortem dice AB. wittonhal prefat f. w.fi= ho et D, C, ac hered, de corporibo eorum inter e= os libere procreatis, de capitalibus ac. Et bolu= m9 et per presentes concedimus o a contingat dictos f, w, filium et M. C. Ime hered de coppo= rib9 cozū inter cos libere procreatis obire ad tūc omnia predicta teré et ten ac cetera premilla in 13 predicta bna cu renerhone predict tere et ten ac ceterozū vzemiflozum in S. pzedida immediate cum acciderit post morte dice 99. w intecrere= maneant et renertant predicto f. So, filio dictis So Bet will, nection I, Set E. Cendeing hered. ct affignatis fuis imperpetuum. Tenendum de capitalibus &c. In cuius rei. &c.

Dede of fee ferme and a reenter for default of payment of the ferme, or for fute.

of court budon.

Sciant ecquod nos J. E.w., E.J., W, cleriscus G.W. et A.R. dedimus concellinus et hac prefenticarta nostra indentat ad feodific

mam dimilimus P.D. De W. bnum gardinum cu pertinentris bocatum AB. tacen in 12. in com. Eller bidelicer ec.quod quidem gardinum finni cum alis terris et tenementis nup habum? er Dono et fcoffamento E.B. armigeri. Babendum et tenendum, totum predictum gardinu cum frie pertinentis prefato 12. heredibus et allianatis fuis impretuum, de capitalib dominis fcodi ilfing per fernicia inde debita et de iure confue ren Dedo inde annuatim nobis et hered et affign, no= Aris nomine feodi firme duodecim denarios lena lis monete Indie ad festa D.et &. Michaelis archangeli equis poztionibus et faciedo inde fee ta ad curia maneri noft. de M.in S. his in In. bicelicet ad proxima curia ibide tenendum poft festum S. Michaelis, et proxime curia ibidem tenendum polt feltum Palche p omnibus alijs feruitijs con.et demand. Et appedict firma aretro fuerit in parte bel in toto per quindecim dies post aliquem terminum solutiones quo solui de beat. But a poicta fecta nobis hered, et afficinatis noftris ad aliqua curiam in manerio noftro vie= bico bis in anno tenend, bt predictum elt fubtrac ta fuerit tunc buit et concedit prefat? A. pro le hered et affignatio fuis per plentes quod bene li ceat nobis ofatus J.W. J. B.et 3de herevibus et affignatis noffris in toto gardino predicto cià pertifi intrare et pommia bona et catcalla in co= dem inueta distringere et districtiones sic captas effugare asportare et penes se retinere quousque de poida firma le aretro exist.et eius arreragis a que fuerint necno de subtractione secte prebich. nobis heredibe et affignatis nostris vienarie fue rit latiffactum. Et u poicta firma aretro fuerit in parte bel in toto per buos annos polt alique ter minum folutionis eiuldem , aut a predicta fecta nobis.

Instruments. Fol. C. xxxv nobis heredidus aut assignatis nostris ad aliquis curiam in maneris nostro pointo dis in anno tenendum di pointum est per duos annos substracta sucrit quod tunc dust et concedit presatus 32. pro se heredidus et assignatis suis per psentes op dene liceat nobis presat J.W.J.D. et Adehered et assignatis nostris in totum gardinum preduct cum pertinentis reintrate et isud di m pristimo, statu nostro retinere et hadere imperpetus psenti carta nostra indentata non obstante. In cui?

The determination of the fulfilling the fall world of the tellatour butil a ceratague fum of money be payd.

rei telkimonium bni patri hui? carte nostre inde tak penes prefatuni P. remanet, sigilla nostra ap posuimus. Alteri bero inde parti penes nos resi den vredictus P., sigillum suum apposuit.

C Giant &c quod cao J. M. in complementum Dit boluntatie C. dimil tradidi liberam et hac prefenti &c. C. h. armigero J, T, generofo, T. C,quandam parcellam tere me arabilis cu per= tinentys cotinens, fedecim acras terre iacentes et existentes in perochia de J.in comita. Effer. bibelicet inter terf. ac. Quain quidan parcellam terreinter alias terras et tenementa ego pred. T M. annul cum E. C. &c iam Defunctis nuver connuncim habuim nobis hered, et affignatis noftris ad blum dicti E C hered et affici fuozu et ad inde perimplendam bit boluntatis ipfus &. ex dimissione tiberatione et carta confirmatione. 1. 1. filie et hered. 1. S. habendum, et tenedum. predicta percella terre cum pertinentus prefat la E, I, C.et I, C, hered et allign fins umperpetur um de capitalibus dominis, ec ad blum cozurs Dein

Dem B. C. T. C. et T. C. heredum et affignatoza fuozum donec et quousg ide b. J. et J.heredes et allianati fui de crif redditu reuentionis et não ficuis pucuientis de predicta parcella terre cum pertinentus fideliter et plenarie cotentat fuerint et fatiffacta De fumma Dece marcaru legalis mo= nete Analie bitra omnia onera et expelis ea inte tione ad dicta fummam jurta boluntatem funza Dicti C.C. Difponendu. Et polt quam bice bece marce ac plenarie percept fuerint quod tune dies ti b. T. I. E. ct I.C. hered et affian. fuis fint et existant feoffati de et in predicta parcella terre cum pertinentigs, ad blum Micie nup brozis die ti C C durante bita ipuis Blitie et post ciufoe Alitie Decessum et postquam predicte Decem mars ce lie plenarie pcepti fuerint bt prefertur tune ad blum 10. C. fin predicte C. C.ac herebum et af-Signatozum fuozum imperpetun. In cuins ec.

the graint of lands byon conduction to fynd the graintour meate and brinks

OMnibus Christi stoelibus ad quos prelens feriptum indentat perienerit W.P. salustem &c. Poueritis me prelatum w. deville concessis et hoc plenti servicio inco indétato con sirmalse E.P., omnia mea terra et ten cumptin, que habeo in villa et parochia de Sin coñ. E. habend et tenen omnia poita terras et teneinéta cum pertinentis presato A hered, et allig, suis impretuum decapitalde & sub forma et conditione sequentis dividicet quod predict. E exhibeat seu exhibere taciat imbi presato m, durante ditamea dictum subicient, ac statuti, inde competent prout idem E, ad mensum suam suam decapitatical man habet seu habe re consuccit a quolibet die domani eo doman demanum

Instruments. Fol. C. xxxiii.

narium pro meis expense mihi reddat, necnon quolibet anno erga feltum natalis domini bnam togam de Ruffet, buff per caligaru buo paria fo lulat duas camilias et buas braem, itatui meo covetent annuatun unbi inucniat. Et a contingat me crevidum bel murmum deuinire tune ide E inueniet mihi bnuin feruiente ad me Debitum modo put decet custodiendo ac etiam quendam locum in alta camera ten mei poicti compete bbi melio potero per umire tam in fanitate quam in egritudine amul cum libro introitu et exit omni bus temporide licitis ad candem durantum bita mea mihi referuand. Et a pachia? So.in exhibicis one mea predicta feu in aliquo premissorum defecerit aut ea faciendu cotrarierit quouismodo in futuro auod extunc bene licebit mihi heredibus. ct affignatis meis in omnia niedica terra et tene menta tum pertinentis reintrare releilire et ea rehabere et retinere bt in prellino meo fratu. ac victus Theredes et alliquatos fuce inde totaliter ernellere niefenti ferinto indent, ac feilina inde liberata billo modo non obstante. In cui? rei tefti.bui parti hui? pfenti fcripti indentati penes pzefatum E. remancat haillum meum appolui. alteri bero inde parti penes me reliden. prefato T,figillum fuum appoluit Datum.ec.

1 3 deede of feoffement of landes purchaft.

Sciant ec quad ego J, D, ad instantiam et requisitionem w. F, ac in complementum et executionem ceterarum conventionum et cocessio num contentat et specificataru in quidussa invé turis gerent data quarto die July dit preterito ante datum presentificata inter me presatum I er dna parte et predictum w, er altera parte, dedi coucessi concess et has present carta mea consirmans eide W. tokum manerum meum de D.in S.eum ytinentis in comitatu E.dia cum omnud terris
et tenementis pratis pascius, pasturis, doscis, et
subdoscis, redditus reuersombus et seruicijs et
dinudus suis ytinentijs eidem manerio specian
tid sue pertinentijs que ego pdicus J. nuper
hadia mihi hered et alsignatis meis er dono et se
offamento P.k. hadendum et tenendum, totum
ddicum manerium cum pertinentijs da ceteris pre
miss et suis pertinentijs presato W. et heredidius et alsignatis suis imperpetuum, ad bsum p
prium muss W. hered et assign suorum, de capitalidus.

1 2 fate of lands fold by the executours. Aprilo ac.w. S. crecutor testamenti et his time voluntatis W.H.dum virit, de ik. fa-lutem. Poueritis me prefatus W. S. in complementum et executione bltime boluntatis Dicti W. B.at vzo fumma biginti libzarum ferlingozum mihi p G. D. vie manib folut vendi dille dediffe concessille et hot plenti fcripto inden cofirmalle eide Bommia illas terras et tenemen ta cum pertinentis bocatum B. iacentes et exiftentes in villa et perochia de k.in comitatu S. que nuper fuerunt predicti W. 13. habendum et te nedum omnia vzedicas terras et tenementa cum fuis pertinentis prefat . heredib? et allign fuis imperpetution ad optis et blum iptis 6.here= own et affir. fuezum be capitalibat. bt fupza. 1 2 dede of feoffement for keeping of an obit

for the terms of twenty peeres.

Ciant acquod ego J.D. de P. in comitatu
Seffer, dedi concessi et has presenti carta mea
confirman W.C.R.S.P.B.E.D.T.E.

ct G.B.omnia illas terras et tenementa mea tu pertinentis bocatum 26. lituatis iacentio et exi ftentes in villa pochia de fil.in dicto com. Eller, que nuper perquifini de M. D. de S. habendum et tenendum, omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum pertinentijs mefato 10.18.12.6. C. et 6. heredibus et affignatis fais imperpetun ad bfum mei predicti 3: D. pro termino bite me abfas im= petitione balli et post meun beceslum ab blim et intentionem inbferiptarii bidelicet quod predict D.B.P.E. T. et G. hered et affignatis fuis annuitate durante termino biginti annozii provi mo polt meum betellim de exitibus et proficuis. predictarum terrarum et tenementoru prouenien tibo faciant celebrari et cultodiri obitum mei pre-Dicti Bin ecclella parochiali de D.in com prebict quolibet die Lune post nona in procima scotimana quadzagetime et die crastino millam De requie foluendo et disponendo super huiusmodi obitum. et alia onera fubicripta annuatim burante termino psedicto decem folidos legalis monete Inolie bibelicer duobus capellanis duas milas die illo celebrant berique corum fex denarios Bardianis dicte eccleffe pro oblatione ad duas millas duos denarios, celerico pio pulfatione companarim octo benarios pro pane cafeo et feruitia , emenbum, et expendenbum, in ecclella poicta et tempo re obitus predicti inter parochianos ibidem tunc exiltêtes fepte folidos et duos denarios. Et quod duo feoffato zum fuperio nommat hered et affinnatis fuis qui inter fuerint dict crequis et miffie habeant et retineant annuatim durante termino. predicto penes fe et inter se pro cora labore circa premifia exequendum duodecim denatios et poff terminum predicta finitum, tune bolo et per pre lentes concedo quod predicti W.B.C. T.S. et 11.1. 6.bc=

1

t

1

Sheredes et assignati sui sint et existant feoffati de ét in omnibus predictis terris et tenemen tis ciam pertinentis ad blum hered mei predicti. J.D.et heredu suorum in perpetuum de capita lidus sc. Et ego dero predictus J.D.et heredes mei dumia predicta terras et tenementa cú perti nentis pfato 10.18. P.C. T.et G. heredibus et assignatis suis ad blum et intentionem supradict tam contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus im perpetuum per presentes. Ju cuius rei. Ec.

DA deede where the Lood granteth that hys tenaunt thall hold hys copy holde by free Charter.

Mnibus.ac. C.B. miles dominus marc rn de D.in comitatu C. falutem in Doini= no femuiternam Eum 1.10. clericus ad cus riam tentam apud maneriu de 110 ddicto die lune vocimo volt feltum Sancti Billarii eviscovi Anno &c. vacleng in cur. furfum reddidit in man? Dni maneru odicti duo tenementa hereditabilia. bade brum est cum domibus edificata et aliud te nementum non coificatu ac certa tere et marife. cifdem tenementis frectantibus cum omnibo fu is pertinentis quondam bocatu Beruies iacens tes in wo.voict ad opus w E. et I. brozis eins et heredum fuozum. Duibus dominus per fenescallum fuum concessit inde seismam tenendu eilbem. w.et I. brozi eins heredibus et allignatis fuis per birgam ad voluntate domini fecundu consuctudioe manerii per servitia et consucta inde debita et de iurc cofueta imperpetuum p ut per rotulu curie predicte latius patet postears predicta Tobit biuente predicto W. biro fuo et wem W. legittime pollellionat exiltens de et in predic

ozum

protetis duob? tenementis ac ceteris premillis bt pedicrum elt in forma pdicta, cadem ducte= nementa ac cetera pzemilla cu cozum pertinetis in man' meas nuper furfum reddided ad intetio nem pego predicta duo tenementa ae cetera pre milla cum fuis princitis per cartam meam le= gillat cuida 18, D. dimiferam, tradideram libera uera, et confirmaucram fuper ouo fciatis mo pre fatum E, B, p quada pecunic fumma mihi per prefatum IR, pre manibo folutia, dimiffe, tradis diffe, liberaffe, et hoc pfenti fcripto meo iritenda= to contrmalle pfato 18, D, predicto duo tenemeta ac predictas terras in marif. eifdem tenementis foctantibe cum omnibe fuis pertinentis quotu quide duozum tenementozum bnum tenemetum cum tribe acris terre ad facentes facet inter ter 1), D, ecict bnum croftum terre tere poicte con tinentis tres acras tere jacet inter tere ec. Et ali ud tenementam dictozum disozum tenementum cum trib? acris terre cide tenemento adiacentes facit inter terras ec.et bui marifcum dieto marif. cotinentes tres acras facet furta tenementum 16, 10, ac et quatuoz acre marif. dict marif. iacent iurta mariscum bocatū Der parte boziali, ha= bedum et tenedum poicta duo tenementa ac ter et mariscum odictum cum omnibe et singulis e ozum prinentijs prefato 16, D,heredibe et allig= natis inis libere quiete bene et pacifice per cars tā imperpetuum redditu inde annuitatim mihi b fato E, 25, hered et affignatis meis dominis ma nerij poieti pro tepoze existen r. folidos legalis monete Ainglie ad ii.anni terminos, bidelicet ad folta Pasche, et sancti Michaelis archangeli per equales portiones, et fecta curia in manerio men poicto cu acciderit, ac etia bitra hoc red. ad quain I bet alienatione fen benditione predictorum du M.n.

1=

pi 19

a,

te

č.

fu

115

ıs

C=

dű

8=

11=

ic:

p

UB

et

in

Dic

ozum tenementozum ac ceterozū pzemilozū pze-Dict mihi et hered meis dominis manern predicti pro tempore existentis. 8. solidos legalis mone te Anglie pro omnibo, redd feruiciis et demandis abuscungs, ita quod fi ac quotiens contingat pre bictum annualem redditu dece folidozu.aut piedictum redditum octo folidozu cum bt prefertue folui debeat aretro foze in parte bel in toto post aliquem termina folutionis inde prolimit contraformam predictam, or time et totiens bene lice at et licebit mihi pfato E.B.hered et alliematis meis dominis manery predicti ptepore criften. in predictis duodus tenementis terris et marife. predictis et in galibet inde prellam intrare et di ftringere, districtiones of captas licite asportare abdutere, effugare, decariare et venes le retine re quousos de predicto redditu ac aretro existetes et omnibe inde arreragis a or fuerint nobis ple narie fuerit fatiffaction et perfolutum. Be infuver noueritis prefati T.B. fecific, ordinaffe, et loco mco poluille dilectu mibi in Chrifto 12.19. et junctim et divium ad belibrandum bice et no= mine meo. ac. bt in aligs cartis.

Towede of feofiment of the moiti of a maner recoursed by were of entre in le polt.

Sciant &c, quod ego J.D. pro fumma quadrasginta libraru sterlingozu muhi per R.F. armigerum premambus solutis de quibus quisdem pl. l'i. satcor me plenarie sore satisfactu et per solutum dictus su plenarie sore satisfactu et per solutum dictus su plenarie sore secutores et administratores suos inde esse ac quietos et exoneras presentes dedi coccili et hac presenti carta mea co fermani cide su medietatem maneris de S. cum verti-

Instruments. Fol. Cxxxix pertinentis ac bnius mefuanii bnius caroini bi genti acrarum terre, decem acraru prati, quadraginta acrarum pafturum et biginti folidarii red bitu cum pertinentigs in & et C.in comitatu C. quam quidem medietatem omnium et anguloza premissorum cum pertinentijs. Ego predict? 1. D.in curia domini regis coza 3.18. milite et 10= cos fuis justic. incus domini regis apud weltin. nuper recuperaui bert 2.13. t. I brozem eius per breue dicti din regis de ingressu super disses na in le post prout inter recorda E. termino fanc ti Billarii Anno regni Berici octaui ec. tricelimo quarto 10. C.ii. Effer viening apparet, habendu et tenendum totam vzebicta medictatem Dictorii manerij, terë et ten ac ceterozn premillozum cum fuis pertinentis d'fatu 18. heredibe et affignatis fuis impervetuil, ac, bt in alies cartis ocedent.

1

=

5

=

C

g

=

at

1:

T

=

ğ

m

1=

1 3 deede of feoffment of lands in auncient be meane recoursed there by fine.

Cant &couod cao J.D. vzo fummar. libza-Drum ligalis monete Anglie mihi v 18. f. viemanth folut bedroi bedi concelli et hac prefenti carta mea confirmatu eide IR. illas tres crof tas terras cum permnentijs bocatú C.viout in finnel facentes apud Badley greene, infraparo chia de Bauering at Bomze in com. C. bidelicet inter tere ac. Ac etia in colderatione viedicta be divided concess ethac psenti carta mea confir= maui eidem 16. quendam annuale redditum triū folidozum et nouciu denariozum levandu et ver cipiendum de tenemento fequen, scilicer de 18.15. pro bno tenemento et certa ter.in Pornechurthe bocatú B.duos folidos et fer denacios, et de 12. 13, pro bno tenemento et bno garbino adincente M.m. m.

in Bornechurche predicta bocatú 19.xb.d.ad du os anni terminos bidelicet ad festa Das. et &. Michaelis archangelin equales portiones annuatim soluendum. Due quide tres croftos ter re cu pertinentiis bna tum annuali redditu pre-Dicta ego predict J.D.nup habui michi et here= dib9 mcis per nomen decem acraru terre, duaru actaru prati, quatuor actarum palturum et triu, folidarum et noue denarior redditu cum pertinentys in hauering at 250mie et Homechurche et of nuper recuperaui berl? T. AB. et A.bro rem cius birtute cuinfa finalis concordie fact in curia domine Katherine Regine Anglic fra cie et Bibernie reani fidei defensozis et in terra eccletie Anglicane et Pibernie supremi capitis manery fui de Bauering at Bowze ibide tenta detimo die februari Anno regni dicti domini regis tricelimo quinto cozam A.B.C. D. balli pie ipfius regine manerii fui predicti ac 13. C. 18 C. J.W.et C. B. lettatoub? curiam illius inter me prefatum J.D.quet et viebicta E.M.ct 2 ta prozem cius defoze. Prout in fine vzedicta liquet manifolts habondust tenenoum predictas tres croftas terre at pinhia cetera premilla cum fuis pertinenties victatis R. F. hereoid ct allig natis fuis imperpetuum, ec. bt in alus cartis.

# 1 a deede of feoffement of lands in London.

Sciant &c. quod nos C.T. et B. T. ciues et Increatores Londinencis dimilinus feoliaus mus W. B. filio w. B. nuper civis et metcatores Lodinecis I w. civi. et mercatoris et domino I.D. Bectori ecclesis fancti Botulphi iur 二十二二百

いとのは本語のはは

H

BCT

2

li,

m

ig

et

ui

a

0=

ur

ta

ta Billingfgate Londinenlis duo tenementa no fra cum domibo celarus, folarus, gardinis, et omnibus alus fuis pertinen utuatis in bico bo= cat fancte Margarite attenare in parochia fancti Andre fup Cornehil London Scilicet inter cemiterin dicte ecclefic fancti Andre exparte auftra li, et ten abbatis de 13. er parte bozaili, ac tenemé ta quonda A. L.er parte ozietali. Que quide duo tenementa cum domib9 celaris, folaris, garbi= niset ceteris fuis ptinch, nos viedicti C. E. et 1. T. nup habutm? confunctim ex dimiffione et feoffamento predicti Willelmi Roche, fili dicti willelmi B.et Johanne B.fratris eius ciuis et mercatores Lond. prout in quanda cartampet prefator to B. et T. B. inde nobis confecta cui? datuelt Lond. fecundo die menus Mouembris. Anteani reais Ben quarti post conquesti sco= timo plenius continctur, habendu, et tenendum, viedicta duo tenementa cum domibo celaris, fo= larys, gardinis, ct ceteris fuis pertin quibufcuig prefat w. B. filio dicti W. R. J. W. et domino 1.10 hered et allign eozu unperpetun libere qui cte beneet in pace de capitalib dominis feodozis illozum p servitia inde debita et de iurc consue ta. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte notire Gailla noftra appofuim9 Johanni Wood= cocke, tune Maiozi Ciuitas Londinencis, willelmo Cramper, et Benrico Berton tunc biceco= mitib? eiusoem Cinitatis Robertus Chichele, tune ilkus Warde Albermanno bus teltibus Johanne Attele Bartolome Seman Matthe Tice. c. et alus. Datum Londinencis bicelimo quarto die mentis Mouembris. Anno reani predicti domini noltri regis Benrici quarti polt conqueltum feptimo.

M.un.

hundred of the Ringes grannt with a letter of Atturney.

Muibo Chailtí fidelibus ad quos pistens fcriptum peruenerit 18.18. miles falutem in domino. Cum dominus rer tunc trifelimo primo die Mai. Anno reani fui quinto decimo p littet fuas patetes dederit et concellerit mihi pfato ik. ik. inter alia hundzedű de Bersta. in com. E cii omnibo iuribus finibus amerciametis wice co maris et aliis emolumentis et commoditatib? eidem hundzedo debit wectantes que ptiñ quo: uilmodo, habendum et renendu hundieda vicoic tum et cetera premilla chi pertinch nichi prefato 18.18. hered.ct affiguatis meis de dicto Boshino rege et hered fuis p ferritia inde ab antiquo debi ta et de iure confueta imperretuum prout in eil dem litteris plenius continetur. Poueritis me p fatum B.B. per plentes ocoille concellille et con firmalle birtute et auctoritate licenciemihi poic tum dominum regeper dictas litteras Mas pas tentes concesse renerendo in Chailto patri et do= mino domino 18. pmiffione dinina 18 et W.epif copo R. L. militi R. B. C. B. cinibus et Alder= man' Londinencis et W. E. fermienti meo predictum hundreda de Berstaple cum omnibus in ribus finibus amerciamentis forecco matis et ali is emolumentis et commoditatibus cidem hudze do debito spectantibo que pertiñ quouismodo, ha bendum et tenendum ibidem hundzedű ac cetera premilla cu pertinentijs prefato episcopo B.L. B.B. T.h.et w. C. hereoth' et allignatis fus is de dicto domino rege et hered fuis per feruitia mbe ab antiquo debita et de jure consucta imper nctuun

petuum. Et ego bero prefato B. R. et hered.mei hundzedum pzedictum ac cetera pzemila ch per= tif prefato episcopo Kichardo, Roberto, Chome et voillelmo heredibus et affignatis fuis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimo et defendemo im perpetuum per pielentes. Et biterius noueritis me prefatum Rogern IRc, p prefentes fecife con Aituille et in loco med polinile dilectos mihi in Christo Simonem E.et Johanne K. meos beros et legittimos atturnatos conjunctin et divi am ad beliberanda pro me et nomine med pfato episcopo Bichardo, Roberto, Thome, et Willelmo aut cozum certa atturnatos plena et vacifica possessionem et seilmam de et in predicto hundre do ac ceteris permillis cu pertin incta bim fozmam et effectum prefentis feripti mei eis inde fac ti ratim et gratum habent et habit totu et quice outd dict attornatis meis nomine med fecerint feu cozum aliter fecerit in premiffis per prefentes. In cuius rei testimonia buic presenti frips to meo ligilitim menim appoliti. Datum bicclino fccundo die Junii. Anno regni regis Cowardi quarti post conquestum quintodecimo.

DA release where two have recovered landes by fine, and he that had the fee simple releations.

OPnibus Clailli fidelide ad quos prelens scriptum pervenerit Thomas B. salutem Sciatis me presat. T. remessle relaxasse et omnino de et pro me et hered. meis imperpetuum per presentes quiet clamasse B. D. et D. 1, in sua plena et pacifica possessione existe hered et assign. suis totum ius meun titulum clameum interesse et demand qui puquam habii habed seu

uilmodo in futurum habere potero de et in omni boillis terris et centis cum ptin.ut k. in comm. E. boc. Doque ego predictus E. ac medicti IR. ct 10 nup babum nobis et hered, mei predicti E.per nomen brius meluago brius gardini biainti acrarii terre dece acrarum prati et biginti acrarum pallus cu pertin. It.in Dicto com. Effer per fine lenat in curia domini regis cozam inflic. finis apud West, a die fancti Wichaelis in bnum menfem. Inno reamt Deurici octaui, ac. tricelimo quinto inter nos prefatos E. B. et m. AB. et Mic. 12.et AB broze eius befoze, put inter recoz da finis predicti plenius apparet. Ita bidelicet quod net ego predictus E.net bered. mei net aliquis alius nomine não aligo ius titulu clam interelle feu demand . De et in predictis terris et ten cum pertin nec in aliqua inde percella de ceters exidere clamare feu bendicare poterimo nec Debemus quouismodo in futurum, sed ab omni accione juris cituli clamei et demande unde totaliter fumus excluse impervetuum per vielentes. In cuing rei telkmonium. Co.

1 3 letter of atturney made by executours.

Ducrint binivers presentes nos Richardus Jénimes M. brozen meam muy broze Thome S. cinus dum dirit et groceri London as executricis testaméti ciusom Cho as signasse fecusse et loco nostro constituisse discros nobis in Christo Johan C. et Margarité broze cius nostros socies et legitimos attora coniunctim et decusim ad petend, leuand, et recipiendum dire et nomine nostro ad corá propiu blum tamonnia et singula mobilia et immobilia hustimenta et necessaria qui presatus Choms die obitus

Fol. Cxliiii.

tus fui habuit et abi vertinebant infra mefuaci um que tenementa fua in D. in commitatu EL fer et que idem Chomas pteltamentum fuum Debit et legauit prefato J. C. et 99, brozi fue fo tori enilocin E. omnibus etomnimodo huiufmodi hustilmentis et bonis codem incluação que tenemento clamei et lianitir. omnino exceptis et eide mestiagio que tenem bt appropriat reservatis quam omnia et fingula bebita que bicto. E. dic eius obitus bebeantur infra com E. predict9 que pero debita predicta dicto Thomas in dicto fuo testemeto boluit et legauit pfat Johi C. et Margarite brozesis, dantes et concedentes pre fat Johi ct Margarite atrozi notris at berios cozum picnam et libera tenoze prefentia potesta tem noltram ob defectum deliberationis et foin cionis in hac varte. A necelle fuerit ta omnes et finmilos debitores detentores et eorum quelibet omnium bonozum hultilmentozii et necestariozii predictoru ac cuiulibet coru parcellis ercentis. et refernatis pre excepto et fernato qua ommeset finatilos debitores actentores debitorem predictozum ac quelibet eozum arrestari faciend impzi fonandi et extra prisonam deliberand, necnon in placitanoum et proseguenoum in quibuscunque curus, ct cozam quibalcunque indicibe et nuftici arus quoziun inter cha oco prefile et integre f cut let crimit et philiteit et de receptis in hac parte acquietacie nomine não faciendum figilland et beliberandum attorff gioque brum bei plures fub le constituctionni et pro suo liberto renocadir ceterade dimitia et uniquia de un viennisse et circa ca nec cotra fueroit fue quomodo libet oportumi faciendum exercedium et exequendum a deo integre prout notmetipu facere pollum a prefentes ibiden personaliter interessenus; ratum et grat haben=

habetur et habiturum rotum et quicquid dicti at tozu në nomine noltro ad cozum proprin blum fecerint seu dicerint aut feceret del durerit coru alter in premillis. In cuius rei tellimonium huic presenti scripto noltro. Cc.

# Taletter of atturney to enter into the landes and tenements.

T Duerint bringerft per prefentes nos Bie monem C.ct Dent. W. fecille ordinalle et fore notito posquile dilectos nobis in exbo. W.P. gentilman & J.H. nottros beros et legit timos attori comunictim ad dimilim ad intrancia bice et noib? noitris in manernun de 25. cum p tiff ac in quingentas act cert, biginti acras viati creffentes acras palture, quadzaginto act bofci et quines liberatas reddits cum pertin in 18. 5. et B.m. com. C. es. nos predicti Dug. C. et D. m. p bieue bomini regis benigru , luper billeifinam in le polt, berfus Jacoba kt. armi. in cut Dicti Domini regis coză iustic.fuis apud W. ter= mino feti. Dic. In. Dicti. sc. ctiain recuperanim? ad blum Johis S. Winf et hered fuozum ac be et funer hundmodi introitu ac fact plens et vacificam possessionent de et in manerio terre et tenem predictie cum vertifi nominibo noffris cant end et continuand ad blim predictu. Johannis S. heredum fuozum Doner aut inde ducerinius dilponendi. Bat et grat babent inde binerings et quicquid dicti attorn noltri nominio noltris fecerint leis earli alter fecerit in premillis mout ibidem prefenten personaliter interessemus. In cuius rci.fc. C3

4 3 letter of atturney to enter for default

Mibus Christi fivelib? ad quos prefens fcrintum peruenerit Abam 19. falutem in Domino fempiternam. Cum cao prefatum 3. nuper dimiferim fcoffauerim et per quandam cartam meam bipertitam confirmauerim willet mo C. bnunt tenementum cum pertin. Acuat in parochia fancti Ceode Salop bidclicet inter tene mentfi ec. habendum er tenendum prefato Mil-Icimo hered et allign fuis imperpetun fib forma et condicione fequen. bidelicet quod viedictus willelmus hered. bel allignati fui foluerint aut folui facerint mihi pfato 30a aut erec. meis in ecclelia fancti Ceode Saloppe, ad feltum fancti Michaelis archangeli pror. futurum post dars carta odicta dece libras fterling. Et a viedictus D. bel affignati fui defeciffet bel defeciffent de folutione fumme necbicte aut in aliqua inde par= cella ad feltum folutionis fuverius limitatum, ce tunc bene liceret mihi pacfato Aba in poicto tenemento cu pertinen reintrare illud in prestino Statu meo habere predicta carta fcoffemeti et die milionis non oblant prout in cadem carta plent us liquet. Et quia prefatus willelinus de folie tione predictam fregit. Poueritis me prefatum Moam occatione premife atturnalle ct vlena poteltatem meam concessiffe dilectis mihi in Christo Chome M.ct Johanni D.coniunctum et bini-um ad reintrand. reclamad et polledend. pro me ct nomine med in predicto tenemento cum pertifi bt in prellino statu meo et prefat Willelm' inde expellend et amouend dictiones tenementis in manibus ipforum E. et J. ad opus meum retis nend.donec aliter inde durerim deponeda rata et graf habent et habituru totu et quicquid prefat atturn

attură mei fecerint nomine meo seu coziim after fecerit in pzemissis pzout egoinet facere possem sipsonaliter intereste. In cuius reitestinhonis, 40

T letter of atturney to receive possession of lands extended by a statute marchant.

Monibus Chailti fidelib? . E. C. B. cinis ct Diaper L. falut in domino. Cum 18.99. mis les bic.com. & bir. breuis domini regis & bi inde direct extendi feciffet bnum incluamum ct biginti acras terre cu pertin in D. in com: @: que fuerunt A. Lad balozé quadzadinta folido ruper annum, que quide meluagiam et biginti acras terre cum pertin, Dicto bic.cum ea fic erten Di fecille feiure fecit in man's dui renis. Poucritis me dfatum C. 16. affignaffe feeiffe locos mes pofuiffe et constituisse discetum serviente men 18 25.men berüet legitium in hac parte attozu ab recipend. p me et nomine med de prefato 12.99. bic.com predicto plena pollestionem et feilma de et in poict meluagio et viginti ace tere cum per= tiñ. or mihi prefato E.B, per dictu vic. virtute breuis dicti domini regis übi inde directi libera ri debent et extent poict tenend, mihi & allignatio meis bt liberu ten meum secundum tenoze bin forma et effectu einte btis domini regis eidem bic. bt ofertur dixece. Dantem et concedente ne fato attoză meo plenă et fufficientem tenoze pie fen poteftate meam auctoritatem et mand, fpale ad faciend, exercend, et exequend, p me et nomine meo de et in premils et in quolibet pmissori ca omnia et lingula que ego prefat? E. 18, fecerim facere be vollem que deberem a velens ibide v= fonaliter incereffe, ratum et gratum haberur fir= mum et fabile totum et quicquid poictus atturn moug

meus nomine meo feccrit in premilis per pielen tes. In cuius rei testimonium presentib? Agalla meun appolui. Datum. ec.

Co receius attuner.

R Baltiuis decani et capituli eccletie beate Marie Linc. de C, bel hundzed de S. falutem. Duia per commune constituir regni no stri Anglie prouisum est, op qualibit liber homo qui sectain debet ad cur domini sui, libere possit sacere atturssum adsectam illam pro se faciend. Nobis precipimus quod attors que B. 49. per litteras suas patentes loco suo attornare bolucti, ad sectam pro se faciend, ad cur predictorum decani et capituli de C. del ad hunde predictori decani et capituli de S. loco ipsus B. sine disse cultate ad hoc recipiatis hac dice de graciano-stra especiali. Teste. Ac.

# Taletter of atturney to make fitte to a court

Pateat bniverus y presentes quod ego 18.49.
attornavi et in loco meo constitui Johan. Us
meŭ atturnŭ ad secta nomine meo sacend. ad
cur decani et capituli ecclese beate Marie Lincolne de C. iurta tenorem brevis regis ballivis
pdictorŭ decani et capituli cur. Sue predicto inde
direct ratŭ habiturum et gratum quiequid idem
I. nomine meo secerit in premissi del in pimissi
durerit saciend. In cuius rei testimonium present
tidus sigillum meum apposiu. Dat. ce.

BE it known to al men by these presents that J.W.L.of S. in the county youan owe be to E.M. gentilman r. poundes of lawfull money of Englande, to be payo to the same E. his executors or allignes in the scale of Calter

Additions to the booke of next to come after the date hereof. To the which payment wet and truely to be don I bind me my herees & executours by these presents. In with new wherof, to these presents I have set iny seale Gruen the first day of Januarie, se.

In other byll obligatory.

BE it knowen buto all men by these prefences, that J.W.L.owe buto E.H.r. l'i. sterling. In witnes whereof,

Tan obligacion made to a Sheriffe.

Ducrint bniuctu per presentes me J. L. de C. in com. G. husbandman teneri et sirmister obligari C. C. militi dic. com. G. in biginti lidris sterlingo. soluend. cidem dic. auf sud ecreo atturnu del crecut sui. Ad quamquide solutionem denc et sociiter faciend, odigo me hespedes et execut meos per presentes. Sigilio meo sigiliat. Daf. c.

Ta condiction of an obligacion where cattell are deliucted by replæ.

The condicion of this obligation is such, that sohere the within named therists by bertue of his office a bron the complaint of swithin bounder J. L. hath delivered and repleded to the same J. two horses and will kine, which one w.D. late twke, and wrongfully swith holdeth, as the sayd J. sayth, if the same John dw pursue his action swith effect against the sayd W. for the taking and with holding the sayde horses and kyne, and make returne of the same, of there turns

Instruments. Fol.C. xlv,

turne thereof be adjudged, and the faid therife his heires and executors acquite discharge and faus heires against our sourraigne Lord the King, and the sayd the of and so all and every things concerning the premisses. That then this obligation that be dopte and of none effect or els it that than in his full strength and bertue.

To a condicion for appearamete in the Ringes benebe for good abearinge.

Ondicio illius obligationis talis cli quod Interios obligatos T.L. comparet perfonas liter in cultopia infra nominata bicecomi= tis bel eins beputate coram bomino rege in octas bis fancti Biflerit procimo futurum bicunque tunc fuerit in Inglia ad ingeniendum tunc cozata iplo bomino rege fufficientem fecurtate de fe bene gerendum erga infam Dominum regem et cunctu populum fuum incte tenore breuis Dicti Domini regis prefeth, bice comitis inde directo et le bens mebio tempore gerant et bictus bice comes, bere Des executores fuos erga Dominum regem et che tum populain fram de et in omnibus conternen= tta premilla inbempnem conferuetis quob tunc prefens obligatio pra nullo babeatur altoquin in fuo roboze permaneat et birtute.

T 3 condiction for appearaunce in the Lynges benche for the peace.

Opdicio &c. quod a infra obligatus Johannes L. compareat personaliter in custodia in fra nominara bicecomutis. &c. cojam domino rege in octabis sancti Michaelis provimo sucusi bbicung tane sucrit in Inglia ad incensendum.

tunc cotamiplo dio rege lufficientem lecuritatem paria domini regio de le bene gerêdo erga iplum dominium regem et cunctii populum luom et pre cipue erga Henricum E. mita tenorem dieuis ip flos dicti regio prelatus dicecomes inde directus et medio tempore pacem gerat et dict? dicecomes beredes et execurores luos èrga dominum rege et conctum populum luom et precipue erga predict. H. de et in omnibus concernii, premissa indempnem conservet quod tune presens obligacio. 3c.

Tondicyon . for appearaunce in the Com-

Ondicio illins obligationis, sc. quod fi interius obligat Lobannen f.c. unparcat perfenaliter in cultodia infra nominata bicecomes, beleius deputatus coram iufficiacis domini
regis apud Peltinongsterium a die Palche in 15
bies ad respondends tune et ibidem is. 18. de placito, debut, bel getentiones, bel compoti iurta
tenotem decuis domini regis prefatus dicecomes
inde directum et dictus dicecomes, heredes et executores suos, erga dominum regem et predictum
menricum de et in omnibus conserneum premissain dempuem conserver quod tune. ec.

T 3 condpepon contepning one day of payment.

p

tr

11

lig

qu

Ondicio istius obligationis, talis est quod sinfra nominatus J.L. hered bel executeres sui solunant aut solui faciant infra nominato, Willelmo bel executoribus suis ad feitum Batalis domini proxime suturum post datum infra scriptum decem libras legalis monete Ang die quod tune presens obligatio, 3c.

Ta conduction contenning two dayes of payment.

Dndicio, sc. quod a interius obligatus J.

Li. bered bel executores fut foluant aut fela
ut faciant infranominato W. bel executos
ribus fuis dece libras Aerlingoru in forma lequefi
bibelicet od festum Pasche proximo tuturu post
datum infra feriptum quings libras, et ad festum
fancti Michaelis archangeli tant proximo sequesi
quings libras quod tant. C.

Ta condicion contavaing divers deves

Didicio. ec. qued a infra nominatus Tox bannes I heredes beleggentores fut folusit aut folui faciant infranominato 10. belcrecutorit's fuis cerum libras in forma fublcripta broelicet ad fella Balche infra feripto quing it= bras, ad feffuin fancti Johannis Baptifte extune procimo lequentis quines libras, ad fellum fancti Pichaelis archangeli extunc Blorimo fes quentis quing libras, ad feltum Patalis Domini ertunc morimo lequentis quing libras et polt predictum primum annum de completem beanus in annum bno post alium continue sequentis quo libet anno biginti libras, Moelicet feltorum predie tozum quing libzas queufque predicte centum li be plenarie perfoluantur quod tune prefens obs ligatio At mullius balozis et a Defectus flat in ole qua folitione prodictig in parte bel in toto con tra formam predictam or tune prefens obligatio fiet in fuo roboze et effectu.

D

13

15

113

m

g

€.it.

# Tan other conbycyon for the fame.

Dnbicio ec. quod a intering obligat Toban nes, et Rogerus, foluent aut folut facient aut cozum aliter foluat feu folui faciat infra nominarus al. bel executoribo fuis fer libras Berlingord forms fequentis. Dibelicet in fello Ma talis Domini infra feript quinquaginta tres Coli= dos et quaruos denarios, in fello 3 ununtiationis beste Warte birainis the proximo fequentis tres folloos et matuot benarios in felto Patiniratis fancti Tobannis Baptifte, tunc precimo fequen tis tres folidos et quettos benarios, et in fefto fac ti Bich selis archangelt tunc proxime lequentis tres foutos et ouscios benarios, et fir beinceps a felto in festum, quarterio in quarterium. et anno in annum, bno pole alium extune proxime et imme Diate fequentis bibelitet quolibet bumimobi fel= to festozum preberegum, tres folibos et quatuor Denarios quoufit previete fer libre integre et plemarie perfolgantur, good tunt prefens obligacio calletur et pro muito babeatur. Et f vetecton flat be aut in aliqua fointione fointionum predictam in parte bel in toto contra formam prebictam ouop extune prefens obligatio in omni (uo robore fteret effecto.

# Ta condicion to beliuer a laft of Salmon.

The conduction of this obligacion is suche, the bare where the writin bounden wyllyam the bare of the bate within written, bath bar gapned and sold to the within named Benry one last of Salmon, accounting rii. barelles for a last good salt, red sweet and marchantable, to be true lye

Instruments. Fol. C. xlvii. Ipe packed in darelles of allife of the great donor for the which last of Spaimon the faid Applife am knowledgeth him selfe truelp to be satisfied contented and payd, if the saide Wylliam by secutious of allignes well and truely without any delay deliver of cause to be delivered to the said Benry of to his assignes, by the feast of saint Peter within written, the said last of Samon be good, said, sed, sweets and marchauntable francks and free at Loudon that then, ac.

to the obligate that not let big lands to no other perfort but to the oblige.

The condition ac. that if the within bounders
John L. at any time beteafter bee wylling
and minded to bargain alien fel of put away
bis great mesuage with the appureenances in Lo
bon called the Bell in Newegate market, then if
the said John bargaine and set but o the within
named Wylliam of his heires the said mesuage
with the appureenanness before any other person
of persons, he paying so, the same as muche as
any other wil do, without couple fraud of decept
That then, ac.

condition to faue a man harmetelle of an obligation that he is bound with hym to an other.

The condition ac. that if the within bounde
John Longe, his betten and executours offe
charge laine a kepte harmeles the within named William his beyess and executours against
one C. S. and his executours of a for the sum
of twenty poundes steeling, so, the which a layd
Litt.
John

3

18

2

John and Wyllyam at the inflaunce and requelt of the fayde John and for hym by theyr wrytyng obligatory bearyng date frouth day of Nouem ber in the trivilyære of the raygne of our foue-raine Lord kivng Henrye the eyght toyntlye and fenerallye standeth bound to the fayd Chomas Chat then ac.

Day, and then to appeare before the kynges

Lounlayle.

The condytyon ac. that if the worthin bouns on John Longe, observe and kept the peace against the king our sourrayme Loide and all his siege people between this and the 15. of Gaker next comming, and then doversonally appeare before the king and his most honourable complaye, in the sarre chamber at Wesmynster and so from day to day, and not to departe with out lycence. That then, ac.

of an obligacyon, bonds, waytinges, and promples.

The conduction ac. Chat if the within bounden John Longe, acquite, discharge, and saue harmeles the wythin named Applyam due between and executours at all tymes hereaster as gapust all maner of persons, as well of and for all suche summes of mosey, oblygacyons, bondes, waytinges and promyles, in and by the which the says Applyam standeth charged and bounde sor such stocks and goods, as before this tyme have ben partable betweene the sayde John and Pylicam

Instruments. Fol. C. xlviii. igam as of and for all maner of expences of house holde and of the rents a fermes of the warehouse thou and house, which they both of late held and occupyed together, let in Cornehyll of the citize of London. That then.

### Ta conducion to keepe prace.

Dudicio idius obligationis talis eft quod a interius obligat IR. De cetero beneet hone= fe fe babeat et pacem bomini reais gerat er= ga infra nominatos T. S. et W.B. ct cozum ba trings et omnes familiares et fernientes fuos pro bt 0200 charitatis et honestatis id requirer ac er= ga ipfos T.et D. feu com alterum non transares fus fuerit berbo nec opere quod in ipfozum 4. ct D. damnum fen lellonem nomints fui que bone fame altqualit conucrt poterit.ac ctiam a dictt et al. Que cornen alter per predictum B. aut per alique alium fen altonos alios cius canfe quere la facere amore, odio infligacione feu viocuratio= ne de cetero non profequant nec implacient pro a liqua caufa querela feu materia quacuos inter bic tos. J.et al. et prefat? IB .apte Dat infra fcriptu habet mot feu exhort, or tune prefens obligacio mulla habeatur, et a predictue B. contra premiffa. fen eozum aliquid in futuruin fecerit fen fieri pro coraucrit or tune oresens obligacio in omni suo roboze Get et effectu. ec.

Tours can not agree to frant to the tudgement of an bower.

Ondicio, ac. quod a infra obligatus J. Tr cher fleterit et obedierit arbitetto ordinatione et iudicio G.C. M.K. John T. et Hugo-E.4.

mis 10 . arbitratozum tam er parte infra feriptura Agnette qua ex parte bicti Johannis Brcber in-Differenter electorom De et luper omnibus et oni= nimodis accionibus cam fpiritualibus quam tem potalibus discordies bariacionibus debitis et de mandis authufcunque inter partes predictas quo milmodo ante batum infra feriptum babitum.fac tum inactom feu perpetratum et illo arbitrium. orbinacionem et indicium bictorium quatuor arbitraforum de et in premillis fiendum et redben= Dum, Dictus Tobannes Archer ex parte fua iufte ct Epeliter fecerit tengerit et pertmoleuerit. Ita ob buiulmedi arbitetum erbinatio et indicum de et in premiles Dant et rebbantur citra bitimum Di= em prefentis menda Maŭ proximo futurum infra limitatum. Et a predict quatuor arbitratores De et in promilis cites Diem predictum inter fe co cordare nequeant a tonc predictus Tobannis Br cher. Acterit et obebierit ozoinationt et finali tubt cio talis imparis qualis Dicti quatuoz arbitratos res inter fe citra die predictum eligere et nomina= re boluerint ad indicandum De et fuver premillis et illa odbinatio et finale indicium bicti ini= paris ac eligendi et nominandi de et in premillis Cendu et reddendum biet Tobannes Archer er parte fua infte et Abeliter fecerit temperit et per= impleuerit. Ita quod batulmodi orbinatio et fi stale tubicium bieti imparis fic cligendi et nomi= nandi deet inpremidis fant et rebentur citra di em A atiuitatis fancti Johannia Baptifte extuc proximo fequentis quod tune prefens, ec. bel fic, et a predicti quatuos arbitratores be et in premis as citra biem predictum inter le contordare neque ant, a tunc predictus Johannes Breber freterit et obedierit erbinationi et finali iu dicto 15. 3. mipa ris inter partes medictas electi et nominati ad in Dican=

dicandam de et super premistre tilla ordinatio et finale indictum dicti imparis de et in premissis siendum reddendum ditus Johannes Freder, exparte sus unde et sideliter secres traurrit et persimpleuerit. Its quod hainstods ordinatio et sienale indictum dicti imparis de et in premissis sisant et reddantus citra diem Paralis sancit Johanis Baptiste ertanc procimo sequentis, quad time presens obligario. ec.

Da condition ther a man flat homefry behave bemfete, and not to refort to the boute

of the oblige.

he condrepon, ec. Chat if the within boun ben John Long, from benefooth well and boneftive as well in morbs as in deedes be= baue & Demeane bym agaynft the within named Dopliyam 13. and from the tome forward, nev= ther to rebute, wyffave, threate, manaer, face, ne brace the fame Dollyam, nor boo firm any bobr ly barte of barme, bo of broare to be bone her any affaulte, or affray boon bym, make or caufe to be mabe. Ind affo Do not fro bempforth, come refort or draw into the house of the lande Wylivam hee beeping ablent of Otelent not worth him ne any of bys be companyed eatyng, blicking, familyer or connerfaunt within typ lavo houle. What the thus prefent obligacion thatbe biterly boyde & of none effette. Ind pf the fart John Do contra ry to the premyflis or to any pount of them. What then.ec.

De conviction that the hufband that laffer his work to make a woll of her gode so co the value of all counts.

Den 18.19, do permytte and fuffer one Warp Den 18.19, do permytte and fuffer one Warp Den whych the same 18. by gods grace finalitate

take to wyfe to ber extreme day and daies at any tyme before her death to declare a make her wyl deutle and gine at her pleasure. Il. I. sterlinge to what person or persons, a duto what whe or your pose as the will at pleasure. And also doo permyt and suffer her executours to prome declare a persourme the last wyl by her made wythout bere action or interruption, denying or impediment of flayd is. And also if the same is, do personne fulfipli, observe page and content the saide ri. I. so by her assympted, bequethed and willed to such person or persons, and in such maner and bic, at such dayes. A within such time as by her shalbe deupsed, bequeathed, and dewylled, wythout any surfer delay. That then.

Ta conduction that the bulband that leave has swell sweeth an hundreth pounde after has beath.

Q

ſį

fr

CO

fa

92

The conductor ec. That where the southin bounder I. A, thail by the grace of God marry and take to wole one I.D. woodowe if the layd I. after the layd marriage hadde and solemnised, bappen to due before the layd A. that then if the layd I. do leave the latd I. woorth and burdeed pounds in money or mourables, over a abone housholde stuffe by legacy or otherwork, to be delivered by the executours or assignes of the layd I. to the layd I. der executors and assignes within one moneth pert after the death of the said I. to be imployed and disposed to the proper ble of the layde Ilyac, at her wyll and pleasure, that then. ac.

Ta conduction to performe certaine comenaunates, compriled in a payre of Indentures.

The conduction, &c. That if the within bound ben J. I. well and truely perforeme, observe and keepe all and linguler the bargayns, concenauntes, graints, articles, and agreementes contapned and specified in a payre of Indentures of the date within written concerning a bargain of certaine malt, made betweene & within named W. S. on the one party, and the sayd J. I. on the other party, which on the behalfe of the sayde J. are to be performed observed and kept after the true meaning of the sayd indeture, that then. &c.

Tan other conduction for the fame in Lattine.

Ondicio istius obligacionis, ec. quodi infra nominato J.L. bene et sideliter pro parte sua teneat custodiat et perimpleat omnes et singulas convenciones condiciones concei
sones solutiones et appunctuamenta content et
specificatas in quibusam Indenturis de dat in
fra script del se amnes et singulas convenciones,
condiciones, ec. in quibusam indenturis de wode
sale di de sale of sande de dat. infra script inter
presat J.L. ex da parte et infra nominatum st.
S. ex altera parte inde confecta quod tunc presers obligatio. ec.

Ta conduction concerning the office of a therpette barly.

The conduction ac. that if the within bouns ben J.A. well and truely exercise and occupye the office of the ballewike of the hundred

of C. baber the worthin named . C. bevna fhespele of .be ready and attendant byon the lavde therpfe and bys Deputy at al tymes when he that be required in executioning how layb office of the sylletophe, and bylcharge and laue harmeles the Sapo theryfie agaynft our fouerayan to the hung and all other persons for executing of al maner of procelle, precepte, marrante and commaundemen seg, to be berected, executed and bom by the favo I and al profonces as fball be in hos cuftobue. and well and trucky content and pay to the fame therpfie bys executours and allygnes, al fiffnes renemues and profites of the lapa hundred. fober of the certaynties amount to the fumme of a. Ti. by the confellpon of the fapt Baply, to be pape buely at the fealt of Calter, and faynt abythael the archangell next commpng, and allo leup content and pape to the laybe Sherpfe, al furb oreene mar, pype, friner and illnes as the lays fherefe thatbe charged wethin the land bunbet and ad fhail be eftreteb out to the fapb Bayly to gather to bec paybe to the lapbe fherpfie, afore the farbe fraft of S. Mithael. That thenier.

## Tacquitaunce made by one creditout.

OPnibus Chitlistelibus ab ques prefens feriptum peruenerit J. S. salutem in domino sempiternam. Lum W. H. teneatur mihi presato J. ac cuidam H. L. in decem libras sterling, soluendum nobis ant but nostrum ad di versos terminos protes in quadam odligatione et deceme super caudem nobis inde confect plenians continetire. Admeritis me presato J. recepiste et daduise dis confections presato j. recepiste et daduise dis confections presato in partem soluticimo biginti solidos sterling in partem solucionis

lacionis predictem becem librarunt bibelicet pro termino Patalis domini prox, futurum be quibus quidem rr.s. fatuor me fore foiuf victs que W. heredes et executores suos inde elle quiet et exonerati per presentes. In cuius rei testimo nium huic present scripto meo sigillum mesi apspolui. Ec.

13 Chort quittaunce for the ferme

BE it knows to all men by these presents that I.E.A. person of H. in the country of Esset, have recepued and had the day of making bereof of I.L. terms pounded sterling so, the balls peers ferms of my said personage to me due at the seast of saynt Mychaell the archanges is past before the date hereof. In witnes subserved to this byll I have set my scale. Given the r.day of D ctober. Ac.

Tacquitance for the redemption of lands before folde conditionally

BE it knowen to all men by these presentes that I John Long, of London gentleman, have received and badde this present day at the font stone in the Cathedrail church of saynte Bank in London, between the bource of one and source of the clocke at after mone of the same days of Wyistam B. of D. in the Countye of Elex poman forty poundes steeling for the redemtion and in full satisfaction of all and singular those landes and tenements with the appurtenances in the parpse of S. and D. in the layde countye of Elex, called P. and W. contayned and speacified

fied in a paper of Indentures of couenant beatringe date the ipresent day of Januarie, in the thrito peere et. made betweene the favo cultile= am 6.on that one partpe, and mee the fapo Tobn Longe on the other party, of for and concerning the bargaphe and fale of all and finguler the faple lands and tenements condictionally, as by the fame Indentures thereof made moze at large bo appeare, of the which forty pound in full pay= ment, and contentation, as is about fand recep= ued I the fand John Long knowledge me well and trucky contented, fatified and pard, and ther= of and of cuery parcell thereof I clercly acquite and discharge the fand Wylliam &. his beyies and crecutours by thefe prefents. In wotnelle whereof to thefr pictents I the faid John Long hatic fette to my feale the first day of Marche, in the rrr.perc of the.sc.

The cheefe Jultyce of the thunges benche of

Ducrint dinincia per presentes nos 18.

D. de D., in comitatu E. yoman et I. 19.

de D. in comitatu predicto poman, teneri et firmiter obligari T. L. de B. in comitatu predicto comitatu predicto in centă lidras fierlingorum soluendum eldem E. aut suo certo acturnato doc seriptum ostens dendum hered del executeridus suis in selso omi sanctorum, proximo suturum post datum presentium, et a deseccima insolutione predicta dedita dolumus ce concedimus ad tunc currat super nos et berung nostră beredes eterecutores nestros pena in statuto saple de dedita et mercand in eas dem emperecuperadum ordinacione et proviso
ne. L. Datum decimo. 20.

his Indenture witneffeth, that where og IR W. of D. in the Countre of Elfer poman. & T.D.of D. in the county afozeland voman by a certaphe recomplance prontbed for the reco uery of Dettes taken recogniled and fealed before fra C. ABountagu anyght, chefe Juffice of the Expuges Benche, bearpug bate the Day of thele piclentes fanden and bene toyatip & feucralis bounden buto E. L. of C. in the land county of Effer roman, in the fum of one hundred pounds Acripma to be pard as in the fame recognifaunce thereof made more playnly both appeare. Peuer thelelle the fand E. foz bym bys hepres & crecu= tours. Soplieth and graunteth by thefe prefentes that if the land B. and I there herres executors. or allignes or any of them, bo wel and truely con tent and pay and cause to be contented and payed buto the foreland T. bys hepres executours, or allignes, the fumme of theelcore vounts of good and lawfull money of Englande, in manner and fourme followping, that is to fav. in the fraft of al faynts next commyng after the date bereof fine pounds at the dwelling house of & lapd & . where bee nowe inhabiteth. Ind the first day of Abave then next following fine poundes at the laybe boufe, and to forth from pere to pere, and haife pere to baife pere at the feast of all Saynts, and the fprat day of Ware one next and immediatly en= fuing another, at the boule of the fapte Chomas as is aforefapte fine voundes, butyl the fapt fum of it pounde be fully contented and pape. That then the forefand recognyfance to be biterip bopb and of none effect. Ind pf befaulte of payment be mabe in any of the fapte papments in part of in all contrarpe to the fourme aforefapte, then the Capo IB, and I. w. lien and granten by thefe pres fenig

fentes that the same recognisaunce chall ftand in full drength and bertue. In witnes wherof the sate parties to these Indentures sunderly have for to their seales. Sind the poit, bay of May, so.

To Inventore boon the relignation of the benefice.

Dis Indeneure made the z. day of June.in in the pere of our \$010 600 a thousand five bundled fosty and 3. in the thirty five pere of the raigne of our foueratone I. Denry & evalt by the grace of God, king of England fraunce and Treland, befendour of the fapth, and of the Church of England, and allo of Irelande, in carch funicme beade , betweene fir &p= mande 15. late perfon of the parith & burch and perfonage of D. in the County of C. and in the broces of Exerci on the one party, and Or John 25 . of 10 aforciato preed on the other party, wit nelleth.that where the lato ar dimond at the in= Stance of the fato Or John bath refigned his fato parith church and personage into the orbinaries hands of the lame, to the intent that the laybe ordinary thall inffitute and inducts the larde lys John, person of the land parith Church and perfonage. Wacrebpon it is covenaunted concluded and fully agreed betweene the laybe parties and enther of them cournaunteth and graunteth.to & Spirt the other of the by this inbenture in maner and forme folowing, that is to witte the labbe fir John for him and his executores concnaunteth and graunteth to and with the lage Or Symond by thefe prefents, that the fame Br John at fuch tome after as he Chall be lawfully inflituted and inducted perfon of the faid parify Eburche, and perfo=

Q

C

b

C

a

8

b

u

f

Inftruments, amin'l AFol.C. liii.

perforage, that make or caufe to be made to the faid Gr Somonde, fuch a abob fure, lufficient and a lawfirithonde, as thatbe realonably admit led of dentied by the fard die Symonde of bes learned counfeil forthaffurannce fuetto and fare payment of an annuable pendon of fency pounds of owd and lawfult money of Englande to bee pape to the fand for & rmond of his affignes bo pon the fonte from in the both of the Carbertatt Church of farnce Baute in London, at the two termes of the peere that is to witte, on the bay of all Saynts therweine the houses of none and ea leven of the clocke before none, of the fame bay: three pounder and ten Otllings, and on the bay of Bentecofte; betweene none and elegen of the clocke before mone, of the fame Day three pounded and tenne Chillinges, & To from peete to peere,one after an other, then next and immediate folows inge, busing the life naturall of the farme for Somond, the first terme of payment therof to be ginne in the dap of all Sapatra now next com= minge. and atto that the fapoetra Tohnand hos crecutours at aland cuery time and times beres after, that clerrely acquite and bischarge & same harmelelle the faib fry Symond , and his ere= cutours and encry of them. as well againste the Binge our foueraigne Loto, as against all and cuery one, personne or personnes, of and for all manner of dylmes, fablybies, tares, and tallages and all other tharacs Sohat fo ener they be come and due to be paid and borne out, and for the fard benetice. Ind mozeoger, the lapd for John co uenaunteth and graunteth, to and with the fara. frt Symond by thele wielents, that the fame for John withinfonreteine bant's nert and immebi atly after that be Malbe fo inflituted and induc: 10.f. frB

b

teb Shall by big-boebe fufficient in the laure cleres ive remit and release bato the farbe fir Simond all and all maner actions, futes, quarrels, bebts, acbates.secounts.trefpalles, inutres, and de= maundes what soener they be, which against the lapde at Symonde, and his executours ever bee bath bab.oz bereafter fball now baue.as Soci Ov reason of belapidations of the lapor Churche. and personage as by any other reasonne of cause from the beginning of the worlde buto the bape of the date of the lapor Letters of acquitaunce. And further moze the land for John for him and his executours, couenaunteth and graunteth to and with the laph ar Simond by thefe vielents. that he the same ar John or bys saignes before the feast of all Sayntes nome next comminge, thall beimer op cause to be beimern to the sappe Or Simonde or bis allignes, good, fure, fuffici= ent and a lawefull becree buber the feate of the Sand Dedinarre, whereby or wherfwith the faibe parifie C burche thati fand and be fufficientive charged and bound for the afforance and fure pai went of the fathe peerelie pention of feuen poun= bes to be paid to the latte ar dimonde, or hys affigures buring the life naturall of the fathe Gr Simonde after the fourme aboue faib. 3nd al= To the faid Or John covenaunteth and grauns teth by thefe prefents, that in cafe one Chomas D. Elquire, one of the patrenes of the land be= nefice, bis herres of allignes do not feale the ore Centation whereby the law ar John Choulde bee exelented perfonne of the larbe parrill & burche and perfonage, that then the faibe ar dimond thatbe restored againe to bys fain benefice worth out any lette , gaynelaying or interruption , of the lapde fir John of any other person of persons bip

0

li

for

Fol.C.liii. Inftruments. by or for him, the forefaibe relignation, or any o= ther covenaunt about frecitied, to the contrarpe in any wofe notwithlandinge. and the faibe fir Simonde for him and his crecutours sopil and grannteth by thefe prefents, that if the fapte Ge John, well and truely perfourme, obferue and hepe all and enery the conenaunts graunts, pro miles and payments aboutlaybe, which on bys partie are to be performed, obterued, fu!filled, and kept in manner and fourme aboue rebearleb. That then an obligation of the date of thele bre= fents wherein the lapde Or John and one Clipls fram Browne of the Barilhe of fante Domis nick in the lapde Lountie of Cornewall poman. be isputly bothe and bound to the lapte Or Sp= mond in two bundseth markes Gerlinge, Shall be boide and badde for nought, or els it thail ftande infall ftrength and berine. In witnelle whereof the laid parties to thefe Indentures interchang= ably have fette to their feales. Gyuen the bay

Tan Indenture where the executout of the fecond leafe graunteth ouer his e= fate with a flocke.

and pære aboue written.

e

Ø

2

22

æ

D

th

31

132

913

This Indenture made between Agnes John fonof London wisdowe, late the work and executive of the Cestament and laste world of Wylliam J. while he lived Cittizen and Haberdalber of London, on hone party, and William H. Cittizen and Haberdalber of London, on that other party, witnesseth that where Wylliam Kellot, ac, by his Indenture dated tall die, dunied graunted and let to strme to John Bart son Cittizen while her lived, and Mercer of London Date.

bon, which wrie and executrize on William &. Epttizen and Betcer of London, bath martebal that his tenement with hoppes, felters, follers, and other thappurtenaunces, lette and being in B. in the patrilhe of Baput Wartines next to Ludgate of London, late being two tenementes And the which the lato John D. formetime held and occupred, to have and to boid to the land T. his executours and allignes, from the fealt of the Patietty of Saint Tobn the Baptift laft be= fore the date of the layd Indenture, buto the ende and terme of twenty peres then next enfumge. and fully to be complet and fulfilled , yeelbinge and paying therefore yerely to the faide Calais ter bis beires and allignes, fire poundes ferling at foure termes in the yere in the citty of London blualles brenen postions together with omers other conenaunts, articles, and clanles, in the lapd Indenture exprelled, as by the lame Inden tore at large may appeare. Ind where allo & laid Wolltam C. by his Indenture Dated the tenth day of January in the 23. peere of the raigne of our foueraigne Lord Kong Benry the ergbt, bargained graunted and folde to the fand Wpl= liam I. bps excentours & allignes, all bis effate interest and terme of veresthat then were bue & for to come to of a in the premilles by force wher of the faid Wylliam T. entred into the lapbe te nement and other the premilles, and was thereof possessed accordingly for the terme aforesald, and le bred thereof pollelled. It is nowe bargained conenanted condicended and agreed between the fapb parties by this Indenture in manner and fourme folowinge, that is to witte, the faid 3 g= nes 1. by the bertue and aucthority of execution. of the testament and last world of the fand wiris lyam

g

E

bi

ft

Infruments. Fol.C.lv. Ipam T.her fate bulband bath bargained, graun ted and folde, and by thefe prefentes clerely bar= gapueth graunteth & felleth to the forefaid Wils Ipam D. all that right interest cliate and termes of peered which be pet due and for to come of and in the lapd tenement fometome two tenementes by bertue of the foreland Incentures, or epther of them. Ind allo the laide I gnes the bay of ma sing of thefe prefentes, bath belivered into the bandes and cultoope of the lapoe Wylliam B. for a stocke in wate and ready money the fum of forty pounded therling, to have and to bolde oc= cupye and enton the favo tenement with than= partenaunces and Rocke of forfre pound, and all the interelles, chate and termes of væres that be per one and for to come to of and in the fame tene ment to the laybe William D. hys executoures and allignes, from the day of the bate of thele prefents buto the feath of the Matinity of fagute John Baptilt, which thall be in the pære of our Lord, fine hundreth sibi. that is to lave, to the fall ende and accomplishment of as manypers of the land terme, as be pet to come, mencioned in the faid former and first Indenture of leafe. Ind for and in conflderation of the bargaine, graunte and falc aforefay b, and for the blage of the fayde Bocke. The faid William B. cournaunteth and graunteth to and with the faid Agues, by thefe prefents, that he the fame Willy, his executours or allignes, thall perely during the lapde peeres yet to come, well and truely content and pay and caufe to be contented and papo to the faid Ignes ber erecutors or affigues twenty markes ferling at foure termes of the peere, that is to wyt, at the featt of Sainte Michaell the archangell, the Ma timity of our Lord & D D, the Annuntiation of

P.itt.

ont

D

9

=

n

1=

n

our Laby , and the Matruty of Saint Toba Baptift, or within one moneth next enfuing ethe laid William B. couenaunterh and graun teth to and with the fard & gnes by thele prefens tes, that be bys executours of allignes. Chalbe at the faibe leath of the Patuntpe of fapot John the Bantift. which foatbe in the pere of our Lead Bob, one thousand fine bundred ribt, well and truely repayee of cause to be repayted to the land Lanes ber executours or allianes, the fathe bolc Crocke of el ponintes Gerling. Ind the fair Clyltiam 19. covenaunteth and graunteth by thefe pre fents to and with the laybe agnes, that be the fame Dolliam, his executours of allignes wall beare and pay the faybe percip rent of the pounds and allo perfoorme and here all and enery articles conenamis, and charges, which the lap de John B. by the foretand former Inbenture of teale flanbeth bounden to perfourme and accoe And if it fortung any of the layor peerely papmentes of twenty markes to be behinde binpapoe in part or in all ouet and after any terme of paps ment there of abone fato that it ought to be parbe by the fpace of one maneth! if it be throfully af= bed'that then it thati be lawfull to the lapbe a g= ven, her executours or allignes, into and boon the faide tenement & flock wholy to reenter. Ind the fame as in ber former eftate to batte againe retaine and repolleffe, and the laid William 1. his executours and affigues therof and there fre bitterly to experiamone and put out, this Inden ture or any thing in the fame contained into the contrary notwiedfanding . furthermose, it is covenaunted and agreed betwent the faid parties by thefe preferity, that the faid I gras at al times at

Instruments. Fol.C.lvi.

at ber comming to London in her widdowhoode thall bane ber lodging and liberty of the Cham ber, with the chimner our the half of the faibe cenement with free entre and illus into and from the fame Northent any let of contradiction of the fand dilphiam B. his erecutours of affignes. During thefox lapo peres pet to come. Dogeo: wer the fair a cher covenaunteth and graunteth to and with the faid Wolliam B. by thele pres fentes . the the fame william hos executours and alligned for and buder the conenaunts gran tes, charges and payments aboutland, and in ma ner and fourme abone expected, that peaceably and quietly baue, holde, occupy, and entere the fathe remement and other the premiles without any mainter interruption, let or expulsion of the faib 3 ques her erecutours or allianes or of any other person of persons In witnes whereof, the Sapo parties to thefe Indentures interchaunge= able bane fette to their feales

C Ginen the twenty day of Map, &c.

C3 lapplication for a forfaite to the King our foneraigne Lorder

Methely heweth buto your highnes, your humble fervaunts in he and he . Dasges of your most bonogable chamber, that where as I.S. of S. in your counte of S. you man, and the . W. of the fame toppe and county your fame before ! Justices of your peace with in your fath county, and buncetoke by recognizing the strong them, that one W. May. of S. in the same county your an, should not onely performally appears before it. A. Enight, and his se lower Justices of years of your sayd county. At

8

ä

B

out Laby , and the Patienty of Saint Toba Baptift, or mithin one moneth negt enfuing e= tiery of the fayo feather by enen postions. Illo the laid William B. couenaunterh and graun reth to and with the fard agnes by their prefens tes, that be, hys ececutours or allignes, thatbe at the faibe teath of the Patientpe of fapot John the Bantiff. which fhatbe in the pere of our Load Bob, one thousand fine bundged ribt, weil and truely repayte of cause to be revayied to the land Lanes ber executours of affignes, the fathe bolc Crocke of el. pountes Gerling. Ind the laid Will! Ham D. conenaunteth and graunteth by thefe pre fents to and with the laybe 3 mes, that be the fame Dopliam, his executours of affigues watt beare and pay the faybe verely rent of the pounds and alfo perfoorme and here all and encry articlea conenamits, and tharges, which the far de John to by the foretand former Inbenture or teafe frambeth bounden to perfourme and becoe And if it fortung any of the layor peerely papmentes of twenty markes to be behinde bipapoe in part or in all ouet and after any terme of pape ment there of abone fait that it ought to be parte by the frace of one maneth! if troe kurfully at= bed'that then it thati be incofull to the lapbe a g= nes, her executours of allignes, into and boon the faide tenement & flock wholy to reenter. Ind the famt as in ber former effate to batte againe retaine and repolleffe, and the lato Wiftam b. his executours and affigues theref and there fra bitterly to experi amone and put out, this Inden ture of any thing in the fame contained into the contrary notwiedfanding . furthermost, it is covenaunted and agreed between the fato parties by thefe preferity, that the faid I gras at al simes at

at ber comming to London in her widdowhoode thall have ber lodging and liberty of the Cham ber, with the chimner ourrebe hall of the faibe cenement with free entre and illus into and from the fame totthont any let of contradiction of the fand Alloftiam D. his erceutours or affignes. During the fore land peres pet to come. Moseo= wer the fair & ancisconenaunteth and graunteth to and with the faid Wolliam 10. by thefe pres fentes .. that the fame william bos executours and alligned for and buder the conenaunts, gran tes.charges and payments aboutlays, and in ma ner and fourme abone expected, that peaceably and quietly baue holde, occump, and entope the faibe remement and other the premiles without any mainter interruption, letor expulsion of the faid 3 anes, her executours or allianes, or of any peter perion of perions In witnes whereof, the fapo parries to thefe Indentures interchaunge= ably banefette to their feales.

Comen the twenty day of May, &c.

Ca lapplication for a forfaite to the King our

Methely theweth but o pour highnes, your humble fromunes b. H. and H. C. Hages of your most bonotable chamber, that where as I.S. of S. in pour counts of S. you man, and K. W. of the lame towns and county your fame before ! Insticce of your peace with in your last county, and busertwhe by recognize sunce before them, that one W. May, of S. in the lame county youran, should not onely performally appears before K. A. Unight, and his se lowes Justices of years of your layb county. At

1

1

1

6

u

ti

h

b

Ś

ÇÌ

ţą ſe

ar th

ci

of

a generall excition then next to be bolden at Win thefter within pour fand county the & burledan nest after the feaft of the Eppobary of our Load the 38, perce of our most noble raigne, but at= To that be fromit in the meane fealon here & peace against al pour liege people, and namely against Di L. wrbowe epther of them in the fumme of tenne pounde and the fame tal. May budertoke in likewyle for him in the fumine of menty mor kestike as inche faid recognifauncomore plains ip appeareth, accomplish pay the faid 100 albay made befault and appeared not by reason wheref she large 3. Q. and 18. DO. have loft and forfay top bute your hickors epther of them the fum of E. pounde and the faibe William Wartwentve markes, wherefore it may please your bighnes in confederation of the true and fauthfut feruice Subteh pour favo fernauntes dayly Deponto nour bigbnes and During they lyuth entending to Do to give and graunt buto their at the faib for= faitures ferfattenes about faibe, and tiere by= pon to have fuch and as many of your writinges for the levering of the lame so in that call is acr cultomed. Ind they fiell euer pray to God for \$ preferuation of your most noble grace.

E & prinic leale tor the Ereaforer and Cham=
beriaine of the Elchequer for the lame.

Lieur i repaht ac. Cothac restorer and Libambertsine of our Elchanter, greeting Whereas one I.S. of S. in the Lountye of S. yoman and is. W. of the feat towns and county poman, indertwhe before our Julice of peace of the fame County that M. More of is. in the county aforefaid poman, thould not one is perfo-

Fol. C.lvii. Inflruments.

perforally appeare before 18. 1. Bnight. a other his fellows Inflices of our peace in ourfaid con treat the generali Sellyon of the peace bolden at Minchester the thursday after the feate of the Enyphanic of our Lorde God, in the enght and twenty peere of our raigne, but alfo that be foolbe in the meane feston kepe the peace against at our liene propie, and namely against Ab. C. Sopo= bowe, eptherofthem in the fam of ten bounde. at which daye the land william Alore made Defaulte and appeared not, by reaton whercof, the larde William IR . and IR . D. haus lolt and forfanted buto be ember of them, the fumme of tenne pound, and the fard. D. Alb. bath allo lolle for hymfelfe,the faro fumme of twenty marks. Cle let you but, that in confideration of the good fers uice bone bnto be by our well bejoued fernan= tes fa. is and D.C. Dages of our Chamber, we have green and graunted bate them the laid foz= fertures amounting to the fumme of 22. pound. bi.s and bite. d. by way of rewarde. calbercfore we woll and gorumaund you, that at the receint of our layb @lehequer, pe teup oz do to be leup= ede one taple ortailes, by one a lufficient fourme bpon the fand perfonnes, for the land famme of 33 pound, 6,9, 8, D. as bnto bais forfaired in graner and fourme about rehearled, and the faib taile or tailed to leuted, per beliver buto our faib fernauntes, to be taken of our remarb without any preft or other charge to bee fet boon them for the fame. I no ehele our letters thaibe pour fuffe cient warrant and discharge in this behalfe. Wimen-buder our printe feale, at our Manor

of Rychmonde, the 20, day of March, the 37.

peere of our raigne.

## Tanother printe feate for a like matter.

Henry by the grace of Godiec. To the treagreeting Mobereas one 1. S. of 65. in our country of D. Gentleman, bath certifyes bate bu the furnite of tenne pounds forafmuch as he hab not 10. 6. of I. in the land countre @fqupte. before #. 19. and other his fellowes Julices of our peace at our citty of Exceler the foap next after the featt of faint dwithine, in the ten pere of our raigne, as be by recognifaunce bnbertohe Bid where afte John Balo of 3 . in & fame coff tie pomen, party forfaited buto be, the famme of twenty marked fot as much as be appeared nor before Lewes Dollerd and other Julices of our peace, in par faibe tountp of D. at Exteter the Quelpave nertafter thefeaft of f. &. in the ten pære of our raigne, as he by recognilanne before our faib Juffices perfonally benoertobe, 3nb where allo C. B. of T. in our faibe countre of Denon peman, one of the plebges of the fath T. Misto bath forfaited buto be the fumme of tenne markenton ay much so be babbe not the lapbe before unt land Juflices at Erceter the tuelban next after the land feaft of faint Swithing in the ten pære of our raigne, as be by recognitance bus pertoke. We let you witte, that of our elpecialit grant, in confideration of the true and fapthinit fertite, which our weibeloned fernaunts to. B. # 10 . 2. Bages of our chamber, berttefoie bane bon boto ba, and buring their lines entenbe ro Do. We batte ginen and graunte buto them be Sway of our remarbe, all the faib forfeitures and thery of them, amounting to the famme of thirty dunoa.

ti

Œ

ol

0

fo

A

Fol. C.lviii. Inftruments. bound by the fapoe T. S. T. I. and C. K. to be in maner and fourme aforefaid, forfaites and toft Wherefore we will and commaund you our laid Crefoger and Chamberlaine that re at the recent of our Efchequer bo leup oz caufe to be leuted one taile of tailes bopon the faibe John &. John M. and C. B. of the lapb feueral fummes to bs forfaiced as is abone faid, for our layd ferununts, Ind the fame taple or taples fo in one and fuf= Acient fourme feuieb, pe beliger os do to be beliue red to our lapde leruagnics to be taken of our gyft, by way of our rewarde without vact oz a= ny other charge to be fer boon them for the fame. 2 no thele our tetters thatbe pour fufficient war raunt and bischarge in this behalft. Binen bu= der our printe feale. ec.

Ľ

3

, C t

.

e

f

t

1

e

b

2

2

berlame of the Efchequer for the leuying of a raple for a forfatte.

PEnry & to the Ereafourer and Chamber= Haine it greeting. Whereas one Biles &. and diplitam L. romen, herctofeze attas then for fufnitious of felony, and committed to the ward and keeping of fir Bobert D. tuvate Sheriffe of our County of L. Popthin our Cal= tell for lathe of fure and lafe berping of the larbe Ur Bobert the Brit day of Aprill in the thirtye thie perc of our raigne negligetty bib cleave out of our faib Caffeil & toke the prinelenge of fant= tuary within the miniter of 4. by reason where= of the lays Ge Bobert bath follaited bato bs for either of the faro two puloners, one hundreth thillings amounting in the whole to ten pounde Acring . Mice fette pou to write that ir confibe ration

ration of the true and farthfull fernice Sphich our welbeloued fernaunts Atcholas Baioz cur labler. & Richolas Portot heretofore hane done buto be and buring their lines cutenbing to Do. We baue arnen and graunted bntothem the Taid forfarture, by wap of our rewarde. Wee therefore woil and commaund you that at the re teint of our Eichequer, pe fttike oz leure, oz ben ta be ftriken as leuich one taile at tailes, bonon the fard for in obest, containing the fard fumme of tenne pounde, and the lapde taile of tailes fo leny eb. ve beliner bato our faid fernauntes without preft or other charge to be lette bpon them for the fame. Ind thele our letters thalbe fufficient mar rount and discharge in that behalfe . Bigen bu ber our printe leale.ac.

Ta supplication fora forfaiture of goods, not cultonico to the king our concraigue Lord.

Ekely &c. Your humble fernaunt John 40 one of the pomen of pour mot henourable garde. Chat whereasthe I I. Day of Marche, the 27. peert of your most noble raigne, one pour Male and IR. Caale fernants fo Chomas is. Sercher of pour Bott of I .lea fed for pour gragious ple and thepa laph Map: fier bponthe Chames 1'1 pecco of berfep. 2 .pe= tes of faten, and z pecces of Worled. I moun sing to all by the cltimation to the balue of 17. pourbe pistibili, pence,of the good of certain marchauntes buknowne for that, that the lapbe goods were fpipped and carred fouth from pour land Doate, towarde the parties beponde the hea, by way of merchandile, and your cultomes thereof one, not paybe . The motive of the balue Sobercof

I

fi

ø

21

P

n

8

Í

ta

b

fo

ft

D

of an the parties per

tel fre fre per oll the

bri

Instruments. Fol.C.lix. whereof being. biti. pounds. iii.s. iiii. d. rrght-fally belonging bate your god grace, as your part. Wherefore it may please pour highnes, in consideration of frine & faithfull service, which your fald service which your fald service bit service both bate your high-nes, and during his life entendeth to do, to give and graunt bate bim, the sayd bits. pounds iti.s. iiii. d. being your part of the said softenance to be taken to him of your gift and rewards, and there byon to have such and as many your writinges for the sching of the same, as in that case is actus stoned. Ind he shall value pray to God sor the preservation of your most noble grace.

ne

to

be

ee

re

te

be

of

gı

nt

be

ar

ot

m

4=

y

Die

ts

23

2=

5=

持入田

DE

ur

be

EB

of

Papiny scale byon issues sociapted in Attaint.

Enry &c. Cothe Ereafourer Barons and Il Ehamberlaine of our Elchequer greeting. Where divers perfonnes, to the number of 24. Were lately empanelico within our Couns tics of & and D. byon attaint betweent one at. F. plaintife in the fapo attaint, 3nd one t. C. and 10. 15. and the pette Juries befentants in the fame attaints returnable in the bras of thes. prefent terme of S. Bollary, beeing the urbit. pære of our raigne, which grande turies formes nelled bron the faibe attaint for their none ap: pearaunce at the fald day of returne, have forfap ted euerp of them bato be in illines lotte forty s. which amounteth to the fumme of 48. pounder ferling. We let rou wit, that we of our grace efpeciali, and for certaine confiderations be eforci= ally mooning, have given and graunted, and by thele prefents do give and graunt buto our wel beloned fernants D. 25 and J. D. Ec.the fum

of exitis pounde parcel of the said ribuis. pounde to be taken and nadde of our gyst and rewarde. Moheresote we will and command you, our sayce Creasourer, Baron and Chamberiaine, that ye not onely byon the sight beerot, do cause due places to bee made a extracted of our Esche quer, according to the due course of the same Eschequer, but o the sherisses of the sayd Lountes, southe semeny of the sayd eximi. pounde and experienced thereof without plass, lone, or other charge to be taken or allessed bypon our satd sexuantes, or any of them souther sallowaumee but that also ye thereof doo make due allowaumee but the Sherisses of the sayd country, and coery of them,

for the time being boon their accomptes, thereof to be made and given in our faid Eschequer and their

our ktters. ec.

# FINIS.



Jo Gowood Go' Alous Comedon of Got on but go Mon numed &